The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
January 31, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 5, 160 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Open AppWare picture clears

Competing object models supported

By Melinda-Carol Ballou and Elisabeth Horwitt

■ Novell, Inc. last week beefed up promises to make AppWare a truly open application development environment by agreeing to support key industry specifications to ensure interoperability among multivendor systems.

AppWare software layers will ensure application interoperability across different vendor flavors of the Common Object Request Broker Architecture as well as Open Database Connectivity and OpenDoc, Novell spokesmen said. But Novell really bit the bullet when it promised to support rival Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding 2.0, including a future distributed version.

> **"We're always going to have a diverse mix of hardware and software, and we want it all to interoperate."**
>
> **— Don MacDonald, Chemical Bank**

With OLE and CORBA support, AppWare has the potential to bridge bewildering, incompatible and competing object technologies for developers.

Novell also added to its roster of third parties committed to creating AppWare Loadable Modules. ALMs are blocks of application code that can be strung together using Novell's fifth-generation language, Visual AppBuilder.

AppWare, scheduled for general release in May, was designed to eliminate the complexity and grunt work involved in building applications that run across a broad range of client and server platforms.

Last week, Novell extended its commitment to open systems to the following technologies:

- An ODBC ALM, said to simplify writing applications that

Open AppWare, *page 10*

Workplace OS beta delayed

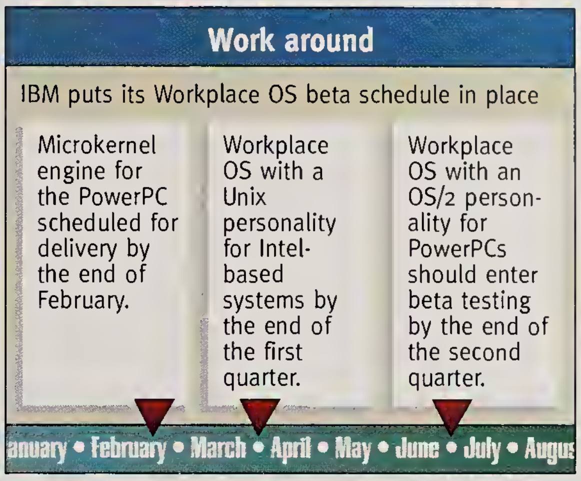
IBM adds Taligent device drivers, buys time for PowerPC debut

By Ed Scannell
and Stuart J. Johnston

Late into the game plan, IBM has decided to incorporate Taligent, Inc.'s object-oriented device driver model into its Workplace OS/2, a move that will set back a beta release of the much-anticipated operating system by at least three or four months to late in the second quarter.

With a single object-oriented device driver for the Workplace OS and Taligent operating systems, IBM officials say they can build a flexible, device-independent architecture that will let users easily integrate a broad range of existing and more advanced Intel Corp. and PowerPC-based peripherals.

Workplace OS is IBM's microkernel-based follow-on to OS/2.


Work around

IBM puts its Workplace OS beta schedule in place

Microkernel engine for the PowerPC scheduled for delivery by the end of February.

Workplace OS with a Unix personality for Intel-based systems by the end of the first quarter.

Workplace OS with an OS/2 personality for PowerPCs should enter beta testing by the end of the second quarter.

anuary • February • March • April • May • June • July • Augus

The revamp will also ease the traditionally arduous task of writing efficient device drivers, developers said.

"A delay to incorporate this sort of change is very worthwhile. It cures one of OS/2's nagging problems — its lousy device driver," said Robert Holmes, a PC manager at Southern California Gas. Co.

Moreover, the resulting delay in the delivery of the Workplace OS/2 beta will buy IBM some time, company insiders said. If IBM delivered Workplace OS/2 to developers any earlier, there would be no PowerPC-based systems for them to develop on.

One model

"Our desire is to get our device driver model to be object-oriented and work with Taligent to create just one object-oriented-based-

Workplace OS, *page 18*

Desktop videoconferencing

Intel evangelizes 'telePCs' to masses

By Michael Fitzgerald
WASHINGTON

Intel Corp.'s introduction last week of a low-cost desktop videoconferencing line may have created both a new horizontal application for business users and a reason for Integrated Services Digital Network to exist, information systems managers and analysts said.

But while Intel's new product family provides a strong signal that "telePCs" will be used for videoconferencing, time and other significant obstacles stand between the idea and its fruition, users and analysts said.

Intel's ProShare Personal Conferencing software and separate ISDN-dependent Video System 200 add-in boards are aimed at enabling corporate America to easily add desktop videoconferencing to its millions of PCs.

Cooperating with Intel in its venture are most of the major video teleconferencing vendors and a host of other partners, many of

Intel, *page 12*

MANAGE MY INVENTORY OR ELSE!!

First it was EDI, then it was bar codes. Now those demanding "power retailers" are sending "letter bombs": They tell suppliers to take the responsibility for managing the retail inventories of their products — or lose the account.

Management, Page 93

Newspaper

Net management gaps irk users

By Lynda Radosevich
WASHINGTON

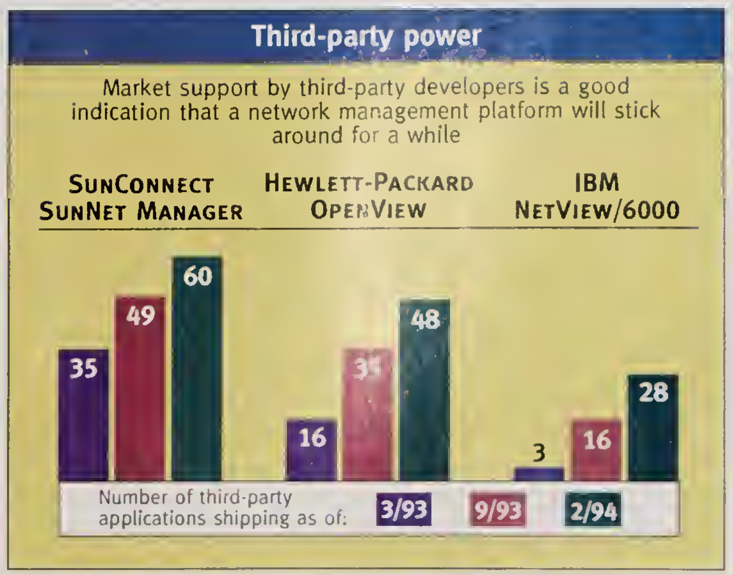
User prospects for patching together integrated, enterprisewide network management systems improved somewhat last week as developments introduced at the ComNet conference here helped to fill various technology gaps.

Progress included software links for traditionally distinct PC, Unix and legacy network management systems; bridges for adding systems management capabilities to network management platforms; and improved applications for tracking physical network changes. Advancements in the wide-area arena included tools for creating telecommunications management applications and standards efforts.

While network managers at the show applauded the individual products, they said today's tech-

Net management, *page 14*

COMNET '94
▶ See coverage pages 14 and 18


Third-party power

Market support by third-party developers is a good indication that a network management platform will stick around for a while

Source: Brandywine Network Associates, Cinnaminson, N.J.

Recent events suggest the administrative burdens of your network could grow substantially.

A PUBLICATION OF
IDG

Table of Contents

January 31, 1994

SOUNDOFF!

Debate on OS/2 vs. Windows NT

Robert D. Holmes

"All Microsoft has going for it is the Windows brand name."

Michael Drips

"OS/2 is the zombie operating system of the '90s. It's dead, but IBM won't admit it."

See In Depth, page 128.

NEWS

■ **Banyan** moves into the Unix distributed computing market with its Enterprise Network Services. *Page 2*

■ **Digital**'s year-old vertical market strategy was left in the dust of the latest reorganization. *Page 4*

■ **Object technology** matures, but developers struggle over approaches. *Page 6*

■ **ComNet attendees** agreed that widespread use of ATM is still several years away. Meanwhile, carriers expand their broadband offerings at the show. *Page 14*

■ **Apple** ends the speculation and says it will use Bedrock as the base for its OpenDoc architecture. *Page 22*

■ **LAN administrators** like what they hear in Novell's announcement of a scripting language that automates their grunt work. *Page 26*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ **General Magic** may have the potential to change the basics of computing. *Page 37*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ **Borland**'s Interbase targets applications that have outgrown the single-user PC mold. *Page 71*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ **Interlink** offers an alternative to **IBM** for connecting SNA and TCP/IP. *Page 77*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ **Low-end Hewlett-Packard** HP 3000 machines may be a vote of confidence for the minicomputer. *Page 83*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Action is hot in the **low-end client/server tools sector.** *Page 89*

CW GUIDE

■ **Speed isn't enough.** Managers want their **departmental servers** to be reliable, scalable and manageable. *Page 99* **Data General's** Aviion tops the list among users in the RISC server market. **Tricord** superservers are a hit with users. *Page 126*

CAREERS

■ **Microsoft**'s Visual Basic takes some rethinking for programmers who are used to other environments. *Page 135*

MARKETPLACE

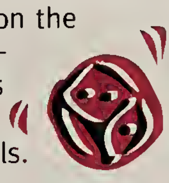
■ Extending the life span of **notebook PCs** requires careful monitoring. *Page 140*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ **NCube** is counting on owner Larry Ellison's other business venture, **Oracle**, as a source for business. *Page 33*

COMING UP NEXT WEEK

JACKPOT? The boom in computer-enabled gambling — from new state lottery games to "telegambling" on the information superhighway — worries antigambling groups and raises new ethical questions for IS professionals.



COMMENTARY

■ IBM's comeback gives **John Gantz** an uneasy feeling that IBM may just repeat earlier mistakes. *Page 35*

■ OLE is no longer the only game in town, as competitors challenge Microsoft, **Charles Babcock** observes. *Page 6*

■ **Carole Patton** is fed up with the numbers games played by PC software vendors. *Page 40*

■ IS managers will be in trouble if they don't recognize that business process re-engineering is real, **Frank Monteleone** says. *Page 35*

■ Keep an eye on how your vendors are doing in the overseas markets before placing too much confidence in them, **Ted Krum** warns. *Page 87*

■ Big iron is proving that it has a role to play in a client/server world, **Bill Laberis** says. *Page 34*

Calendar .... *Page 96*
Company Index .... *Page 146*
Editorial/Letters to the editor .... *Page 34*
Friday Stock Ticker .... *Page 147*

Executive Briefing

EDI and bar codes aren't enough. Retail powerhouses are now demanding that their suppliers manage the **retailers' inventories**. If the suppliers won't do it, the retailers will take their business elsewhere, and IS in the supply sector is being called upon to keep that from happening. *Page 93*

Re-engineering the business process continues to top the list of issues that IS management has to deal with, according to an annual survey by CSC Consulting Group. Other key issues include aligning IS with **corporate goals** and effectively **organizing and using data**. *Page 8*

Novell's promise of easy support for emerging object standards sits well with corporate developers. Meanwhile, the addition of object-oriented technology to **IBM's Workplace** OS will slow beta delivery of that operating system. *Page 1*

With no internal research and development group, NordicTrack relies on independent inventors to create product ideas and an **imaging and work-flow system** to deal with those inventions. *Page 71*

Managing enterprise networks just isn't as easy as it should be, according to users who say that **network management products** announced last week fill only some gaps. *Page 1*

The simple approach to systems sometimes just doesn't work, as food processor **J. R. Simplot** discovered before it automated its inventory systems. *Page 83*

LAN administrators have to do more than keep address books for E-mail users. They are taking on higher-level **management skills** that require greater commitments. *Page 133*

GOSIP may be on its deathbed as an open systems standard for government users, which suits some users just fine. *Page 77*

Experience with the emerging information highway was one of the key factors that landed Encarnacion Hernandez the job as chief information officer for the **Silicon Valley** city of Sunnyvale, Calif. *Page 8*

It took almost a year, but AMR Corp. landed its first major contract to supply excess **network capacity** to a nonairline customer, National Farmers Union Insurance Cos. *Page 18*

IS has a key role in planning call centers, such as those supporting **telemarketing operations**, but IS is often brought in too late. *Page 96*

HOW TO CONTACT COMPUTERWORLD EDITORIAL:

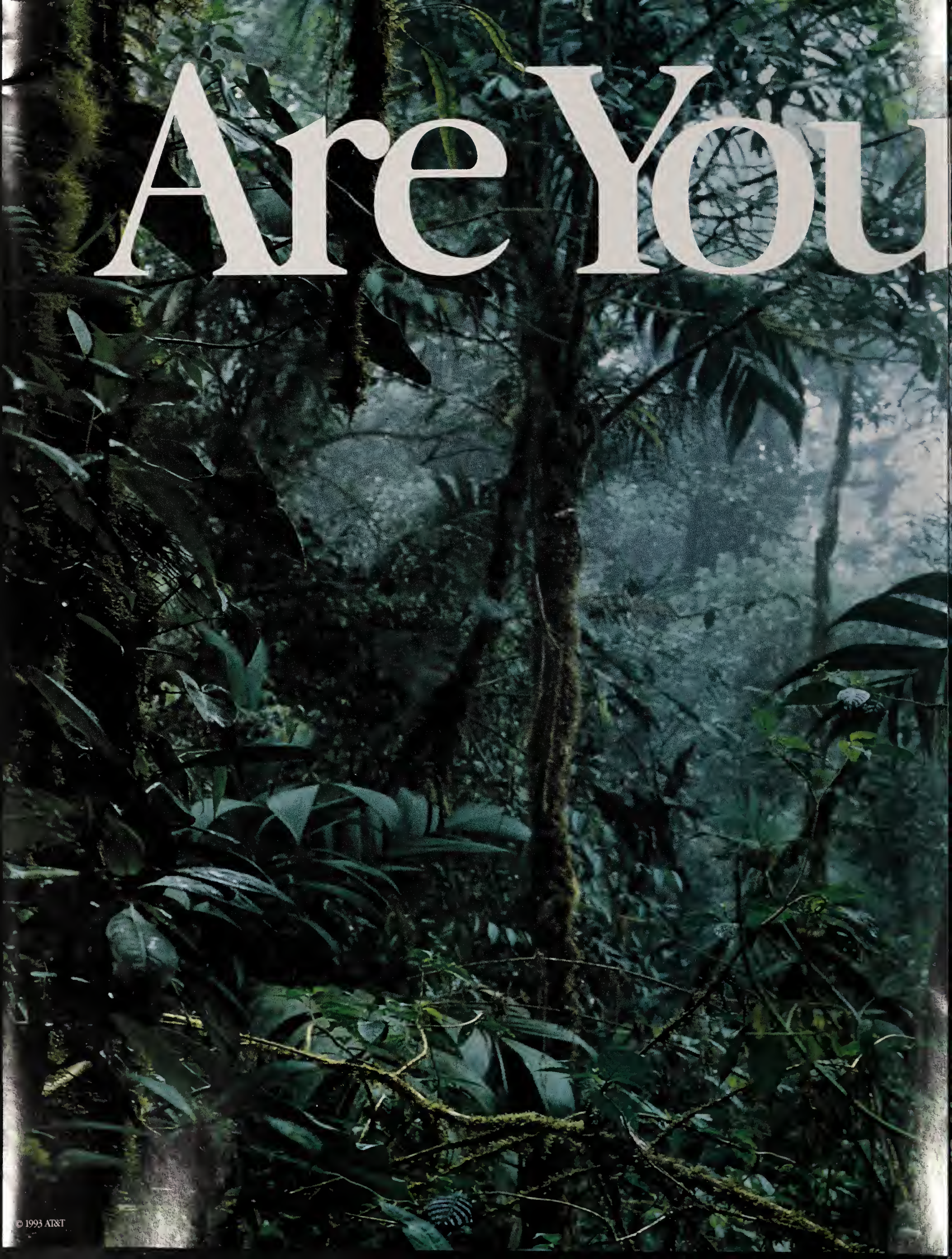
	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **BY ELECTRONIC MAIL:**
Computerworld's writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, call (508) 820-8176.

Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.



© 1993 AT&T

It's a jungle out there. And your people are demanding bigger, faster and more diverse services. Like E-mail, video conferencing. LAN interconnection and high-speed data transmission. This means your network is growing in size and complexity. That's why you should call on your local phone company. Your phone company is backed by the products and services of AT&T and AT&T Bell Laboratories. That makes it easier for them to give you the quality and reliability you need. So it'll be easier for you to get your service up. To get all your people hooked up. And to keep your network up. Plus, your phone company can provide all the bandwidth you demand, on demand. So call your local phone company. Because it could mean the difference between data networking and data not working.

AT&T And Your Local Phone Company.
Technologies For The Real World.

AT&T
Network Systems

HP fortifies host/Unix transaction link

By Jean S. Bozman
CUPERTINO, CALIF.

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week said it bridged an important gap between Unix systems and IBM mainframes by releasing utilities and reliability features for software services required to build distributed transaction-processing systems.

It also added ease-of-use, security and management features to the HP DCE/9000 distributed computing development tools.

HP is using technology licensed from Transarc Corp. — Encina transaction monitor and Encina core services — to help users connect IBM mainframes with Unix servers in enterprise networks. It is also adding data-integrity software to the layered HP Encina/9000 server software it introduced in June (see box).

In making its announcement, HP beat IBM to the punch. IBM also licensed Transarc's Encina transaction-processing technology and will integrate it with its own Unix distributed computing products. IBM is planning to announce its DCE/Encina plans by summer, sources said.

Listening to complaints

Users have often complained that Unix servers are not reliable or secure enough to host mission-critical applications. That is why, analysts said, the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) and Encina utilities are a vital part of users' plans to migrate mission-critical applications from IBM mainframes to various brands of Unix servers.

"I think the important aspect of this is that we're seeing DCE become more and more real," said Rikki Kirzner, a principal analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Early adopters of DCE, such as Charles Schwab & Co., are starting to do production work with the environment, said Steven Wendler, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. "And Encina [technology] represents mission-critical applications on top of a distributed computing environment."

In the spotlight

Highlights of HP's distributed computing announcement include the following:

- **HP Encina/9000 PPC (Peer-to-Peer Communications) Gateway** ensures mainframe-to-Unix data integrity. Priced from $3,900, it is slated to ship in April.
- **HP DCE/9000 Secure NFS-DFS Gateway** allows remote NFS clients to dial into a secured server. Priced from $2,000, it ships in February.
- **HP DCE/9000 Global Directory Service,** for all networked DCE "cells."
- **HP Encina/9000 Recoverable Queueing Service** allows users' transactions to be processed asynchronously.
- **DCE Configurator** allows Unix systems administrators to manage their DCE services.

But HP said it is first with Unix-to-mainframe links that ensure, through two-phase commit, that transactional data shipped from mainframes to Unix servers will safely reach its destination. HP has also built security features on top of DCE's Distributed File System to link workstation clients to secure Unix servers.

Minding the transactions

HP Encina/9000 characteristics

Monitoring software	Encina transaction monitor
Queuing software	Recoverable queuing service
Gateway software	Peer-to-peer links with two-phase commit
Operating platform	Encina Server Distributed Computing Environment — HP DCE/9000 HP/UX

Getting there first

"I think HP's point is they were there first with a function that supports two-phase commit between CICS on the mainframe and the Unix servers," said John Schiller, Encina marketing manager at Transarc in Pittsburgh. "In time, we will see the Encina peer-to-peer communications on other platforms." Vendors other than IBM that have also licensed the Encina transaction monitor and core services include Stratus Computer, Inc. and Siemens-Nixdorf AG, Schiller said.

One early user of HP's DCE/9000 tool kit is Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco, which is prototyping a DCE "cell" of IBM, HP and The Santa Cruz Operation Unix servers that run Oracle Corp. databases. The Unix servers will be updated by an IBM mainframe running IBM's DB2 relational database, said Tsvi Gal, a bank vice president of information technology.

"Our goal is to enable interoperability and access to data, wherever it is," Gal said. "It could be on any of the 35 flavors of Unix. It could be on [IBM mainframe] MVS, or it could be on Tandem [Computers, Inc.'s] Guardian."

Wells Fargo's pilot will not go into production until the OSF delivers DCE 1.1 this summer, he said, and until Wells Fargo chooses a transaction monitor. HP's DCE/9000 and Encina/9000 can work with Transarc's Encina monitor or IBM's CICS monitor. But DCE users are still missing some pieces of transactional computing: CICS support is still due from HP, and IBM will deliver more DCE and Encina support for IBM mainframes. "Right now, Encina is the only DCE-compatible transaction monitor that exists," Gal said.

IBM already has connectivity between the mainframe-based IBM CICS transaction monitor and the IBM CICS/6000 monitor that runs on IBM RS/6000 Unix machines, said Dan Cox, product manager of IBM's High-Availability Systems group in Austin, Texas. "We have DCE and CICS and Encina on an RS/6000 that compares very nicely with the HP solution," he said, explaining that all three run on IBM RS/6000 High-Availability Clustered Multiprocessors.

Distributed computing

Banyan ENS extends HP/UX's reach

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Banyan Systems, Inc. invaded the Unix distributed computing market last week by shipping its Enterprise Network Services (ENS) for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX.

ENS will provide HP customers for the first time with a set of global services capable of supporting hundreds of users on a single server and transparently linking client systems to server resources throughout the enterprise, according to Bill Johnson, Banyan's director of product strategy.

However, an HP executive threw a wet blanket over Banyan's dreams of dominating the Unix network services market last week by pooh-poohing the Westboro, Mass.-based vendor's claims that ENS will become the primary platform for integrating HP 9000-based client/server resources corporatewide.

Getting what they want

HP views ENS as a choice for users who are looking to "paste discrete LANs together into an enterprise" client/server system, according to Nick Ordon, head of HP's network operating system group. HP's current offering, LMX, and Novell, Inc.'s Portable NetWare for Unix lack global directories and support a limited number of clients. Portable NetWare is based on the 3.11 version and will not support NetWare 4.x until late 1994 or early 1995, Ordon said.

HP's primary global directory strategy is based on the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) and X.500, not Banyan's StreetTalk III, Ordon said. "We want something standardized and agreed on by the industry; Banyan has wonderful technology, but it is not pervasive at this point."

Indeed, DCE is the long-term enterprise service strategy for most leading Unix vendors, said Rikki Kirzner, a principal analyst for Unix systems software service at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. And unfortunately for Banyan, NetWare is already the dominant network operating system platform among Unix shops, she added.

On the other hand, support of ENS seems to be making HP/UX more attractive to staunch Banyan shops. "Support of ENS was one of our criterion for selecting an application server," said Keith Johnson, assistant vice president of technology at Continental Grain Co.

However, Banyan has yet to perfect integration between the Unix and ENS sides of enterprise services, Johnson said. The vendor has begun to address this need with integration offerings such as Intelligent Messaging for Unix, which is said to support message exchange between StreetTalk III and UnixMail. In addition, by year's end Banyan plans to have clients access Vines servers via native TCP/IP in addition to Vines Internet Protocol, Johnson said.

Upcoming support

ENS currently runs on HP/UX and Novell's NetWare and will support Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris and IBM's AIX later this year.

Upcoming integration

Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. are integrating databases with ENS so clients can access them via StreetTalk and Vines Internet Protocol. Oracle integration is due in mid-February to early March; Sybase's integration time frame is less specific.

Major savings

One major advantage of Banyan's ENS is its ability to reside with HP/UX-based application services on a HP 9000 box, users said.

Being able to amalgamate network and application services on one RISC box can mean major cost savings — in support even more than in hardware — for small branch offices that cannot afford a local systems administrator, said Lloyd Dunham, director of information systems at Falconbridge Ltd., a Toronto mining company.

This differentiates ENS from the HP PA-RISC version of Novell's Processor Independent NetWare, a native hardware implementation due out this quarter.

Novell hopes to have NetWare reside with Unix in a year or two when microkernel technology is more advanced, a company spokesman said at a recent briefing.

The ENS for HP/UX base license includes security, management, StreetTalk, client software and file and print services. Options include Network File System support, Telnet over Vines Internet Protocol, messaging and routing. Pricing ranges from $4,995 for ENS services on an existing HP/UX server to $54,995 for a 1,000-user version.

SMART MOVE

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $39.95* for 51 issues. That's a savings of over $8.00 off the basic subscrip-ion rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

P/Code 99

Please answer the questions below to qualify for this rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/ Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other______________________
(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Manager, PC Manager
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems

☐ Solaris	(a)	☐ Mac OS	(e)
☐ Netware	(b)	☐ Windows NT	(f)
☐ OS/2	(c)	☐ DOS Windows	(g)
☐ Unix	(d)		

App. Development Tools

☐ CASE	(h)
☐ C++	(j)

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business
Basic rate: $48 per year *U.S. Only

E2405-0

♲ Recycled Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Move to client/server *Faster*

...with SyncSort for UNIX.

FASTEST **UNIX Sort Execution.**

Whether you're sorting Megabyte or Gigabyte size files,
SyncSort for UNIX will save you time
and client/server resources.

FASTEST **Mainframe to Client/Server Application Conversion.**

Our **NEW** "MVS to UNIX Sort Converter" software
makes moving MVS applications to client/server
faster and easier.

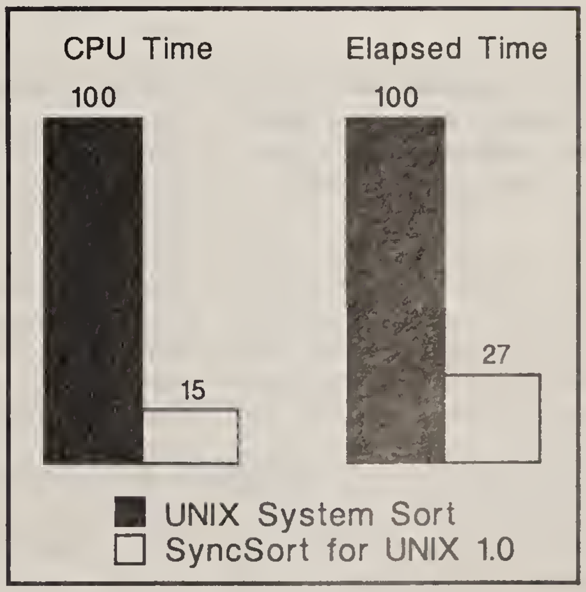
FASTEST **Response to Technical Questions.**

Our technical consultants are available 24 hours,
7 days a week to speed your move to client/server.

FREE

CONVERSION SOFTWARE

Call now for more information
about our NEW "MVS to UNIX
Sort Converter" Software Offer.
Limited time only—$3000 value.



CALL TODAY
201-930-8200, Dept. 121

syncsort

Digital veers from vertical structure

Newly formed unit will take over marketing and planning for Alpha AXP line

By Craig Stedman

Digital Equipment Corp. last week formed a systems business unit to take the lead role in marketing and product planning for the Alpha AXP computer line, moving away from a year-old vertical market strategy that analysts said did little to reverse the company's sliding fortunes.

Edward Lucente, vice president of worldwide sales and marketing, said in an internal memo that the systems unit will "complement, not replace, [our] industry marketing programs." However, a Digital spokesman said the systems unit will become the main bridge between engineering and the sales force.

Structural changes

Profit-and-loss responsibility has also shifted from the vertical market groups to the systems unit, according to the spokesman. Moving into the future, the structure of the vertical groups "may be different from what you see today," Lucente added.

The reorganization came one week after Digital reported a larger-than-expected second-quarter loss that was accompanied by a 16% decline in product sales [CW, Jan. 24]. The Digital spokesman said there was no direct cause and effect between the restructuring and the company's performance during the quarter.

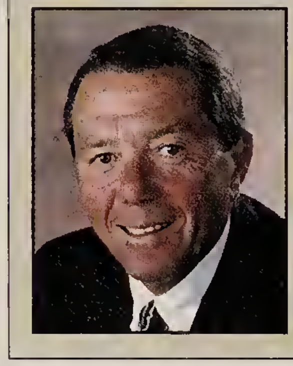
The changes appear to signal "a total disempowerment of the [vertical market] concept," said Lynn Berg, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. She and other analysts applauded the move and said the vertical strategy was flawed because it took Digital's eye off the product ball.

Digital has been marketing Alpha more as a generic technology than as a set of specific products, Berg noted. "The concept of going to Digital for, say, a database server is completely foreign," she said. "There's been no focus on the day-to-day things that people would actually buy."

"It's a return to focusing on shipping the boxes that users are paying for," agreed Dennis Schneider, president of OnPoint Marketing, Inc., a Nashua, N.H., consulting firm. "If you're an installed base customer, you can find somebody whose [profit and loss] depends on keeping you happy. You couldn't do that before."

A bigger slice

Digital's latest reorganization gives vice president Edward Lucente, who joined Digital last April, full control over systems marketing and corporate sales operations



FUNCTIONS REPORTING TO LUCENTE INCLUDE:
- Systems business unit.
- Customer/industry marketing units.
- Direct sales organization.
- Indirect sales channels.
- Corporate communications.

Bright spots

George Reid, MIS director at Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. in New York, noted that the PC and storage product units set up previously by Digital have been bright spots for the company. The formation of a similar unit for Alpha systems sounds like a good idea for both Digital and users, he said.

"It's going to be a little bit clearer shot to get ourselves heard as to what needs to be done" on Alpha machines, Reid said. He added that the vertical market focus seemed to present "mixed messages to the product people" at Digital because each vertical unit had its own priorities and interests.

Raymond Sasso, chief information officer at J. R. Simplot Co. in Boise, Idaho, was less optimistic about the benefits of the new structure. "To tell you the truth, I haven't seen a bit of a difference from all the reorganizations over the years, which may be a message to Digital in itself," Sasso said.

Sasso added that he hopes Digital will now take a break from reorganizing because the changes "are enormously disruptive" to the company's field employees.

Reid agreed that Digital is at risk by "creating the impression that they're somewhat at sea, setting it up one way and then another way."

Part of a greater plan

A memo released to Digital employees described the reorganization as part of "a plan for greater emphasis on systems revenue." The company spokesman said the vertical groups have been useful for signing up application vendors, "but we kind of lost emphasis around the core systems."

The systems business unit takes a product marketing group created last fall and gives it expanded responsibility for product management, business planning and channels development, Digital said. The unit consists of five product groups focused on client/server software, OpenVMS systems, Unix and Windows NT systems, network products and memory and peripherals upgrades.

Vertical drop

One of the five vertical market units set up by Digital last year after Robert Palmer took over as company president is completely disappearing from the organization chart as part of the reorganization. What had been the health care unit is being folded into two of the other four groups, the company said. The pharmaceuticals industry will now be covered by the consumer and process industries unit, while hospitals and other medical users will move into financial, professional and public services. The other two vertical groups still in place include one for defense and manufacturing industries and another for the education, communications and media markets.

Overseas markets still hurt Digital's results. See column on page 87.

NCR loses name, gains AT&T moniker

By Tom Hoffman

After AT&T acquired NCR Corp. three years ago, it was only a matter of time before NCR lost the last link to its 110-year-old legacy — its name.

Last week, the $7.26 billion AT&T computer unit was officially dubbed AT&T Global Information Solutions to better reflect efforts to merge its communications and computing expertise. The new moniker will replace the NCR brand name on most products, except for equipment that has historically been associated with the Dayton, Ohio-based vendor, such as its automated teller machines and retail point-of-sale systems.

The new tag is not linked to the unit's four-month-old restructuring effort, company officials said.

Slimming down

Since taking the helm of NCR last year, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Jerre Stead has reduced the company's payroll by 2,400 employees, created 530 customer-focused teams and taken a $120 million fourth-quarter charge to handle future downsizing and restructuring.

Instead, the name change is based on five years of customer surveys and a reevaluation of the company's strategic direction. "We wanted to learn what name best represented our communications and computing capabilities," said Bill O'Shea, senior vice president of worldwide marketing for the newly designated group. "We think it reflects who we are and who we intend to be in the future."

Several NCR customers agreed. "AT&T spends a lot of money on name recognition. It only stands to reason that they would try to take advantage of that," said David Barrett, vice president of information technology at Invesco Funds Group, Inc., a Denver-based mutual funds brokerage and an NCR 3600 shop.

"I think it makes a lot of sense for them, given their global presence and solutions orientation," said Chris McCann, vice president of operations at 800-Flowers, a Westbury, N.Y.-based floral telemarketer that uses NCR 3450 and NCR 3550 machines to handle order-entry processing.

NCR CEO *Jerre Stead has taken charge of downsizing and restructuring*

Welcome change

In general, industry analysts welcomed the name change, which they felt better characterizes NCR's attempts to blend AT&T's network computing savvy into its own product set. But "old habits die hard," pointed out Michael A. Goulde, a senior consultant at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. It will likely take years before some people stop equating point-of-sale machines with the NCR rubric, he said. "If you look at the Unisys name, that took years to settle in and make people feel comfortable," Goulde added.

Corrections

A story in the Jan. 10 issue incorrectly identified Tim Boudreau. He is a consultant at Andersen Consulting.

A news short on NCR Corp.'s early retirement program in the Jan. 10 issue incorrectly stated the number of U.S. employees that have accepted NCR's early retirement offer. About 2,400 of the 5,500 NCR U.S. employees offered early retirement have accepted the program thus far.

A product brief on a new release from Poet Software Corp. in the Jan. 10 issue carried the wrong phone number. The number is (408) 970-4640.

The Jan. 17 Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard on spreadsheets incorrectly stated that only users of Quattro Pro 5.0 and Excel 4.0 were surveyed. More than half the users of those products and Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows were using the latest versions. The rest were using older versions. The differences between the ratings for the latest versions and the published ratings were not statistically significant.

Decide how to tell the CEO you've outgrown your Financial Applications...

Or use Oracle Financials, the client/server applications that adapt to changing business needs.

Oracle Financials have the functionality to meet your needs today and the flexibility to adapt to changing business requirements tomorrow. Integrated with the industry leading Oracle7 database, development tools and manufacturing applications, Oracle Financials deliver a comprehensive solution for managing your operations.

With $1.5 billion in overall revenue and more than 1,400 applications customers in 50 countries, Oracle delivers a proven client/server solution for optimizing the productivity of your assets. In addition, our 2,700 worldwide consultants will ensure success of implementation regardless of the platforms or networks your business utilizes.

ORACLE APPLICATIONS
ACCOUNTING MANUFACTURING HUMAN RESOURCES DISTRIBUTION

Find out why companies like Coca Cola, British Petroleum, Alcoa and the World Bank have chosen Oracle Financials. Call us to receive an executive brochure on Oracle Financials: "Quality Solutions for a Changing World."

1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8128

© 1993 Oracle Corporation.

ORACLE

OLE's no longer the only game in town

Microsoft has gotten off to a fast start enhancing Windows applications with its Object Linking and Embedding (OLE). But even as OLE 2.0 wins converts, Microsoft faces a challenge from a broad alliance of competitors.

Microsoft made a number of trade-offs in coming up with the mixed bag of technical solutions represented by OLE. Meanwhile, a number of large systems vendors sensed the potential of object-based systems and formulated their own direction, adhering more closely to the basic precepts of object-oriented development.

Hewlett-Packard, Sun, Digital and IBM had all done extensive research on the use of objects before OLE emerged. Now, having witnessed OLE's fast start, they have architected their own approach to competing on the object-oriented front.

As customers begin to design client/server systems, they will have a choice between Microsoft's approach, which springs from the use of objects in single desktop applications, and a larger system approach that seeks to create pools of shared objects.

The Meta View

OLE faces some stiff competition from the large systems sector.

Charles Babcock

The contrast is clear when you compare IBM's System Object Model (SOM) with Microsoft's Common Object Model (COM). Systems built on an object-oriented basis require defined classes of objects, with the subordinate objects in a class inheriting characteristics from a parent object. IBM's OS/2 Workplace Shell relies on SOM to support its object hierarchy. OpenDoc, an OLE-like compound document architecture being built by Apple, WordPerfect, Borland and Sun, will have advantages in the long run over OLE because it too is based on SOM and will follow the rules of object inheritance. One of the benefits of object-oriented development — code reuse — springs from the principle of inheritance.

IBM, Sun, Digital, Apple, HP and others, sensing the potential for customer dissatisfaction if inheritance were lost between systems, agreed on a Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) and are working on standards for other object services through the Object Management Group. SOM is CORBA-compliant and has the potential for allowing heterogeneous systems to exchange objects. COM and OLE are not CORBA-compliant.

SOM is also language-neutral, meaning objects could be called by Cobol or C statements as well as C++, reflecting the mixed environments and large systems background of its sponsors. COM leans heavily toward C++. If a system designer chooses some language other than C++, he will have to create the virtual function tables that would be automatically created by a C++ compiler.

Microsoft's OLE developers confronted the inheritance issue and concluded that one Windows programmer was unlikely to know all the assumptions that went into another developer's objects. To ensure object interaction, they required pointers to be built into IUnknown, the common interface of each OLE object. The pointers make the connections explicit between related objects. "We have internal plumbing so objects can be aggregated. It serves the same function as inheritance," says David Seres, Microsoft's OLE product manager in Redmond, Wash.

There is little doubt that OLE has expanded the vocabulary of Windows programmers, but whether its simulated inheritance will suffice for future object-oriented development remains to be seen.

IBM and its allies are trying to fire up an object locomotive on the same track as Microsoft's speedy handcar. Sooner or later the developers pumping OLE 2.0's handles will have to ask themselves whether they shouldn't pay more attention to that deep-throated whistle behind them. (See related article, top right.)

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

Developers, OS providers debate which object model to build on

By Michael Vizard

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

■ While most software providers agree that object technology will advance the art of application development, the software industry is still coming to grips with how it will be adopted.

In general, PC application providers such as Lotus Development Corp. and WordPerfect Corp. said last week at Demo '94 that they expect the industry to gravitate to a suite model under which customers will purchase a suite of highly integrated objects from their favorite PC software vendor.

But other players in the industry, such as IBM, say the impact of object technology will be much broader. They envision a world where object components can be easily matched to create highly tailored applications for end users. As such, customers will not order suites of objects but will simply describe the application they require. Using this description vendors will then build a custom application using object technology.

D·E·M·Ô

Microsoft Corp. executives, meanwhile, noted that today's suites are already moving toward an object format with Object Linking and Embedding 2.0, but they are unsure around which of the two models the industry will coalesce. "Anybody who tells you they know how this will work out is a liar. You'll see objects in suites first. The rest will evolve over the next four to five years," said Chris Peters, vice president of Microsoft Office.

End of an era

Driving this debate is the general move to object-oriented operating systems over the next two years. Microsoft, IBM and a number of Unix vendors have outlined infrastructures for object-oriented operating systems that will essentially bring the days of purchasing discrete monolithic applications such as word processors, spreadsheets and presentation graphics packages to a close.

That is because eventually, instead of buying shrink-wrapped applications, users are expected to purchase a core set of objects from which they will build custom applications.

For example, IBM is touting a vision of its Taligent operating system that consists of a number of frameworks that can be licensed by any corporation or software developer for use as components in a vertical application.

Once these engines are available in what IBM calls a foundry, developers will be able to license them for use in their own highly customizable vertical applications, said John Patrick, IBM vice president of sales and marketing.

But many PC application providers, such as Lotus and WordPerfect, argue that corporations will not be interested in purchasing individual object components to create these customized applications. Instead, they will purchase suites of objects from PC software developers, which will become the base platforms for building these applications.

Priscilla Tate, executive director of the Technology Managers Forum International in New York, said she doubts corporations will be interested in object technology that results in component architectures where corporate developers still have to license different core engines. "Operating systems in the PC world just don't go far enough. Every application uses that same core elements, so putting engines in the operating systems would be really welcome," Tate said.

Bundling on the way

David Coursey, editor of "P.C. Letter," said he expects commonly used components of applications, such as text, math and charting engines, will be bundled into object-oriented operating systems as more existing operating system services get pushed into hardware.

As such, corporate developers could apply common text, math and charting engines to every application they build. But PC software providers say support issues, user interfaces and ensuring object compatibility will push IS shops to rely on outside vendors for their applications.

Yet "as the engines become - commodities, there will still be issues such as which user interfaces, how objects interact with each other and support that will make people want to buy suites from single vendors," said Lotus Chief Technology Officer John Landry.

In either model, the advent of object technology is expected to be a boon to in-house application development at IS shops. "The real beneficiaries [of objects] is definitely going to be corporate developers," noted Jeff Tarter, editor of the "Soft Letter" newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "They already purchase class libraries, and objects will be sold like class libraries."

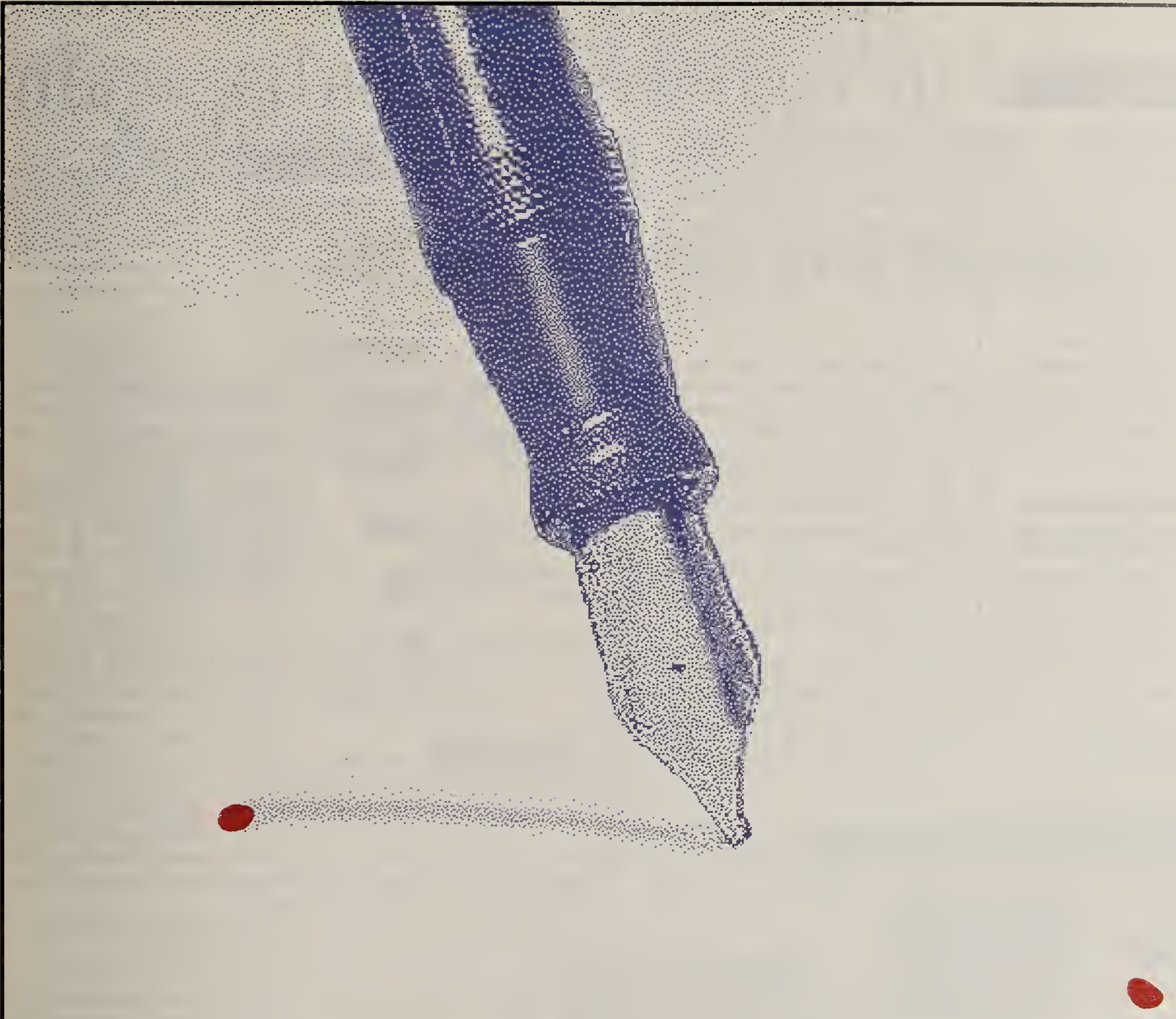
"Even if you save corporate developers one-tenth the time it takes for them to create an application, you're talking about saving millions of dollars," said Marc Sokol, director of marketing at Computer Associates International, Inc.

Chicago prototype shown

Microsoft Corp. executives last week took advantage of the Demo '94 conference in Indian Wells, Calif., to once again demonstrate a prototype of Chicago, the company's forthcoming 32-bit preemptive multitasking operating system optimized for Intel Corp. platforms. The watch word, however, was prototype.

Jonathan Lazarus, Microsoft's vice president of systems strategy, ran the prototype on a desktop PC and an I486 laptop, one of four laptops in existence that supports the forthcoming Plug-and-Play standard.

The demonstration showed off Chicago's document-oriented graphical user interface, which in many ways resembles the Macintosh. The prototype featured an integrated file manager, program manager and control panel running under a single shell. — *Michael Vizard*



We not only help you CONNECT point A to point B,
we give you an incredible number of choices on how to do it.

Typically, the issue isn't linking two computers to move data, it's finding the communications software product that lets *you* choose which platforms, operating systems and protocols to use.

Sterling Software's CONNECT family of information transportation software lets you do just that. You choose how you want to communicate with each customer, trading partner and internal client.

The CONNECT product family supports virtually any platform and most communications protocols, links a vast variety of applications, and moves an unlimited amount of data. Quickly. Simply. Reliably.

To CONNECT with Confidence, any time, any way, any where, your choice is clear. Call Sterling Software, **1-800-700-5599**.

CONNECT with Confidence

STERLING
SOFTWARE

CONNECT:Direct — Formerly Network DataMover and NDM • CONNECT:Mailbox — Formerly Sterling Supertracs • CONNECT:Queue — Formerly Sterling NQS, NQS/Exec

© 1993, Sterling Software, Inc. CONNECT:Direct, CONNECT:Mailbox and CONNECT:Queue are marks of Sterling Software, Inc.
All other products referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of their respective owner.

News Shorts

IBM earns its keep

One good quarter does not a turnaround make, but IBM's financial results were a welcome relief to the vendor, which last week reported its first quarterly profit in more than a year. Although mainframe sales fell by 30%, IBM said it would have done much better had it not underestimated the demand for big iron by an undisclosed amount, a company spokesman confirmed. Total revenue was $19.4 billion, compared with $19.6 billion for the year-earlier period; gross margins fell by about 1%. Net income was $382 million compared with a loss of $5.5 billion for the year-earlier quarter.

Apple to license Mac operating system

After months of speculation, **Apple Computer, Inc.** Chief Executive Officer Michael Spindler acknowledged last week that Apple will license its Macintosh operating system software to computer makers using the PowerPC microprocessor. A time frame was not given. Apple also announced that it has elected Paul Stern, 55, to its board of directors. Stern is the former chairman and CEO of **Northern Telecom, Inc.**

WordPerfect announces layoffs

WordPerfect Corp. this week disclosed a larger-than-expected layoff program that will encompass 17% of its work force [CW, Jan. 21]. Expected to affect about 1,011 of its 5,950 employees, the program could save the company $40 million annually, according to CEO Ad Rietveld. The recently named CEO said the layoff will cost WordPerfect $33 million, which has already been accounted for in 1993. Despite this charge, Rietveld said, the privately held company remained profitable in 1993.

CA melds PC packages

In an effort to deliver a wider variety of features into a single spreadsheet package, **Computer Associates International, Inc.** has quietly merged its CA-Compete and CA-SuperCalc spreadsheet products into a single package, CA-SuperCalc for Windows. The strategy, which had not yet been announced to customers and industry analysts, will nullify further enhancements to CA-Compete. The combined product, which melds the CA-Compete database and other features into CA-SuperCalc, began shipping in the UK last December and is expected to reach the U.S. market this spring. CA officials confirmed the plans but declined to disclose specific delivery dates or pricing.

Old complaint lives on

Most information systems projects are late, and many come in over budget, according to a survey of financial executives conducted by the **Institute of Management Accountants** in Montvale, N.J. Fifty-five percent of the 350 respondents said implementation projects were completed behind schedule — by five months on average. Likewise, 37% said their IS hardware and software implementation projects came in over budget, typically by 30%.

SHORT TAKES **Hogan Systems, Inc.** last week picked up from **IBM** exclusive marketing rights to the Integrated Banking Applications software family. . . . **NEC Technologies, Inc.** reduced prices on its MultiSync 5FGp monitor, from $1,455 to $1,295. . . . **Silicon Graphics, Inc.** Chairman and founder James H. Clark will resign effective Feb. 28 to "pursue applications software opportunities" in the interactive broadband network and television market. . . . **Microsoft Corp.** has extended its cash rebate program for its Macintosh software, including Office and Works, until March 31.

More news shorts, *page 18*

Re-engineering tops list again

By Allan E. Alter

Re-engineering business processes in general, and a number of business areas in particular, once again topped the list of management issues in CSC Consulting Group's survey of critical information systems issues for 1994.

Released last week, the survey said business areas frequently targeted for re-engineering campaigns — customer service, order processing, delivery/logistics and finance/accounting/billing— scored high on its list of critical information technology investment areas.

In fact, executives tracking the top IS management issues will find few changes from the results of previous years.

Published annually by the Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm, the survey gathered data from IS directors in 556 North American organizations with $250 million in annual revenue.

Same concerns

Repetition at the top of the management issues list is a warning for executives, said Ron Brzezinski, principal at Transformation Associates in Wilmette, Ill. "Re-engineering is an issue because CIOs are not getting successes. I am hearing, 'Gee, I'm doing [total quality management] and business process redesign, and I'm not getting good payback.' "

Two other management issue perennials — aligning IS and corporate goals and organizing and utilizing data — filled out the Top 3 spots. Nearly all the Top 10 management issues are repeats of 1993; re-engineering has placed first in five of the past six years.

Technology trackers will find new items near the top of the list and a few familiar ones that have dropped.

Client/server remained in the No. 1 spot on the critical information technology list, followed by LANs and wide-area networks and electronic data interchange. Groupware, however, plummeted from 15th to 27th.

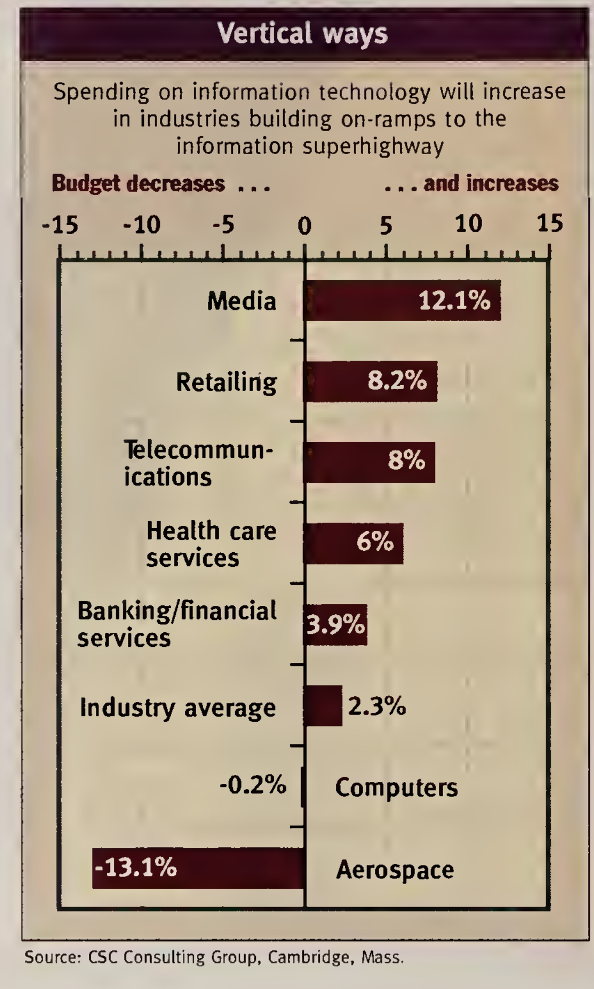
The decline in interest in groupware shows "there's a disconnect between business processes" and how technology is actually evolving in companies, Brzezinski said. "One of the basic principles of business process re-engineering is to put data closer to the process."

Making its first appearance on the list, rapid application development (RAD) tools came in a surprising fourth. Computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools dropped from fourth to 11th.

The switch reflects user demand for fast turnaround on systems projects, said Laraine Rodgers, vice president and chief information officer for U.S. customer operations at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y. "You have to be able to name that tune in one note." Unlike the lengthy procedures most CASE tools require, RAD tools enable you "to do a pilot and make the system happen," she said.

Other significant findings included the following:

- The level of IS spending increases continued to decline for a sixth year. The survey measured a 2.3% average increase in 1994, down from 2.5% the previous year (see chart above).
- Imaging, expert systems/artificial intelligence and pen-based computing all dropped significantly on the critical technologies list.



Source: CSC Consulting Group, Cambridge, Mass.

Re-engineering gets real. See column on page 35.

Info highway builder tapped as Calif. city CIO

By Allan E. Alter

Is experience in building information highways a prerequisite for a city government chief information officer?

Thomas F. Lewcock thinks so. He is city manager of Sunnyvale, Calif., considered a model government by the Clinton administration and the "reinventing government" movement.

Lewcock has hired Encarnacion "Shawn" Hernandez, associate vice president for information technology at California State University at Hayward, as his new director of information technology.

Hernandez's top priorities include working on a strategic, long-range telecommunications plan and building an infrastructure so the city can connect to a future information superhighway and provide information to its citizens, Lewcock said.

Other duties

In addition, Hernandez will have to deal with Pacific Bell and cable television operator TeleCommunications, Inc., which plan to offer interactive television and other services in Sunnyvale.

At the university, Hernandez created a fiber-optic network that connects students, researchers and faculty to the library, the campus computing center, the Internet and one another. Students at the Contra Costa satellite campus can even take classes interactively via compressed video, he said.

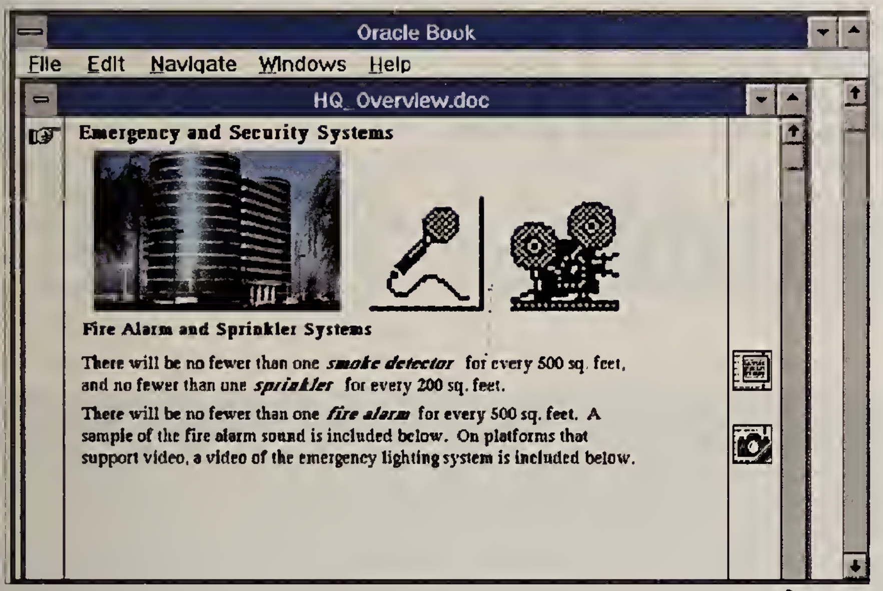
"That's just the kind of background we need in cities, Lewcock said. "The information highway issues . . . how we link directly with our citizens . . . are coming at us real quick."

Joining in

"There are tens of billions of dollars in corporate America being spent [on building an information superhighway], and it would be silly to assume we do not fit into that," said city manager Thomas F. Lewcock.

Oracle CDE.
Build multimedia applications anywhere. Deploy them everywhere.

Windows



Emergency and Security Systems

Fire Alarm and Sprinkler Systems

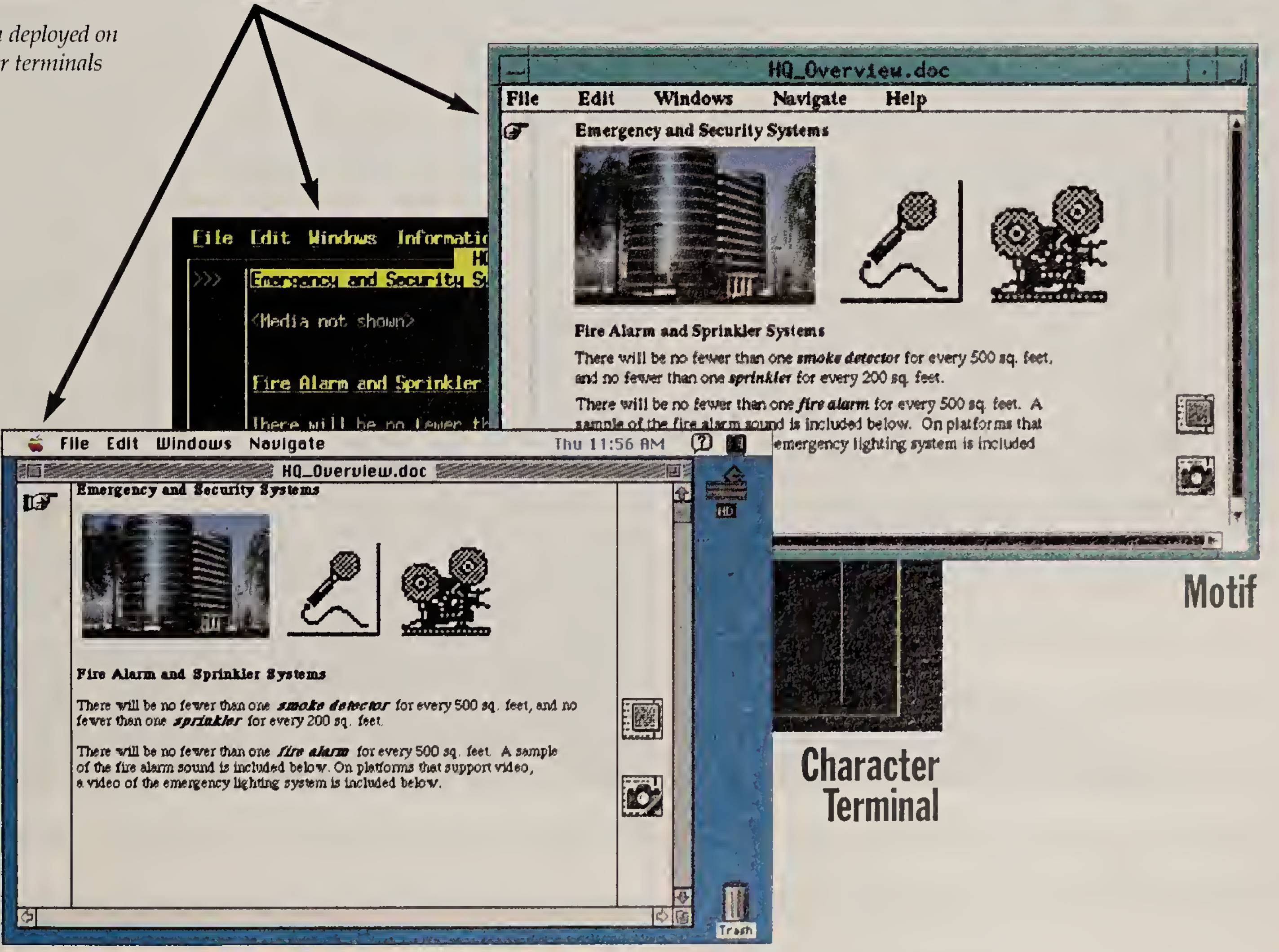
There will be no fewer than one ***smoke detector*** for every 500 sq. feet, and no fewer than one ***sprinkler*** for every 200 sq. feet.

There will be no fewer than one ***fire alarm*** for every 500 sq. feet. A sample of the fire alarm sound is included below. On platforms that support video, a video of the emergency lighting system is included below.

This application was designed in Windows, then deployed on Windows, Motif, Macintosh, and even Character terminals without any programming.

"CDE's portability has been a great advantage to us, having developed the original system on UNIX we were able to port with no additional code to Microsoft Windows. It also allows us to offer the system to a much wider user base than if it had been available for only one of these environments."

Chris Nicholls
Manager IS Dev.
British Telecom, UK



Emergency and Security Systems

Fire Alarm and Sprinkler Systems

There will be no fewer than one ***smoke detector*** for every 500 sq. feet, and no fewer than one ***sprinkler*** for every 200 sq. feet.

There will be no fewer than one ***fire alarm*** for every 500 sq. feet. A sample of the fire alarm sound is included below. On platforms that support video, a video of the emergency lighting system is included below.

Motif

Character Terminal

Macintosh

ORACLE
COOPERATIVE
DEVELOPMENT
ENVIRONMENT

CDE is a complete and integrated suite of application design and modeling tools that empowers system designers, programmers, and end users to cooperate in building client/server applications quickly. CDE's CASE design, development, and graphical reporting tools eliminate extensive programming to help speed and simplify your application development efforts.

Call to receive a comprehensive white paper on CDE, written by industry analyst Butler Group. 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8124

ORACLE

©1993 Oracle Corporation.

Open AppWare

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

make use of this de facto standard for accessing SQL database servers from a client front end.

- Support for the Object Management Group's CORBA through application programming interfaces (API), an ALM and the AppWare Bus. This will allow AppWare developers to write applications that can call CORBA-compliant objects and systems over a distributed network.
- The Computer Integration Laboratory's OpenDoc, a compound document architecture standard, and OLE will be supported usings APIs, officials said. These APIs will shield programmers from the complexity of OLE and OpenDoc development by condensing the number of calls required to support the specification, they said.

The news appeased several corporate developers who said they will evaluate AppWare.

Developers with large Windows installations, Novell, Inc. NetWare LANs and a range of other platforms are "in up to the elbows" with OLE development work, but they are also seeking the means to unite CORBA with OLE, said Don MacDonald, systems officer at Chemical Banking Corp. in New York.

"I will have a job for the rest of my life trying to get this crap to hang together," MacDonald said. "We're always going to have a diverse mix of hardware and software, and we want it all to interoperate."

He added that he will check out AppWare when it is "real enough" for him to examine. Support for CORBA and OLE, with its 500-odd function calls, is key, especially given that Microsoft has held back from supporting CORBA, he added.

AppWare's upcoming ODBC support is a big deal for AppWare beta tester Lisa Vaz, manager of application development at Stonybrook Laboratories, Inc. in Princeton, N.J., a Mobil Oil Corp. unit.

The laboratory uses Apple Computer, Inc.'s Data Access Language, "which really isn't a standard," to provide Macintosh clients with access to Digital Equipment Corp. VAX Rdb databases, Vaz said. ODBC on AppWare would not only simplify development of database applications, but would also make them automatically portable between the lab's Macintosh and Windows clients, Vaz said.

For Boston Edison Co., AppWare promises an easy way to develop applications that integrate a combination of Sybase, Inc. and Oracle Corp. databases, as well as programming environments such as Microsoft's Visual Basic and OLE 2.0 and Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder, said John Dubiel, manager of planning and technology at the utility. He said he hoped to start testing AppWare in June, particularly from a performance standpoint.

Existing ALM supporters of AppWare include: Borland International, Inc., Gupta Corp., Oracle, Reach Software Corp. and WordPerfect Corp.

SUM OF APPWARE'S PARTS

- **Visual AppBuilder** graphical development tools.
- **AppWare Loadable Modules** (ALM), which are reusable objects that provide applications with access to networked services.
- **AppWare Foundation**, which consists of APIs that offer automatic portability across many clients, including Macintosh, Windows and NT, UnixWare, SunOS and HP/UX, with plans for OS/2 and Vines.
- **AppWare Bus** manages ALM interactions.

Help on the way

The following third parties just committed to writing ALM versions of their products

PC-TO-HOST	Attachmate Corp. WallData, Inc.
MULTIMEDIA	Looking Glass Software, Inc.
DOCUMENT PROCESSING	ImPower, Inc. Imagery Software, Inc.
TELEPHONY	AT&T International Voice Exchange, Inc.
HYPERTEXT	Looking Glass Software, Inc.
STORAGE MANAGEMENT	Avail Systems Corp.

Finally, Imaging Like It Ought To Be.
Simple, Affordable, Expandable.

Introducing MI³MS® 3000EL. The first personal imaging system with high-end performance at a desktop system price. With user-friendly Windows,™ icons, pull-down menus and on-line help functions, MI³MS 3000EL makes sophisticated document management incredibly easy. Just click a mouse on its tool bar and you can capture and store documents, then retrieve and print them with laser clarity. And do it all with virtually no training. The system's compound document architecture allows documents to be scanned or captured in native format from many Windows applications and stored as documents in an electronic file folder.

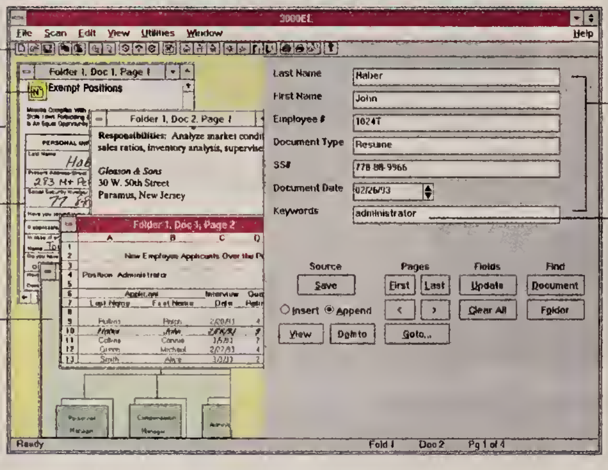
The benefits of MI³MS 3000EL extend well beyond your desktop. It may give you all the image management capabilities you will ever need. With it, you can deliver images across your entire network. By simply adding an Image Mail 3000 software module to most any PC, a user can request and receive images from a MI³MS 3000EL workstation via standard E-mail programs. Should your imaging needs expand, MI³MS 3000EL is directly upgradable to the full power of Minolta's entire MI³MS 3000 electronic image management systems product line. All the data and images can be transported to MI³MS 3000, with no need for costly reformatting, reprocessing or rescanning. If you've been hesitant about investing in an electronic image management system, don't you think it's time to consider MI³MS 3000EL? Arrange for a demonstration today. Call 1-800-9-MINOLTA.

Toolbar - convenient, easy-to-learn user interface.

Annotation - lets you add notes to every document page.

Scale-To-Grey Image Display - for clear, sharp resolution with standard SVGA monitors

Compound documents with OLE - seamlessly retrieve documents from any Windows applications.



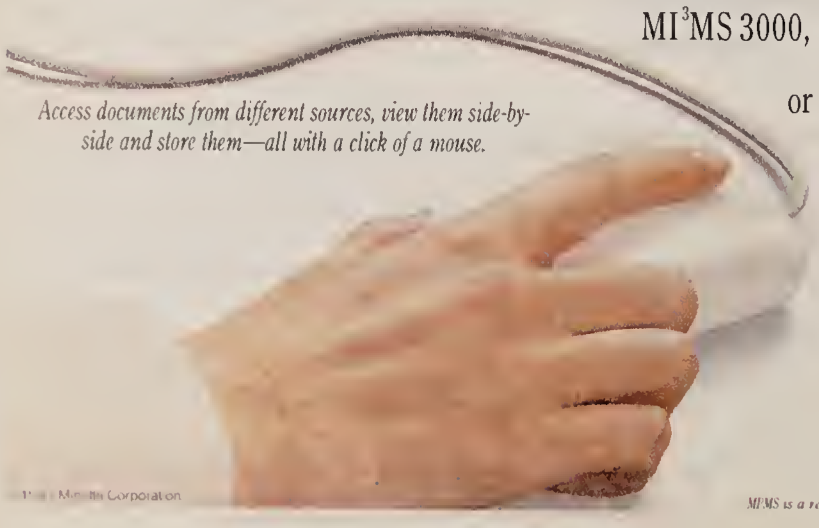
Last Name: Haber
First Name: John
Employee #: 1024T
Document Type: Resume
SS#: 778-88-9966
Document Date: 02/26/93
Keywords: administrator

Responsibilities: Analyze market condi… sales ratios, inventory analysis, supervise…
Gleason & Sons
30 W. 50th Street
Paramus, New Jersey

Index - using the form building utility it's easy to customize your filing system.

Keyword - list up to six per document for powerful cross-referencing capabilities

MI³MS 3000EL *makes storing and retrieving documents simple, to save time and increase productivity. With* MI³MS 3000EL, *you can retrieve and combine files from different sources and formats to create seamless compound documents.*



Access documents from different sources, view them side-by-side and store them—all with a click of a mouse.

Minolta Corporation

DOCUMENT IMAGING SOLUTIONS
ONLY FROM THE MIND OF MINOLTA

MINOLTA

MI³MS is a registered trademark of Minolta Camera Co., Ltd. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

“We were told it was impossible to develop a client/server application without extensive retraining. Then we talked to Micro Focus.”

Larry Lowder, Systems Architect, Questar Service Corporation.

Mountain Fuel Supply®, a division of Questar®, is a utility company supplying natural gas to 750,000 customers across Utah, Wyoming, Idaho and Colorado. The company's success is largely driven by its implicit belief that the customer is number one.

Yet, IT also plays its part in that success: client/server architectures and graphical user interfaces (GUIs) have helped Mountain Fuel Supply move applications and information closer to the customers and the employees. All of which has resulted in an augmented level of service being offered to customers.

When Larry Lowder, one of Questar's Systems Architects, set out to build the client/server architecture for Mountain Fuel Supply, he needed solutions, not skepticism. For the first project, a cashiering system, he needed to link workstations with OS/2® to the DB2® database on the host, running CICS™.

“We were faced with having to spend up to two years retraining our COBOL programmers in C and API calls. Then we discovered Micro Focus Dialog System™. It allowed us to build the client functionality we required, and re-engineer the existing mainframe application as a server.”

“Within a week, mainframe programmers were producing GUI screens for COBOL. Within 90 days we had delivered the system. Now we're not only coming in under budget, but also way ahead of schedule.”

As Mountain Fuel Supply discovered, the Micro Focus solution lets you make a productive transition to client/server without sacrificing any of the resources you've worked so hard to build.

When the world's leading corporations demand *“A Better Way of Programming™,”* they turn to Micro Focus. For a brochure on putting the Micro Focus Client/Server Solution to work for you, call 800-872-6265.

MICRO FOCUS®

Micro Focus Inc 2465 East Bayshore Road Palo Alto, CA 94303 Tel (415) 856 4161

Micro Focus is a registered trademark and Dialog System and “A Better Way of Programming” are trademarks of Micro Focus, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies

GSA Contract Number GS00K93AGS6403.

Dell server line to grow

By Michael Fitzgerald
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Fifth-ranked PC server maker Dell Computer Corp. hopes to step out of Compaq Computer Corp.'s lengthening shadow by introducing two new lines of low and midrange Pentium servers in mid-February, according to sources who have been briefed on the company's plans.

Dell will announce new versions of its XE 4000, to be renamed the PowerEdge ST, and also a new line called the PowerEdge SP [CW, Jan. 17]. These will ship late in February, sources said. Improved reliability through error-correcting code and better diagnostics were cited by sources as important moves by Dell to help it battle Compaq's ProLiant servers.

Both lines include Intel Corp. Pentium and high-end I486 configurations, Peripheral Component Interconnect local bus and up to 2.2G bytes of storage.

Taking on Compaq

Analysts said Dell needed to upgrade its server line to fight Compaq.

"Dell does not have a server strategy. It has a PC on steroids," said Leslie Fiering, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. It makes sense for Dell to try to beef up its product line, she added.

One corporate user, who asked not to be named, said the new servers were good enough to stem his company's flight from Dell's server line to that of Compaq. "We were moving away from Dell until we heard about these and then decided to stay," the user said.

The products, though, are too late for Michael Stonecipher, office systems manager at United Missouri Bank in Kansas City, Mo. Stonecipher said he had moved his server purchases away from Dell to ProLiant.

Servers up!

A sampling of specs for Dell's upcoming servers

	RAM	HARD DRIVE	SLOTS AND BAYS	PRICE
POWER EDGE XE* •486 •60-MHz & 66-MHz PENTIUM PROCESSORS	8M bytes. Will support up to 192M bytes.	1G byte, 1.6G byte or 2.2G bytes (SCSI)	9 slots, 8 bays: •7 slots support EISA •1 slot supports PCI •1 slot supports PCI & EISA	$4,150 starting price
POWER EDGE SP* •486 •60-MHz & 66-MHz PENTIUM PROCESSORS	8M bytes. Will support up to 128M bytes.	Same as above. Smaller drive also available (SCSI and IDE).	7 slots: •5 slot support EISA •1 slot supports PCI •1 slot supports PCI & EISA	Starts at approximately $4,469

*INTEL CORP.'S PERIPHERAL COMPONENT INTERCONNECT (PCI) LOCAL BUS WITH 64-BIT DATA TRANSFER

The XEs will dump the old R2D2-esque design and adopt a more conventional tower-like configuration, the sources said.

"This announcement is extremely important for Dell and its customers," said John Dunkle, president of WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

Dell officials declined to comment on specifics. However, Martin Seyer, Dell's director of advanced systems marketing, said in a recent interview, "You're going to see us come on really strong in servers this year."

Seyer said Dell intends to double its share of the PC server market. It is also aiming to sell 35% of its servers through value-added resellers and integrators, up from 15% last year.

Wireless computing

Compaq delays handheld

By Michael Fitzgerald

The market for wireless data services suffered a temporary setback last week when Compaq Computer Corp. said it would rethink its Mobile Companion handheld unit because of problems related to Apple Computer, Inc.'s Newton MessagePad. Newton's problems have delayed Mobile Companion's release until late 1994.

Gian Carlo Bisone, vice president of North American marketing at Compaq, said the ineffectiveness of Newton's handwriting-recognition technology, coupled with its lack of software, led Compaq to add a keyboard to its own product. "We don't want to use our customers as guinea pigs" for new technologies, Bisone said.

"The infrastructure is not in place for [a keyboardless] product. Users want to talk to their desktops and get their E-mail, and they need a keyboard for that," said a source close to the project. Similar products on the way from AT&T Global Information Services and Sony Corp. will use keyboards, the source added.

Mobile Companion is meant to give users remote access to their files via wireless communications. Information systems managers contacted seemed uncertain how to integrate this type of product into their environments — yet another hurdle for Compaq and other handheld makers to clear.

"I look at the files I have and . . . a very small percentage are in the computer right now," said Chad Pearce, vice president of IS at Godwins Booke & Dickenson, a benefits consultancy in Philadelphia.

Portable news

Meanwhile, Compaq is staying active on other portable fronts. It will start a first-quarter onslaught by releasing its Contura subnotebook Feb. 7, according to sources close to the company.

The base configuration 3½-pound subnotebook will use an SL-enhanced 25-MHz 486SX processor, an 85M-byte hard drive, a PCMCIA slot and 4M bytes of RAM. It will cost $1,399. An external floppy drive that plugs into the PCMCIA slot will cost another $149, sources said.

Compaq will also deliver new LTE Lites and new full-size Conturas in the first quarter, sources said. The high-end LTE Lite, designed to refresh a product line analysts called long in the tooth, will include a 540M-byte hard drive, local-bus video, an enhanced trackball and an unannounced 25/75-MHz Intel DX4 clock-tripler, sources said. This product is expected to appear late in March, sources said.

Intel

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

which are also involved in the Personal Conferencing WorkGroup. The workgroup is working on a videoconferencing specification.

ProShare is a communications package that lets remote users simultaneously edit and annotate a document through Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding. It also gives users the ability to broadcast a video image of themselves when the software is combined with the monitor-top video camera and video and communications add-in boards that come with the Video System 200.

But the current version will not likely be widely adopted. The video images run at 15 frames per second — half the speed of a TV show — makings for the equivalent of a slow-motion TV replay with jagged edges, splotchy color and disjointed video and audio.

Even Intel acknowledges desktop videoconferencing is an application of the future. Its focus is on the $99 ProShare, which lets remote users view and annotate the same document simultaneously. A feature called JumpStart sends a runtime version of ProShare to systems that do not have it.

First of many steps

Analysts praised Intel's efforts.

"This is a very important first step to real videoconferencing, and by building in the file sharing capability, they have picked a good way" to build toward videoconferencing, said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

But Intel still has much work to do. Bajarin said ProShare works only on a one-to-one basis. Also, it does not share files, though ProShare Premier, a $299 package due in the first half, will do so.

Stephen Casey, U.S. Bancorp.'s manager of office technologies and a ProShare beta tester, said he thinks the Premier version will be useful to his company, which has numerous remote sites.

Several users contacted said videoconferencing was something their business could use.

"We see a pent-up demand for desktop videoconferencing," said Justin Alexander, manager of advanced technology at SmithKline Beecham, Inc. in Philadelphia.

Alexander, a beta tester of ProShare Video Server, said he likes its low cost. Even with a $2,499 list price, it is one-third the cost of the next least expensive videoconferencing package on the market. Intel and the telephone companies have put together deals that price the units as low as $1,199.

At the same time, Alexander said, videoconferencing technology must be usable over a LAN (Intel's will not be until later this year, and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare is an Intel target) and must overcome the question mark of ISDN.

The ISDN issue is a loaded one. ISDN has been widely adopted in Europe and Japan, but its high cost has been disdained in the U.S. and has discouraged multinational firms from adopting it. This may slow the U.S. government's efforts to build an information superhighway.

"Right now, I feel like roadkill on the information highway," Alexander said. He said it took 20 minutes per system to install the Intel boards and software but two days for his telephone company to set up the ISDN switches he needed.

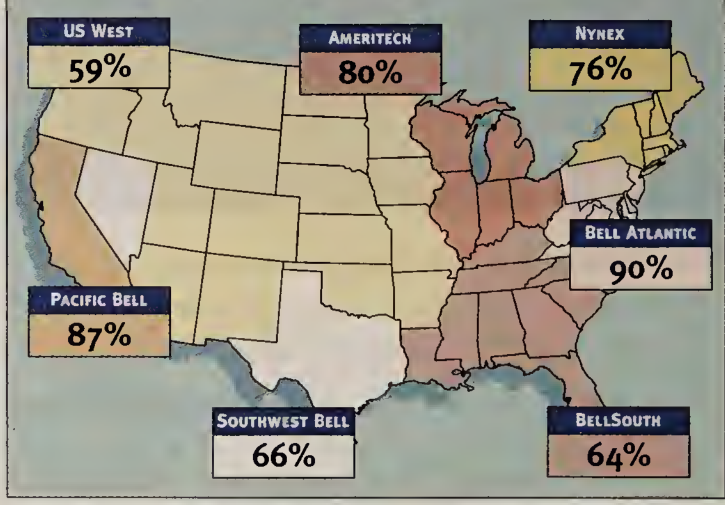
"Two days is lucky," said Elliot M. Gold, president of TeleSpan, a telecommunications consultancy in Altadena, Calif.

"Intel solved the ISDN problem by getting a majority of the common carriers to" back it, Gold said.

Coast to coast

U.S. phone companies plan to greatly increase ISDN lines by 1995, giving a potential boost to real-time video conferencing

PERCENT OF PHONE LINES IN EACH REGION THAT WILL BE ISDN-CAPABLE BY 1995



Source: Bellcore, Livingston, N.J.

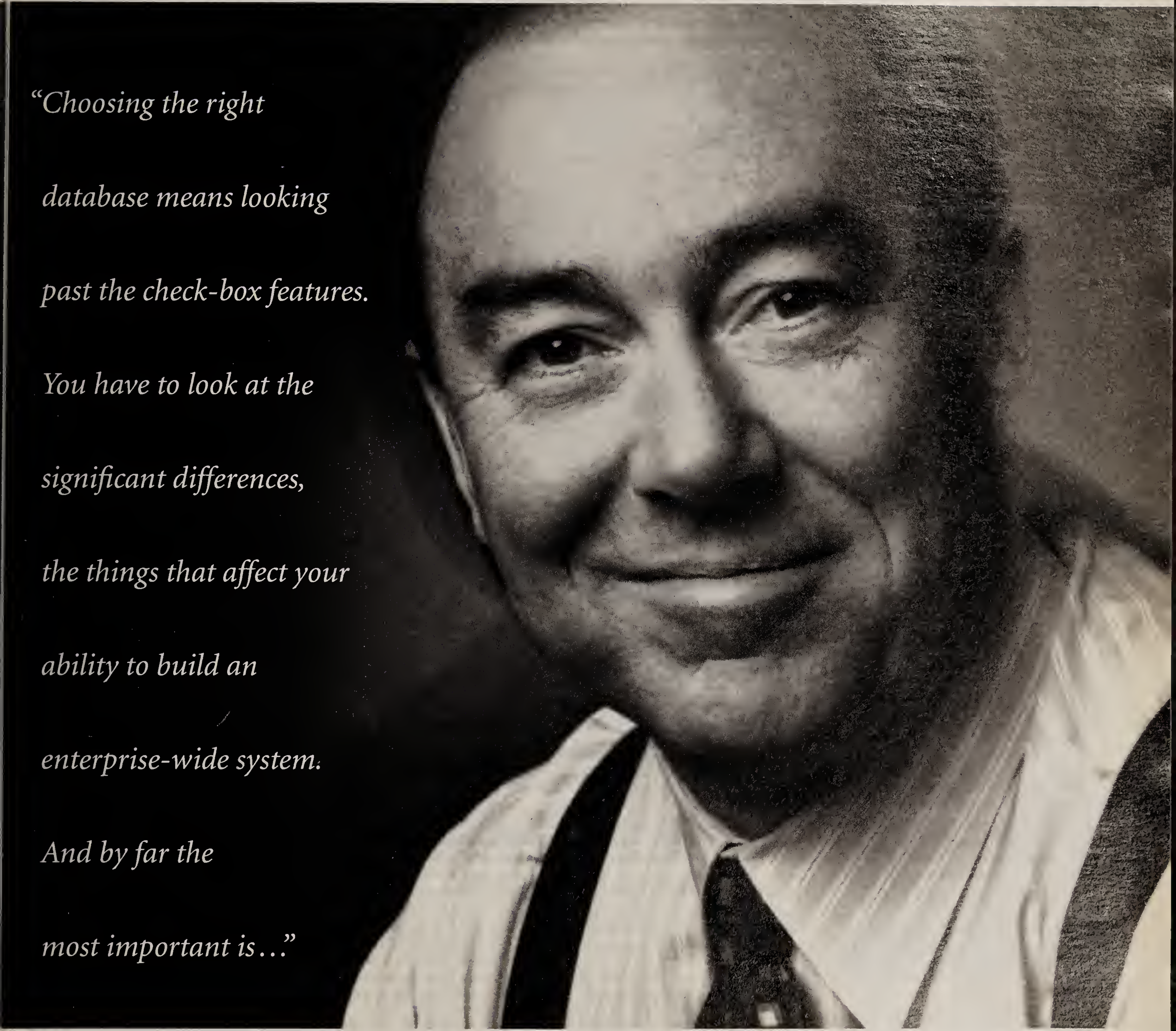
CW chart: Dave Marshall

Big bucks

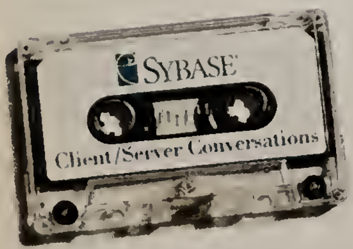
Intel said it will spend $100 million annually on videoconferencing. In contrast, it will spend $2.4 billion this year alone on capital infrastructure.

SYBASE®

Enterprise Client/Server: The Database Engine



WorldCupUSA94™
Supplier



Client/server database issues are Malcolm Colton's lifeblood. As Director of Server Products at Sybase, he has the hands-on experience and expertise to help you make the right decisions. Hear what he has to say in a remarkably frank taped conversation. **For your copy of *"The Database In Client/Server Computing,"* call 1-800-SYBASE-1.**

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224-8044. © 1993 Sybase, Inc.

Broadband all the rage at ComNet

By Ellis Booker

Even as wags pointed to the dearth of real-world users needing wide-area broadband networks, carriers at this year's ComNet were busily unveiling an assortment of broadband services.

MCI Communications Corp. and Bell Atlantic Corp. announced what they called the first customer implementations of a Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS) for network traffic traveling within a regulated phone region. SMDS is a switched, fast-packet technology — supporting access connections from 56K to 45M bit/sec. — that has been adopted by regional phone companies for metropolitan areas.

The trial links Bell Atlantic SMDS networks in several cities with MCI's HyperStream SMDS services offering. The initial service trial of HyperStream will involve Meridian Bancorp, Richmond-based Signet Banking Corp. and Quebecor Printing in Boston.

The Meridian test will connect 6,000 terminals and more than 1,000 LAN-connected PCs, which can now retrieve data from 300 branch offices and 265 automated teller machines.

Meanwhile, BellSouth Corp. unveiled what it called the world's first Sonet/ATM Information Superhighway, a network linking 106 state government sites in North Carolina. The state will connect 52 secondary schools, 16 universities, 18 community colleges, 11 medical facilities, four state government sites, three public safety sites and two scientific sites.

BellSouth had previously committed $69 million to its network upgrade in the state.

The high-speed network will involve five Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switches from BellSouth and two each from Carolina Telephone & Telegraph and GTE Corp.

More ATM, too

Separately, GTE Telephone Operations in Irving, Texas, last week announced plans to put more than 60 ATM switches in its 13-state region. GTE is testing switches from AT&T Network Systems, Northern Telecom, Inc. and NEC America; it has already deployed two ATM switches from Fujitsu Ltd. for the North Carolina information highway project.

MCI also announced a new service called MCI DataStream, which will support Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) interfaces into Vnet, MCI's virtual private network service for large companies, and MCI Vision, its virtual private network service for smaller companies.

MCI said DataStream will support both switched Basic Rate Interface and the dedicated Primary Rate Interface ISDN, thus offering customers access speeds ranging from 56K bit/sec. to T1 (1.54M bit/sec.)

Reporter's Notebook

More fiction than fact: While ATM generated much buzz at last week's ComNet, practical implementations of the technology beyond niche markets still appear to be several years away.

"In terms of ATM products and services, right now we're on the cusp of opening the watershed, but we're not quite there yet. Users are still testing the waters to see if ATM is for real," said E. W. Bud Huber, general manager at Hughes Electronics and an ATM Forum member.

Virtual escape: Also, user presence at an ATM session was thin. Maybe they were all over at **Telenex Corp.**'s booth, which offered attendees a chance to escape from the chaos on the show floor via a virtual reality game. The booth became a spectator attraction, as passersby stopped to gawk at players in Darth Vader-esque helmets, gyrating as they navigated through a futuristic three-dimensional city.

Traffic control: Wellfleet Communications in Billerica, Mass., added traffic management features including protocol prioritization, congestion control and support for multiline circuits to the frame-relay interface for its multiprotocol routers/bridges. The company also added protocol support for Vines, AppleTalk and Source Route Bridge.

Partnerships galore: IBM and **Proteon** held a briefing to elaborate on their plans to jointly develop a line of routers for remote sites. IBM will provide its Data Link Switching, APPN and network management technology, while Proteon will lend its protocol routing expertise. Requests for hardware and pricing specifics were met with repeated promises that users could expect to see the first fruits of the partnership at Interop '94 Spring.

Net management

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

nology still does not meet their long-term, strategic network management needs. Many cited roadblocks such as complexity, high costs and less-than-ideal harmony between platforms and applications.

Attendees and speakers at a day-long seminar loudly expressed the need for affordable systems and network management tools to help them respond to rapid reorganizations by redeploying resources.

Devious agents

Attendees at a ComNet seminar said that sometimes network management agents lie, such as reporting that a device is healthy when in fact it is not. Interworking Labs, a testing service in Mountain View, Calif., is offering a way for users to ensure SNMP agents operate properly: Dial Internet at: host — ftp.ics.uci.edu; directory — mrose/isode-snmpV2; file —isode-snmpV2.tar.Z

Still missing is interoperability among management platforms. For instance, most Unix-based platforms have a limited ability to work with PC LANs and legacy systems. While Unix-based platforms are popular, third-party applications sometimes conflict with one another, users said.

Also, the consolidation from roughly 40 platform vendors in 1990 to roughly a half-dozen main players today has some users worried that their platform of choice may not be around for long (see chart cover 1).

"Our goal is to have one network system to manage everything from LANs to the Internet, but we can't develop a time frame yet because there is no way of knowing when the products will be there," said Thomas Partelow Jr., a supervisor of electronics engineers at an Air Force computing operations agency in Scott Air Force Base, Ill.

However, product deliveries should help some firms address this problem soon. For instance, IBM demonstrated software that sends PC-level information from its OS/2-based, Token Ring network management platform (LAN NetView Manager) to a Unix-based NetView/6000.

Slated for delivery in March, according to an IBM systems engineer, LAN NetView Manager/6000 now collects management information from Fiber Distributed Data Interface networks and is slated to manage Ethernet, Asynchronous Transfer Mode and wireless networks by the end of 1994, the engineer added.

For integrating host and Unix management, IBM demonstrated its SNA NetView/6000 software, slated for April delivery. It sends SNA alerts to the NetView/6000 platforms.

Designed to simplify

IBM also made several announcements aimed at easing the job of extracting and manipulating management information from its host NetView product — which is completely separate from its Unix-based NetView/6000 (see story at right.

Bryant Strickland, a principal network consultant for Network Solutions, an outsourcer in Atlanta, said he wanted physical changes in the network to automatically register in a network management application. To that end, Isicad, Inc. in Anaheim, Calif., demonstrated an upgrade to its Command physical asset and cable management application that ships this week. Command runs in stand-alone mode or on SunConnect's SunNet Manager or Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView.

For Jeff Bergin, a telecommunications engineer at Ontario Hydro, an electrical utility in Toronto, the challenge is to combine network and telecommunications management by the end of the year. He had to scale back his original goal of unified configuration management to simple LAN/wide-area network and telecommunications alarm consolidation because existing products are not robust or affordable enough to meet the company's "under $5 million" budget for the project, Bergin said.

"Ideally, I would like to use something like HP OpenView to do everything. Now their weak point is telecommunications management," he said. For example, OpenView cannot manage his 100 microwave sites, he added.

While HP does not provide any applications for microwave telecommunications management, the company said that in May it will ship improvements to its OpenView Distributed Management Platform, which adds Open Systems Interconnect telecommunications support to the basic Simple Network Management Protocol OpenView platform.

In support of the announcement, Siemens Public Communication Networks Group, which is based in Berlin and Munich, Germany, said it intends to use the HP platform to develop management applications to bundle with its large telephone switching systems.

The latest network news

Other IBM and HP network management announcements at ComNet included the following:

- **IBM NetView Network Planner/2:** an OS/2 application that lets users download and manipulate system and network information from host NetView's Resource Object Data Model. Available now for $3,995.
- **IBM LAN Management Utilities/6000:** lets users manage Novell NetWare and LAN Server systems from a NetView/6000 Unix station. Available March 25 for $6,950.
- **IBM NetView MultiSystem Manager:** Updates to the system allow improved LAN management from host NetView. Available April 29 starting at $9,600.
- **NetView Access Services:** a session manager for VTAM applications for host NetView. Available in July starting at $20,540.
- Separately, HP announced 21 channel partners trained to sell and install the OpenView line.

—*Lynda Radosevich*

Slice, Dice Or Drill.

FOCUS/EIS For Windows Transforms Your Data Into The Information You Need.

As a corporate decision maker, you need to access information to identify business trends, pinpoint problems, and make intelligent decisions quickly. You need this in a form that's easy to understand... and easy to manipulate.

When you want a sales or financial report, you don't care what type of computer it's coming from. You just want that report to appear on your PC without having to search through reams of printouts or screen after screen of unintelligible data.

INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR FASTER, SMARTER DECISIONS

Imagine a simple to use, graphical reporting tool that reaches any data in your enterprise, in any file, on any platform. Imagine if that same tool could slice, dice and analyze this data anyway you wanted... present it to you in real time and display it on your PC in a graphical format letting you pinpoint critical trends in a matter of seconds. Stop imagining and start enjoying the power of FOCUS/EIS for Windows.

NO MATTER HOW YOU SLICE IT, WE'RE ABOVE THE COMPETITION

FOCUS/EIS for Windows combines the most powerful reporting tools with full-feature EIS graphical display. Any element on the screen can become a gateway for drill down to more detail. And these "hot spots" are driven by live data.

Built-in interfaces let you report off of SQL Server, Oracle, ODBC, DB2/2 and other popular PC servers. And FOCUS/EIS is EDA/SQL enabled, providing you with access to more than 55 databases... both relational and nonrelational, resident on over 35 types of computer systems.

No matter how you slice it or dice it, no other business information system market can offer you a more powerful combination of graphical data display, information analysis, reporting, and enterprise-wide data access. For more information, or to attend a FREE Seminar...

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

Information Builders

FOCUS is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc. 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001.
All names and products mendtioned are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective holders.

"In business, ev
is a compromis

erything
e.”

Introducing the exception.

The new, no-compromise Hewlett-Packard workstation. $3,995.

It's time to take a stand. Because now you can not only afford the power of a workstation for your favorite applications. You can afford the quality and power of a Hewlett-Packard workstation.

At $3,995, the HP 9000 Series 700 Model 712/60 is the only truly affordable workstation to include a 15″ color monitor. A 260-MB disk. And 16 MB of RAM.

Since multimedia features are built right into the chip, you don't need expensive external hardware for video and imaging.

And you can exploit the full performance of the over five-thousand applications available for our workstations. With the power you've come to expect from Hewlett-Packard.

For more information about HP's new 712/60 and 712/80i workstations, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 8014. We'll tell you how HP's newest workstations have become the rule. By being the exception.

HEWLETT®
PACKARD

©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company WSY9422

News Shorts

Microsoft database guru steps down

Microsoft Corp. last week announced on CompuServe that database guru Dave Fulton will no longer be the company's chief architect for databases. A company spokeswoman said Fulton is taking a leave of absence to research the so-called "digital convergence" and the information superhighway.

Compaq to use AMD processors

Compaq Computer Corp. last week announced that it would use processors from **Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.** (AMD) in some products, saying that offers some different chip capabilities from Intel. AMD has pursued Compaq for years to buy its chips. Compaq's first AMD-based systems are expected out in the first half of the year.

Sculley staying put, he says

Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. Chairman John Sculley once again denied rumors that he is planning to leave the Manhasset, N.Y., vendor of cellular data communications equipment. Spectrum, meanwhile, confirmed that it is being investigated by the Securities and Exchange Commission regarding the value of its license agreement with AT&T. Statements regarding that value were the subject of a class action lawsuit that has been settled in principal.

CSC wins Ford Europe contract

Computer Sciences Corp. last week said it won a five-year outsourcing deal with **Ford Motor Co.**'s European parts and services operations, based in Cologne, Germany. The deal is valued at an estimated $100 million. The contract calls for Computer Sciences to manage one data center in the UK and another in Germany and to provide application development for sales analysis, accounting and distribution.

Antitrust branch OKs insurance DBMS

The **U.S. Department of Justice's Antitrust Division** last week said it will not challenge the insurance industry's plan to create a database of the prices charged by 1,400 automobile and home insurance companies. Ordinarily, the agency would be concerned about industry use of the database for price fixing, but the insurance industry has a unique exemption from federal antitrust laws under the McCarran-Ferguson Act of 1945.

Gupta on a Quest

Gupta Corp. last week said it has split its Quest database query tool into two separate products: Quest Reporter for managing simple, end-user queries, and Quest 2.1 for handling more sophisticated tasks required by information systems staffers. Quest Reporter, priced at $249, runs on PCs and workstations and performs predefined functions via point-and-click techniques. Quest 2.1, priced at $495 — down $100 from previous versions — builds forms, generates reports and produces business graphics.

SHORT TAKES **Wang Laboratories, Inc.** last week reported operating income of $14.6 million for its second fiscal quarter on revenue of $231.8 million, down 34% from a year ago. It was the second straight quarterly profit for Wang. Net income totaled $4.9 million after taxes and noncash accounting charges related to its Chapter 11 restructuring.... **Sapiens International Corp.** last week announced that Frederick Tremblay, a former IBM executive, will succeed David Bursick as president of **Sapiens USA, Inc.**'s North American operations.... **Novell, Inc.** has agreed to spin off its Btrieve database product line into a separate company, **Btrieve Technologies.**

Workplace OS faces delay

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

driver model," said Paul Giangarra, the chief architect of Workplace OS. "We are trying to figure out a way to get to the future quicker so we do not have to make any midcourse changes later on."

Before IBM can reach its goal, it faces a substantial amount of work to incorporate the device driver model into Workplace OS, developers familiar with IBM's plans said. They do not expect to see the finished version, which will run on IBM's PowerPC-based desktop systems, until Comdex/Fall '94.

Farsightedness

Some OS/2 developers, who expected to receive betas early this year, said they were disappointed. They were hoping to move their Intel-based, OS/2-compatible applications to the PowerPC platform sooner, rather than later, to get a jump on Windows developers by offering a more compelling cross-platform strategy than their rivals.

However, most OS/2 developers said IBM's decision will serve them better strategically over the long haul.

"It makes perfect sense to do this. It is a wise decision and worth the delay to do it," said one OS/2 developer. "What is interesting is we may have an operating system that takes immediate advantage of the hardware instead of having to wait the usual two or three years."

To soften fears about the lack of optimized applications available for Workplace OS/2 on the PowerPC, IBM is working on an advanced compiler technology that converts OS/2 applications on Intel platforms to applications that take full advantage of Workplace OS/2 on the PowerPC. This technology will be available by midyear — approximately the same time as the first Workplace OS/2 betas.

"We do not need to have Workplace OS/2 running on PowerPCs for six months to a year before someone can build an application to the 32-bit OS/2 APIs," Giangarra said. "We will create the ability to very quickly recompile existing 32-bit Intel [OS/2-compatible] applications to work natively with Workplace OS/2 on the PowerPC."

Share and share alike

Workplace OS and Taligent share not only common device driver models, but also common microkernels, which is indicative of what is expected to be an increasing synergy between the two operating systems over the next year.

With the help of a small Dallas-based consultancy called One Up Corp., IBM is also working on a technology referred to by one source as "the sausage grinder." It reportedly will convert 16-bit Windows code to 32-bit Presentation Manager-compatible programs. That code can then be run through the compiler that IBM is now developing, allowing a Windows application to work on PowerPCs running Workplace OS/2.

IBM is expected to announce the latter technology in February, according to a source close to IBM. IBM refused to comment on the technology it is working on with One Up.

Just in time?

The delivery of the Workplace OS/2 beta in late second quarter should coincide with the scheduled delivery of the PowerPC-based desktop systems from IBM's Power Personal Systems division.

"Our goal is to have the development betas in people's hands about the same time the PowerPCs from IBM ship so they can create these native applications," Giangarra said.

But if there is too great a span between deliveries of the PowerPCs for the desktop and Workplace OS/2 betas, then IBM has only AIX to offer PowerPC users. Some observers last week said they thought AIX would not appeal to the broad base of desktop users.

Off the pace

With Apple Computer, Inc. expected to deliver its first PowerPC-based system in March, along with a version of its operating system that takes advantage of the PowerPC chip, IBM could be at a competitive disadvantage.

"Apple has the potential to sell a load of them. IBM has no software that anyone would be interested in. AIX on the PowerPC is hardly a competitive offering," said Will Zachmann, president of Canopus Research, Inc. in Duxbury, Mass.

Some users agreed.

"It would probably [slow acceptance of IBM's PowerPC] because we would not want to use AIX," said Jonathan Borden, computer systems manager in the chemistry department at the University of Texas at Austin.

OS/2 and Windows/NT face-off starts on page 128.

AMRnet snares first contract to mark anniversary of launch

By Ellis Booker

Almost a year to the day after AMR Corp. said it would resell capacity on its AMRnet data network to nonairline customers, subsidiary AMRnet Network Services scored its first major contract. The unit last week disclosed a three-year deal worth up to $250,000 with National Farmers Union Insurance Cos. in Denver.

National Farmers will switch its remote claims offices from a private T1 network, now provided by Sprint Corp., to a switched dial-up network using AMRnet.

"We'll be saving as much as 40%," said Ron Kienzle, vice president of MIS at National Farmers.

AMRnet Network Services in Fort Worth, Texas, is a unit of AMR Information Services, a subsidiary of American Airlines owner AMR Corp. Launched last year at ComNet, the company offers packet data services on AMRnet, including dial-up asynchronous data at speeds ranging from 9.6K to 14.4K bit/sec., as well as dedicated connections up to T1 speeds. The network supports both X.25 and IBM's SNA protocols.

Small-town appeal

John Stehman, vice president of AMRnet Network Services, said the company was targeting users outside the Fortune 500 market. He noted that AMRnet has dial-up access in some 1,000 cities and towns.

The availability of AMRnet in smaller municipalities was clearly a plus for its first customer, National Farmers. "As our name suggests, we try to serve rural America," Kienzle said, noting that the Sprint T1 network connected only about 25 remote locations back to the company's IBM AS/400 in Denver.

"Now we're wide open," he said, adding that by the end of three years he expects to reach 100 remote offices.

ARMnet Network Services hopes to have approximately 20 customers within a year, according to company officials.

Only One Software Covers Every Desktop Strategy

The SAS® System

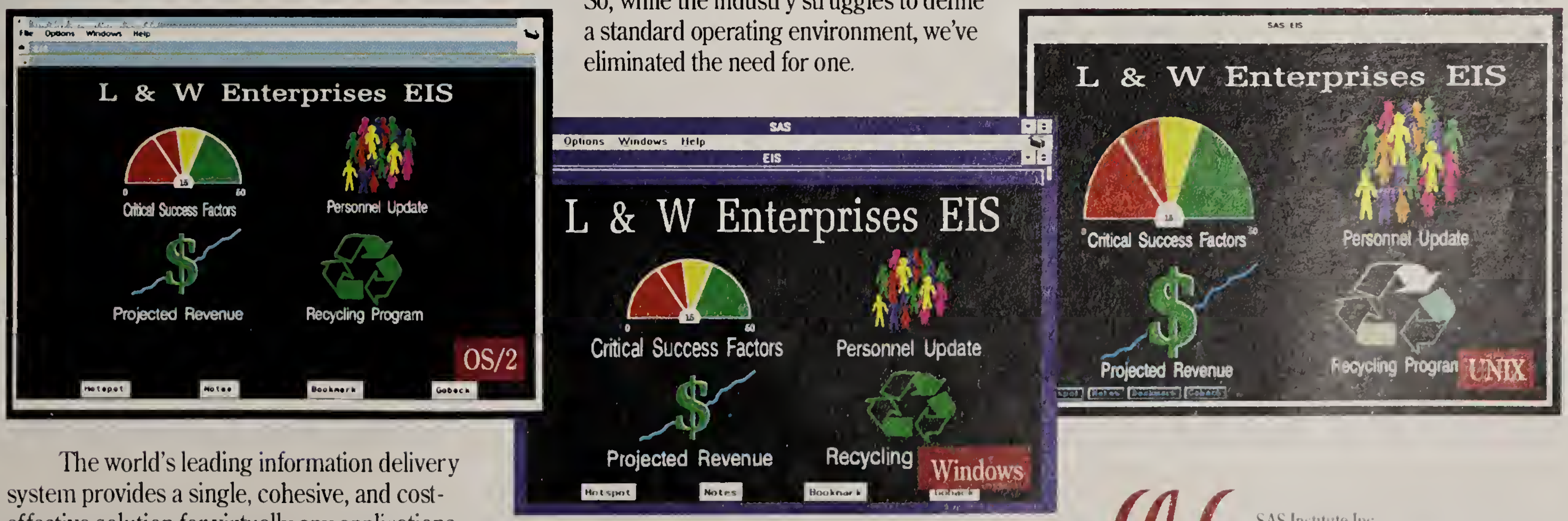
The World's Leading Information Delivery System

Windows™? OS/2®? UNIX®?

The debate rages on over which desktop operating system is best. Fortunately, the question of which software to choose has been settled once and for all. All you need is the SAS System.

What's more, the SAS System is portable across all your hardware. Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ lets you integrate different desktop platforms (who *says* you have to choose?) and share data and applications between the desktop and larger machines. So, while the industry struggles to define a standard operating environment, we've eliminated the need for one.

And cut out the expense of buying—and supporting—all those stand-alone desktop solutions. See for yourself in a free video. **Just give us a call at 919-677-8200.**



The world's leading information delivery system provides a single, cohesive, and cost-effective solution for virtually any applications request. From executive-level information systems to total quality management systems for the manufacturing floor. Customized interfaces make it easy for anyone—at any level—to gain immediate productivity.

Call Now for a Free Video Introduction

With the SAS System, you can rely on a single software system for Windows *and/or* OS/2 *and/or* UNIX *and/or* any other platform.

SAS Institute Inc
Sales & Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark and MultiVendor Architecture a trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. Other brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

BPB © Digital Equipment Corporation 1993. DIGITAL, the Digital logo and StorageWorks are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
SUN is a registered trademark and SPARCstation is a trademark of SUN Microsystems Inc.

Imagine Configuring Your Sun Storage System In Less Time Than It Takes To Get A Cup Of Coffee.

What could be faster or easier than getting a cup of coffee? How about configuring your Sun® SPARCstation™ or SPARCCenter Server with Digital's StorageWorks™ SCSI-2 Deskside Expansion Pedestal for Sun. Now, what used to be an awkward, time-consuming task can be done quickly and easily. That's because of the way StorageWorks is designed – exceptionally modular, flexible and expandable. It gives you a wide variety of devices for a customized solution, and it lets you change components by simply snapping in devices, fans and power supplies without ever having to power down the system. Without tools or service calls either. Imagine having that kind of control, no matter what your needs are. It's something you just can't get anywhere else. For information on Digital's family of StorageWorks products for SUN that range from desktop to data center, including RAID, just call us at 1-800-DIGITAL. What we suggest is that you do it on your next coffee break.

StorageWorks Outshines Sun

	StorageWorks	Sun
Add a device:	Snap-in capability for choice of SCSI-2 Disk, Optical and Tape devices: 3.5" disk drives, 5.25" solid state disk drives, CD ROM and 4mm and 8mm tape drives.	Limited media. May require new subsystem.
Dual power supply:	Yes	No
Redundant cooling:	Yes	No
Easy component swap:	No powering down.	Must power down.
	And at just $5,049 for 4.2GB. This product is priced thousands less than Sun.	

To Work

digital™

Apple eases doubts, will build on Bedrock

By James Daly

Apple Computer, Inc. ended months of speculation about its commitment to the Bedrock cross-platform development environment last week when it announced that it will use the technology as a foundation for its OpenDoc compound document architecture.

Bedrock, a joint project of Apple and Symantec Corp., was designed to allow programmers to write a single version of an application and then recompile it for Macintosh or Windows without recoding.

The air of uncertainty emerged following the June announcement of OpenDoc, an Apple-designed technology for creating a single document containing multiple types of data, such as text, graphics, sound and video. OpenDoc was announced as a competitor to Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding architecture and is scheduled to be available this summer. OpenDoc-compliant applications will also run on the Macintosh or the Windows platform.

While it is clear that Bedrock and OpenDoc will coexist, neither company would provide details on their intermingling. But in the 18 months since it was announced, Bedrock's scope has expanded to include the compound document architecture focus of OpenDoc.

Bedrock will include a low-level, high-performance set of class libraries for C++ programmers developing cross-platform applications. The OpenDoc parts framework will be derived from the Bedrock technology, said Ike Nassi, vice president of the development products group within AppleSoft, Apple's software division.

Bedrock is in beta testing, and Symantec is scheduled to ship low-level foundation classes in the first half of this year, a Symantec spokeswoman said.

The first commercial Bedrock release, however, may not include the components to build OpenDoc parts. "It's a possibility that OpenDoc may be added later on," Nassi said.

Solid foundation

Bedrock provides a common set of building blocks, or "objects," that become the basic structure for an application. Such a framework enables developers to create a single version of source code that can then be tailored to platform-specific versions of an application, according to Symantec Vice President Gene Wang.

Apple developers said cross-platform development platforms are critical, especially considering the financial lure of Windows. But most said they have not seen much progress on Bedrock.

End users said they are excited about experiencing OpenDoc's ability to custom create in-house applications. "I'm getting tired of getting these kitchen sink applications with everything thrown in," said Robert Anderson, a senior analyst at A.O. Smith Automotive Products Co. in Milwaukee.

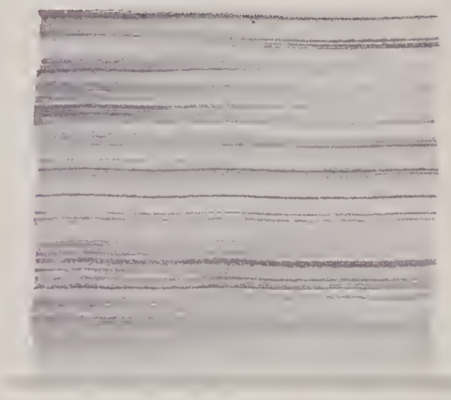
Mac-DAL

In what seems like a dry run for the licensing of its operating system, Apple last week announced that it has licensed its Data Access Language (DAL) to Independence Technologies, Inc.

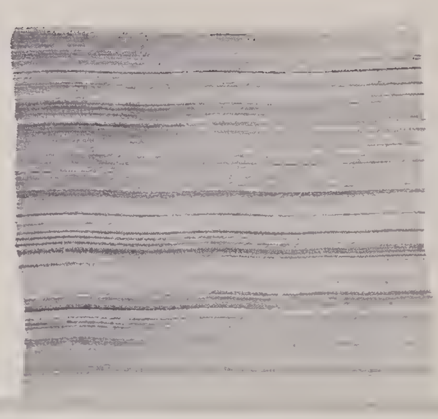
DAL is a data connectivity language intended to ease the frustration of retrieving data from multiple platforms. With DAL, applications can swap information among multiple platforms.

The complexity of keeping up to date on the platforms DAL supports has proved to be tough for Apple. Analysts said Fremont, Calif., Information Technologies is a wise choice because of its history as a provider of middleware that enables customers to build distributed transaction-processing and decision-support applications. Apple will take an undisclosed minority equity position in Information Technologies. —*James Daly*

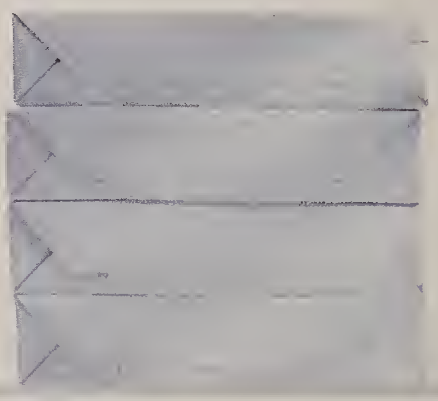
Our high-volume printing solutions are packed with these 2,000 exciting features.



More paper going in.
The HP Paper Feeder raises your input capacity to a whopping 2,000 sheets.



More paper coming out.
The HP Output Stacker lets you print all 2,000 pages before picking up a single document.



More paper nearby.
The HP LaserJet Printer Cabinet holds your printer, paper feeder, supplies, and—you guessed it—reams and reams of paper.

There's nothing terribly exciting about stacks of paper. Except that Hewlett-Packard's paper-handling solutions for the HP LaserJet III Si, 4Si and 4Si MX printers let you spend a lot less time dealing with them. And when it comes right down to it, why *save time* with a 17-page-per-minute printer if you have to *spend more time* putting paper in and taking documents out?

The 1,500-sheet HP Paper Feeder and HP LaserJet Printer Cabinet give network users double the input capacity plus a place to keep paper — where it won't get wrinkled or dog-eared.

For unattended printing, use the HP Paper Feeder with the 2,000-sheet HP Output Stacker*. It's the ideal solution for printing big jobs after hours.

If increasing productivity sounds more exciting than refilling paper trays, talk to your HP representative or reseller. Or call 1-800-752-0900, ext. 7889 for more information.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Installation is required by HP authorized service personnel. © Hewlett-Packard Company 1993

IT'S BEEN OUR CUSTOM TO DEVELOP SOLUTIONS THAT AREN'T TYPICAL.

With a little imagination, videoconferencing can truly be a thing of beauty. Take, for example, Sprint's alliance with Kinko's® Copy Centers. Kinko's consulted us for ways to further transform their 650 stores into "branch offices" for businesses everywhere. We suggested they install Sprint's Meeting Manager® videoconferencing so customers can hold business meetings with anyone, anywhere, at a moment's notice. In the future, this unique, customized solution for Kinko's will allow customers to claim their own private phone lines within many of the stores. And even send documents to Kinko's printers from across the country, using a modem. For a firm that makes millions of copies a year, it's truly a one-of-a-kind solution. To learn how your business can benefit from an alliance with Sprint, ***call 1-800-827-4800.***

Sprint.

Be there now.

Video by PictureTel

©1993 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

IBM®

Trade & Save up to [$9000] on a NEW RISC System/6000

There's never been a better time to trade up to a higher-performing RISC System/6000.® Not only will you get the expanded power and capabilities you need, but we'll also give you up to a $9,000 credit for your existing system when you order your new one.

IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw the RISC System/6000 Trade-In Program at any time. Other terms and conditions apply. Offer valid only in the United States.

© 1994 IBM Corporation

I want a Direct line to the IBM product line.

Please send me a free:

☐ IBM RISC System/6000® Direct Catalog
☐ IBM AS/400® Direct Catalog
☐ IBM Networking Direct Catalog
☐ IBM Mainframe Software Direct Catalog

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

To receive your catalogs even faster, simply dial 1 800 IBM-CALL (1 800 426-2255) or fax us at 1 800 2 IBM FAX (1 800 242-6329), attn: dept. 100A.

IBM DIRECT

100A

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 40 ATLANTA GA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Direct
Department 100A
PO Box 2150
Atlanta GA 30301-9948

Three big ways to save.

1. We've made it easy for you to save on your new system. Simply trade in your existing RISC System/6000 Model 320, 320H or 320E for a new Model 370 and we'll credit $3,000 to your account.

2. Or for an even better deal, trade in your Model 320, 320H, 320E, 340, 34H, 350, 360 or 370 for a new Model 570 or 580 and we'll credit $9,000 to your account.

3. You can even receive your $3,000 credit by trading in your HP®, Sun®, DEC® or other non-IBM UNIX®-based system for a new Model 370.* What's more, you'll pay no maintenance fees on your new system for a full year.

You pack it up. We pick it up.
Once you've ordered your new system, all you have to do is make a simple toll-free call when your old system is packed and ready to go. You can even keep your display, keyboard, mouse and peripherals. Plus, we'll pay all shipping charges on your trade-in.

Lower prices in our newest catalog.
Now you can upgrade your RISC System/6000 at new, lower prices. Plus, save thousands on high-performance peripherals. You'll find these money-saving opportunities along with our latest RISC products in the current 1994 RISC System/6000 Direct catalog. Call for your free copy today.

1 800 IBM-CALL

Whether you're looking to trade up to a higher-performing system, ordering a new PowerPC™-based system or upgrading your existing system, IBM Direct can meet your needs. Dial 1 800 IBM-CALL (1 800 426-2255), dept. 6046, for more information and to place your order.

* Selected HP®, Sun®, Apollo®, DEC®, NCR®, SGI®, Motorola®, Data General® and Unisys® systems qualify for the RISC System/6000 trade-in credit.

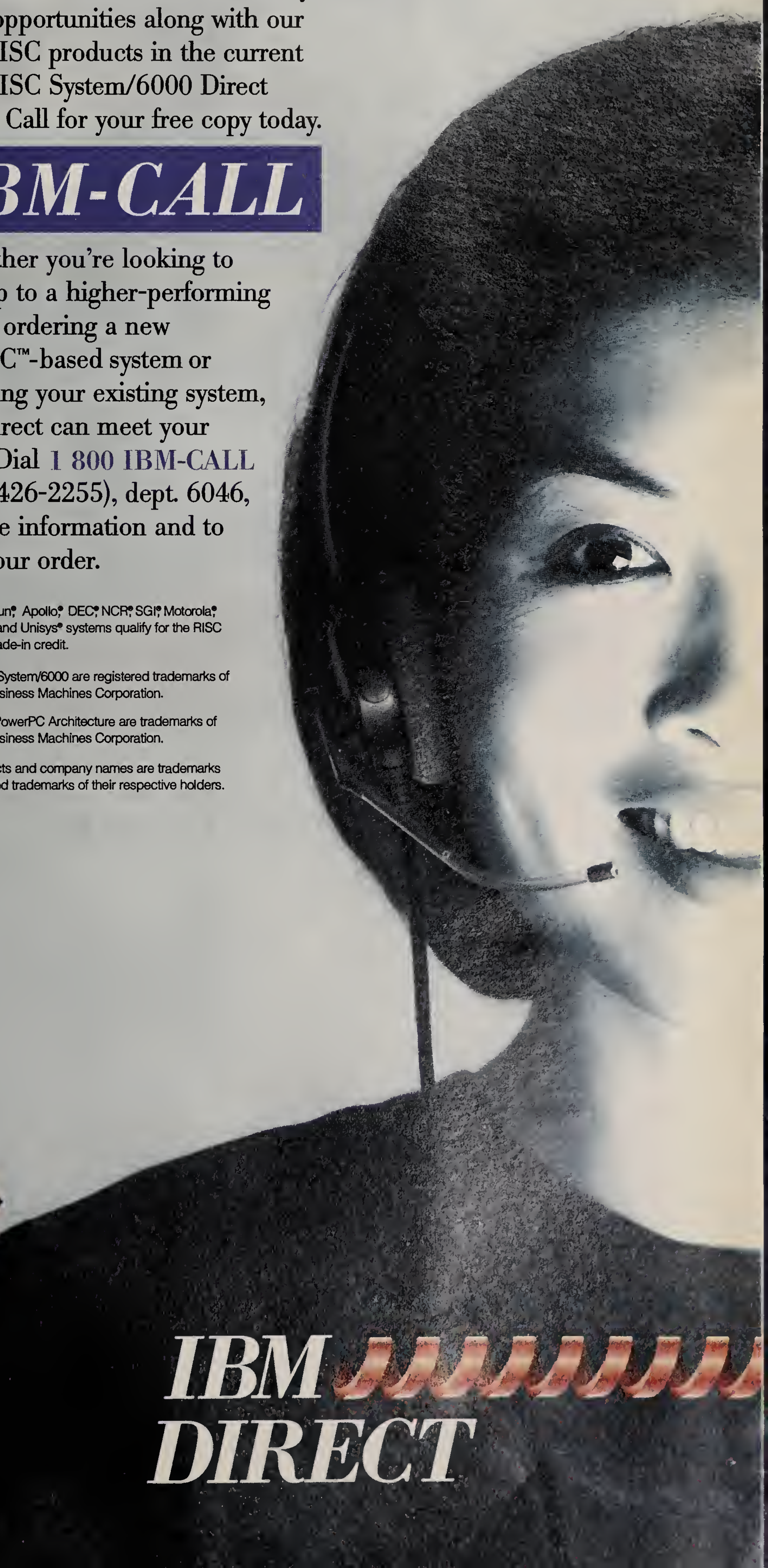
® IBM and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

™ PowerPC and PowerPC Architecture are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

All other products and company names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

The industry's first PowerPC-based systems.

These extraordinary entry-level workstations, based on PowerPC Architecture,™ offer unparalleled value in price/performance and expand your graphics capabilities to over one million vectors per second.



LAN managers to get NetWare scripting tool

By Elisabeth Horwitt

LAN administrators gave two thumbs-up to last week's announcement of a scripting language that promises to automate much of the grunt work involved in managing Novell, Inc. NetWare servers.

RexxWare is SimWare, Inc.'s NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) version of IBM's Rexx procedural scripting language, which is used to develop automated network management routines for IBM's NetView. RexxWare is said to allow administrators to write tailored routines to accomplish NetWare server administration tasks such as adding or changing user profiles, measuring server usage for accounting purposes and loading and unloading NLMs on the server.

There is a ready market for such a tool, according to a recent survey of approximately 50 NetWare administrators by WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., a consulting firm in Hampton, N.H. Some 36% of survey respondents had used Rexx. Of those, 78% said they would use a product such as RexxWare to automate key routines for their job, said John Donovan, senior consultant.

Ottawa-based SimWare enhanced IBM's Rexx with NetWare-specific features such as the ability to go into Novell binderies and Btrieve databases for information about server use and user accounts, said Keith Fukuhara, lead consultant at Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Office and Integration Services in San Francisco.

"We've been waiting for years for mainframe utilities to come down to PCs," said Fukuhara, who is also president of the San Francisco branch of the Certified NetWare Engineers Professional Association.

An administrator can write RexxWare scripts to get very specific information such as the amount of disk usage and how much time is spent on reads and writes on the server, said Fukuhara, who has been running a beta version of the product.

For example, one script could collect information on different users' total log-on time and number of data transfers on a server; then a second script, tied to the first, could initiate a data transfer to an accounting package on the IBM mainframe, via Novell's NetWare for SAA gateway.

Timing is all right

It takes an average of 12.5 minutes to add a user account to a NetWare server in a multiserver environment; it takes 81 minutes to install a network version application software package; and 9.5 minutes to change a user account, according to the Business Research Group.

"That's useful if you're trying to do reporting and budgeting" of computing resources in an increasingly client/server-based environment, Fukuhara said.

RexxWare includes more than 180 NetWare-specific functions as well as standard Rexx functions, flow control and recovery features, according to SimWare. The product also includes a Windows-based scheduler that lets administrators submit jobs such as network backups and server use reports to run unattended at specific times. Also included in the package are more than 30 sample scripts that can be customized to perform common administration tasks.

The product is scheduled for shipment on Feb. 14. It is compatible with NetWare Versions 3.11, 3.12 and 4.01 and is priced at $695.

Working alone, it would take this man his entire working life (40-50 years) to completely repaint the 10,000,000 sq. ft. Golden Gate Bridge.

Client/Server projects go on forever without team-programming from Gupta.

Client/server computing promises flexible, responsive business systems, but delivering can be an endless chore. Too big for one person, client/server projects require multiple developers, end-users and managers to work as a team. Only Gupta SQLWindows® marries a productive, graphical PC development environment to comprehensive group programming facilities.

We make your group a team.

SQLWindows provides version control, check-in/check-out and project management to unify the efforts of programmers. End-users can help prototype screens, forms and reports through our easy QuestWindow™. And our open, repository-based system can exchange data with many CASE tools, streamlining management of even the biggest client/server applications.

Cut any client/server project down to size.

The team facilities of SQLWindows are matched by a rich, object-oriented, graphical development environment and comprehensive database connectivity. Put your endless client/server projects on a schedule with the team productivity and sheer power of SQLWindows. Call **1/800-876-3267 ext. 105** for your free demo disk today.

GUPTA™

FREE DEMO DISK
1-800-876-3267
SQLWindows

[illegible] Gupta Corporation • 1060 Marsh Road, Menlo Park CA 94025 • 415/321-9500 • Fax 415/321 5471 • Quest, SQLBase, SQLGateway, SQLRouter, SQLHost, and SQLTalk are [illegible] trademarks of Gupta Corporation. SQLWindows is a licensed registered trademark of and TeamWindows, ReportWindows and EditWindows are licensed trademarks exclusively used by Gupta Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

RECRUITING TALENT FOR NEW ENGLAND?

Advertise in the February 21st Eastern Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in New England." Ad Close: February 17.

800 343-6474, x201

Cincom to customers: No more tiers

Pricing plan could save up to 70% of the tiered price

By Johanna Ambrosio

■ Cincom Systems, Inc. next week will formally disclose a usage-based pricing structure for its Supra relational database management system even though the company is still searching for an automated mechanism to measure software use.

Under this information utility concept, Supra shops will have the option of paying for how much data users request and use. Usage-based pricing will be Cincom's primary licensing approach and will be rolled out to other Cincom products over time, according to Alyssa Dver, manager of business and product management.

The company is adopting this approach in response to customer complaints regarding the tiered pricing model that is used virtually industrywide, a Cincom spokesman said. The company claims that the utility approach — which means the more you use, the more you pay — will save customers up to 70% of the tiered price. There are some 2,100 Supra licenses worldwide.

IBM on Cincom's heels

Other vendors, including IBM, have talked about adopting the utility approach with certain products, but Cincom is the first to implement it. IBM is working with customers to further define the utility concept it announced in May 1993 but has yet to deliver.

With Cincom's approach users pay a platform price based on the kind of computer that Supra will run on. This is analogous to getting a phone line installed, the company said, and ranges in price from $1,800 for a small Unix machine to $100,000 for IBM mainframes.

The other parts of the basic fee are the so-called usage keys, which are akin to the per-minute charges of a phone bill, Dver said. One key is equivalent to one request of the Supra database. If Supra, in turn, needs to tap data from other platforms to fulfill the request, it is still considered one key.

On the other hand, if two applications on a user's workstation request data from Supra at the same time, it is considered two keys. For that reason, Dver said, a key is not the same as an end user because one user could require more than one key. In reality, Dver said, it is often simpler for a shop to purchase the same number of keys as it has end users.

Starter kit

While busily putting the final touches on its pricing structure, Cincom last week announced a kind of client/server "starter kit." It includes one client workstation, one server, communications software, the Supra database server and assistance in moving VSAM and other kinds of files off the mainframe. The fixed price ranges from $40,000 to $65,000.

The price is $400 per key, for the first 10 keys. Thereafter, it is between $500 and $800 per key, depending on the number of keys purchased.

In addition to the base price, shops can select options such as enhanced security and multimedia support as well as four different support possibilities ranging from telephone-only to on-site. The options are priced as a percentage of the base price.

Cincom is still searching for a mechanism that automatically tracks the number of keys being used simultaneously to ensure that the number does not exceed what the customer purchased. When the automated tracker is in place, the software will not allow any more than the maximum number of keys to be in use at the same time. All other comers will have to wait for a key to open up.

At the moment, Dver said, "We're still doing it manually. We're on the honor system."

Cincom's utility pricing structure is in about a half-dozen accounts, and the reaction so far is positive. The Sonoma County Water Agency in Santa Rosa, Calif., has been using Supra Server on an IBM RS/6000 for a couple of years.

"We've always been paying per-user, so this doesn't really affect us too much," said Samuel Smith Jr., senior engineering programmer/ analyst. "It's really a fair way of doing it. Now we pay for what we use."

He said under a tiered pricing structure, "We would pay too much." Because Smith's shop is heavily engineering-oriented, it has a fairly large processor but the actual database use is fairly light.

Steve Thomas, MIS supervisor at Columbia Falls Aluminum Co. in Columbia Falls, Mont., said he "chose Supra because of the pricing" for a downsizing effort under way. "We looked at all the relational [database management systems], and this was by far a substantial savings. The others had per-user pricing, but with a fairly hefty minimum to get in."

For example, Thomas said, Cincom's platform price was $1,800 in his case, but another vendor's basic fee was $20,000. "This makes it really easy to get in," he said.

Pay as you go

Cincom's new "information utility" concept is similar to paying for phone service: It's usage-based.

1. Pay an "initiation" fee based on the platform size: Price: $1,800 (Unix) to $100,000 (MVS).

2. Find out what types of applications exist and the number of users likely to request information from a Supra Server at the same time.

3. Determine number of usage keys, based on applications and number of users. The price is $400 per key, for the first 10 keys. Then the price jumps to $500 to $800 per key.

4. Decide on options. The server is a percentage of the base price, and the options include enhanced security and multimedia support.

5. Choose support options, including telephone-only and on-site.

Critics anticipate privacy abuses on superhighway

By Mitch Betts
WASHINGTON

Businesses last week told the Clinton administration they want to provide commercial services such as home banking, movies-on-demand and electronic catalog shopping on the "information superhighway," but critics said they fear privacy abuses and overcommercialization.

At a federal hearing on the privacy issues of the National Information Infrastructure (NII), consumer advocates called for legislation to protect the privacy of transactional data on consumer buying habits. They also asked for some highway lanes free of commercial clutter.

Sales pitches on the NII seem inevitable, but some portion of the NII should be "free of commercial messages and the exploitation of personal data and electronic-mail addresses," said Robert Ellis Smith, publisher of the "Privacy Journal" newsletter in Providence, R.I.

Interactive service providers will be able to build very detailed profiles of consumers and may succumb to the temptation to sell that data to other marketers, testified Mary J. Culnan, an associate professor at Georgetown University and an expert on consumer privacy.

Even "window-shopping in the electronic mall" will not be anonymous, she added, because companies will track people who browsed but did not buy.

Culnan and Edmund Mierzwinski, consumer program director of the U.S. Public Interest Group in Washington, said new privacy legislation should codify the now voluntary code of fair information practices, which states that personal information collected for one purpose should not be sold or used for another purpose without the individual's consent.

Service providers should allow consumers — with the click of a remote-control button — to block the sale of their personal data to other marketers, Culnan said. If there are horror stories about misuses of personal data, "people may decide it's better to be an information pedestrian" and spurn the new services, she said.

At the hearing, a spokesman for New York-based Time Warner, Inc. said his firm's interactive-television system, which begins April 1 in Orlando, Fla., will allow consumers to "opt out" of third-party marketing campaigns. But he said Time Warner will give service providers and advertisers aggregate numbers on consumer activity to monitor what services are viable and which are not.

Art Sackler, Time Warner's vice president for law and public policy, also defended commercial use of the NII as providing consumers with convenience, new services and educational opportunities. The key is to "find the appropriate balance, recognizing privacy rights without unduly inhibiting commerce," he said.

Tight security

Catherine Allen, a vice president at Citicorp's office of technology, said the national network should have robust security features, such as encryption and smart-card access devices, to protect the integrity and confidentiality of home banking services.

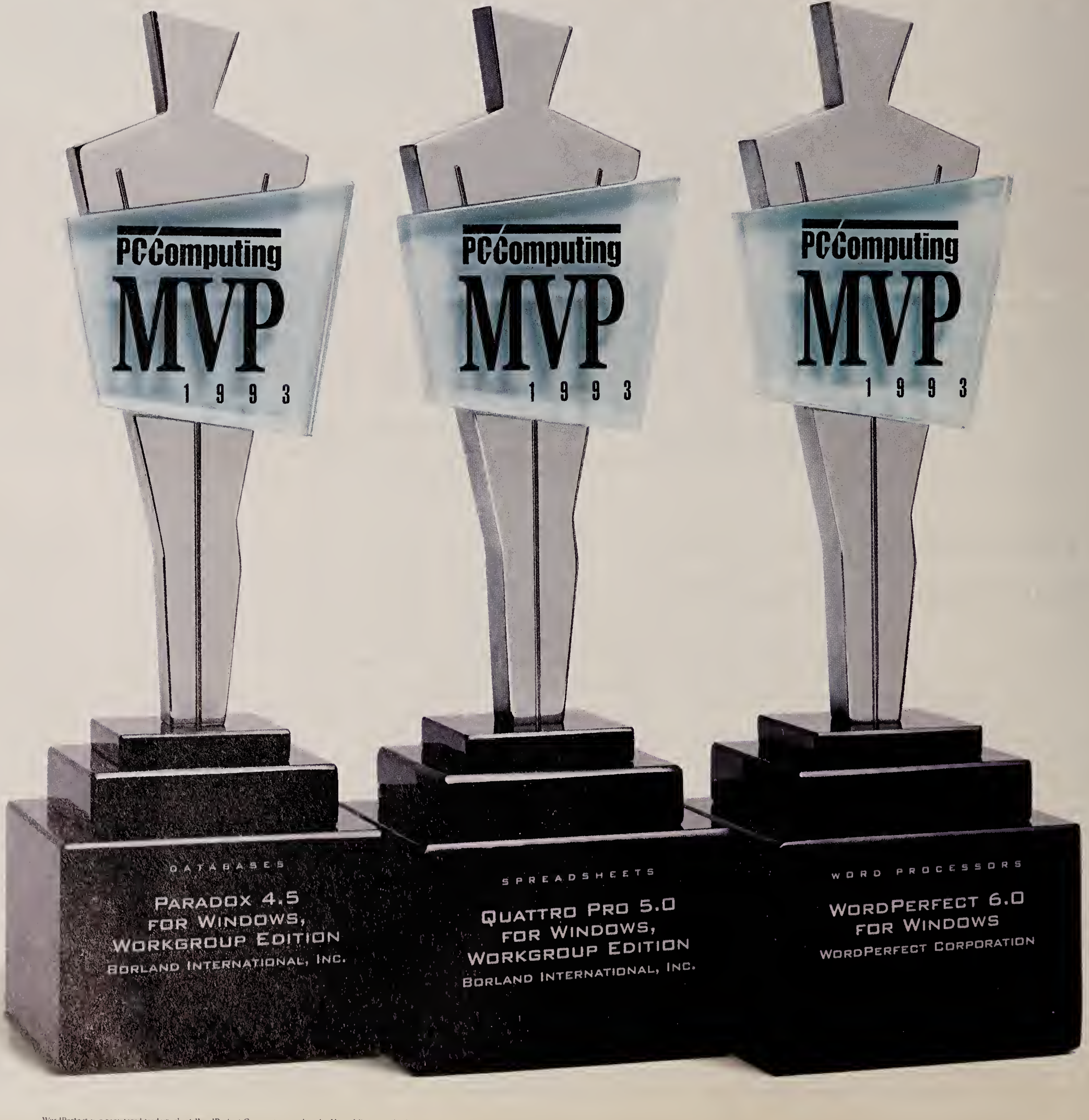
She also argued for federal preemption of differing state privacy laws, so that privacy rules are uniform for interstate traffic.

The hearing was held by a Clinton administration group devoted to finding out what guidelines or legislative changes are needed to protect privacy on the NII.

Privacy police

Privacy advocates are calling for a federal privacy board to oversee U.S. policy on information access and confidentiality. Edmund Mierzwinski, consumer program director of the U.S. Public Interest Group in Washington, said he supports creation of such an agency with regulatory powers, "not just an agency that puts out leaflets." Evan Hendricks, chairman of the U.S. Privacy Council, also urged the formation of a national privacy office, similar to a bill sponsored by U.S. Sen. Paul Simon (D-Ill.), so that "someone will be watching the store."

No other sui
this common



WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation within the United States and other countries. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © WordPerfect Corporation 1993.

te can claim look and feel.

Introducing the Borland® Office 2.0.

Includes WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, plus the Workgroup Editions of Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows and Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows.

PC Computing's Most Valuable Products award—no other suite has one. The Borland Office has three.

This new suite integrates the most award-winning products of all time. In the categories you want most—word processing, spreadsheet and database. You only get software you want to use. Not shelfware.

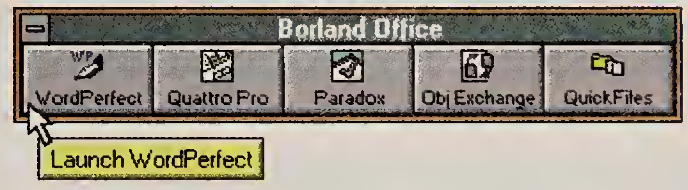
Truly the best-of-breed products.

When you buy the Borland Office, you get WordPerfect® 6.0 for Windows,™ the world's first document processor with integrated text, graphics and data; Borland Quattro® Pro 5.0 for Windows, the easiest-to-use spreadsheet with the most analytical functions and graphical tools available; and Borland Paradox® 4.5 for Windows, the best-selling PC database featuring built-in SQL connections to all the popular database servers for instant, easy access to your data.

A new level of integration.

You want products that work well together. Ours do. With PerfectFit Technology, they have common icons, button bars, and cross-application macros, as well as resources like spell checking. So each product "looks and feels" the same.

And where other suites stop at integrating your applications with OLE, we also integrate your people. The Borland Office is the only suite that's workgroup-ready right out of the box. So you can automatically share data. Anywhere.



The Desktop Application Director lets you access applications and common tasks at the click of a mouse.

The easiest upgrade for DOS.

The Borland Office gives you the ease of a single installation procedure, "coaches" that teach you, and the best compatibility with DOS products. Plus, we offer the best technical support in the industry.

So making the move is easy. And with the best-of-breed products, you'll be glad you did. Visit your local reseller, or call us at (800) 526-5039 today.

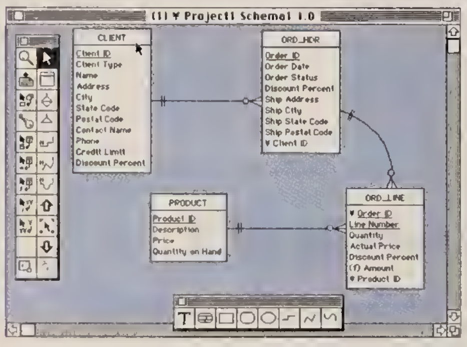
Borland WordPerfect®

> *"It's time we delivered client/server on an enterprise scale.*
>
> *Simple GUI client applications won't cut it.*
>
> *We need mission-critical applications we can network and distribute everywhere."*

It's Time To Get Serious.

Introducing SILVERRUN ADE.™ The first architecture robust enough to support mission-critical client/server development.

Client/server promised to save money by distributing processing power throughout the enterprise. So far, the promise has not been fulfilled. While nice to look at, most client/server applications suffer from performance bottlenecks, a lack of consistency and virtually no quality control.



SILVERRUN ADE is a model-driven environment that enforces quality and consistency throughout the development process.

If you want to make client/server work on a mission-critical level, it's time to get serious. You need an environment with the software engineering rigor to enforce client *and* server quality and consistency across multiple platforms, operating systems and databases. A model-driven, object-oriented architecture that brings complex applications to life quickly and easily.

You need the SILVERRUN ADE *(Application Development Environment).*

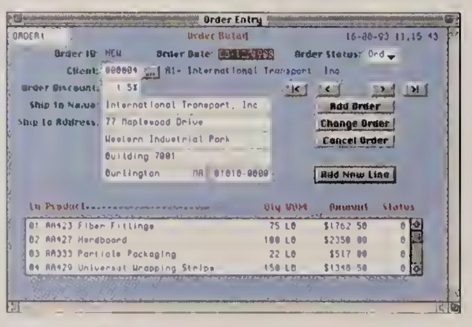
A model-driven approach anchored by a powerful object repository.

Using a set of graphical tools, SILVERRUN defines your application as a business model, including all components of client and server programs. These models specify a set of platform-independent application definitions that reside in a powerful object repository. A single SILVERRUN definition can then generate SQL and ANSI-C code for multiple platforms. This speeds development, reduces maintenance and creates applications that are truly uniform from UNIX to Macintosh, SQL Server to MVS.

Seriously easy. With serious investment protection.

SILVERRUN applications are built, from start-to-finish, in a graphical environment your development team will learn quickly. You'll meet user requirements and deliver full-featured applications faster than ever before.

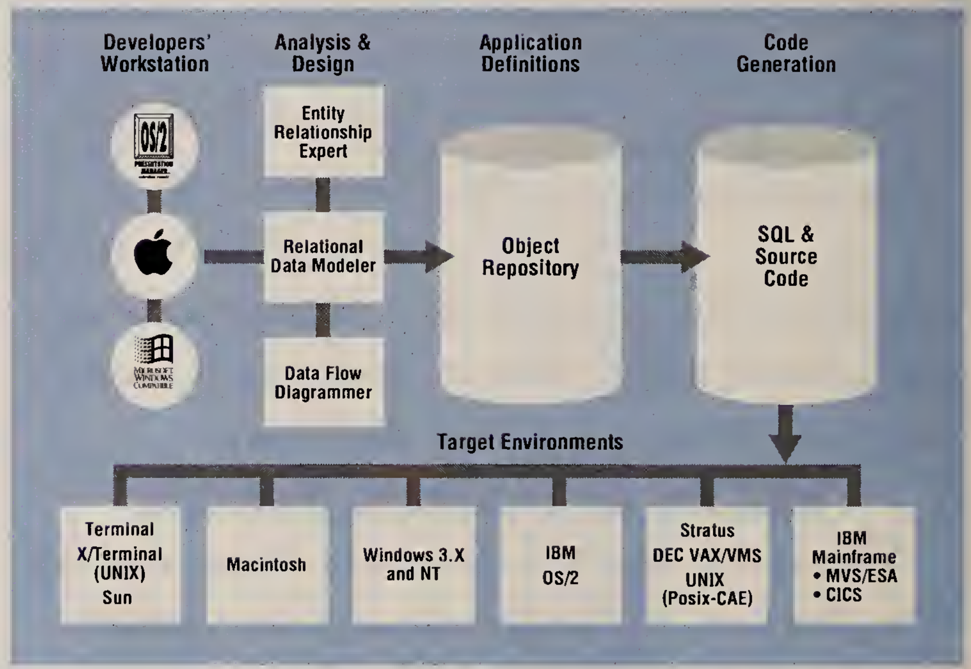
What's more, SILVERRUN applications can share data and processing on any platform within the networked enterprise: mainframe, mini or workstation. Meaning you can run on whatever systems you have now, or might add in the future. And tune your environment for peak performance and maximum cost-efficiency.



Order ID: NEW
Order Date: [illegible]
Order Status: Ord
Client: 000004 A1- International Transport Inc
Order Discount: 1 5%
Ship to Name: International Transport, Inc
Ship to Address: 77 Maplewood Drive
Western Industrial Park
Building 7001
Burlington MA 01810-0000

```
Ln Product                          Qty UOM   Amount   Status
01 AA423 Fiber Fittings              75 LB  $1762 50      0
02 AA427 Hardboard                  100 LB  $2350 00      0
03 AA333 Particle Packaging          22 LB   $517 00      0
04 AA429 Universal Wrapping Strips  150 LB  $1348 50      0
```

Executing in Windows, Macintosh or OS/2, SILVERRUN-developed applications have the graphical look and feel users demand.



SILVERRUN ADE supports you from analysis and design through code generation and maintenance. Anchored by a powerful object repository, your applications are truly portable and networkable across every major computing platform.

Get serious about client/server development. Call 1-800-537-4262 x400 for a free information kit.

So if you've heard enough empty promises, take a look at SILVERRUN. There's never been a better time to get serious about client/server.

SILVERRUN

Serious client/server development

SILVERRUN and ADE are registered trademarks of Computer Systems Advisers, Inc. ©1994 Computer Systems Advisers, Inc.

Computer Systems Advisers, Inc., 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675 • Outside the US, call (201) 391-6500 Fax (201) 391-2210

Sybase swings open gateway market

Purchase of Micro Decisionware to bolster mainframe link

By Kim S. Nash

Sybase, Inc. acquired gateway maker Micro Decisionware, Inc. last week in exchange for $25 million in stock. The move is an attempt to fill holes in Sybase's connectivity product line, analysts said [CW, Jan. 24].

Key for Sybase is Micro Decisionware's link to relational and nonrelational IBM mainframe databases, where roughly 80% of the world's data is housed, analysts said. "Few mission-critical client/server systems today can avoid talking to a mainframe, at least not at first," said Donald A. DePalma, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Although Sybase's Omni SQL Gateway can link SQL Server users to relational databases from IBM and Digital Equipment Corp., for example, the product cannot get at data stored in nonrelational sources. To do so, users had to buy links from third parties, often from Micro Decisionware. An estimated 700 customers already have products from both vendors.

Users win

"This is a case of rivals teaming up for the better," said Regan Coleman, principle at Context Integration, Inc., an Emeryville, Calif., consulting firm.

The deal, which expands options for Sybase users looking to get Unix databases to talk to other systems, makes products from rival Oracle Corp. appear more insular, analysts said. Oracle offers a few products to shuttle data to and from Oracle and other databases.

"Despite what they say . . . Oracle doesn't believe in other databases," said Jeanette Sill-Holeman, an independent consultant in Woodside, Calif. "The dominant player always thinks he owns the marketplace." As a rule, a No. 2 player — Sybase, in this case — is more realistic about working with competitors, she added.

The acquisition also strengthens Sybase's ties with fellow SQL Server developer Microsoft Corp. Micro Decisionware is one of two Microsoft-sanctioned solutions for users looking to tie SQL Server for Windows NT databases to IBM systems.

Some users were surprised that Sybase waited this long to help users address client/server connectivity needs. "It's about time they did something," said an information systems director at a major oil company in Houston.

The firm has spent the last 12 to 15 months building several client/server applications that, for now, must access data on IBM mainframes at various sites. The development staff's goal, he said, is to build systems blind to which hardware platform the required data resides on. Micro Decisionware gateways are critical because they can format data to look like it came from a Sybase SQL Server, he said. "Even if the stuff is off a mainframe."

Not always a match

However, mainframe gateways are the wrong approach for some client/server shop applications, according to David Greenburg, director of new systems development at Orlando Health Care Group in Maitland, Fla.

The firm went live three weeks ago at the last of 13 sites with a 600-user client/server health care management application based on a Microsoft SQL Server. Greenburg tried using Micro Decisionware's gateway to IBM's DB2 but shelved the product after realizing that real-time connection to a mainframe only slowed users down, he said.

Instead, he rejiggered the application to use batch dumps of mainframe data that are a few hours old. Greenburg likened the functionality of Micro Decisionware's gateways to "trying to refuel an F-15 fighter jet with an old railroad car. Connecting your rock 'n' roll client/server system to an old mainframe is just too slow."

Sybase "looked at a number" of gateway makers before choosing Micro Decisionware, said Skip Glass, director of product marketing for interoperability products at the Emeryville, Calif., database developer. Rochester Software Connection, Inc., the other Microsoft gateway partner, was nixed, partly because it is smaller than Micro Decisionware and does not provide as much product breadth, Glass said. He refused to specify which other gateway players Sybase evaluated.

Meanwhile, Information Builders, Inc. offers EDA/SQL, a gateway to tie relational to mainframe databases. But analysts said the product is not well-entrenched in the market, having been sold mainly to existing users of Information Builders' development tools.

All together now

Sybase and Micro Decisionware aim to please users of most major databases and operating systems when products from the firms are melded this year

Micro Decisionware	Both	Sybase
Standards		
• DRDA	• ODBC • DB-Lib*	• XA • DCE
Databases		
• SQL/400 • SQL/DS • DB2/2 • Teradata	• DB2 • Oracle • IMS • IDMS • Adabas • VSAM	• ISAM • RMS • Ingres • Informix
Operating Systems		
• Windows NT	• OS/2 • Unix • IBM host	• NetWare

*Sybase Gateway technology

Super absorbent

Sybase will try to avoid the culture clash it faced in absorbing other firms, such as SQL Solutions, by making Micro Decisionware an independent subsidiary. No layoffs are expected; in fact, Micro Decisionware plans to add about 30 people to its 105-member head count this year.

Melding the two firms' products will not be difficult because Micro Decisionware gateways are already built on Sybase's DB-Lib standard, said Skip Glass, director of product marketing for interoperability products at Sybase. By comparison, integrating products acquired from Gain Technology was tough because of disparate architectures, he acknowledged.

Copyright infringement

Wang slaps user with lawsuit

By Craig Stedman

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has filed a copyright infringement lawsuit against a California customer, alleging the company refused to pay an operating system license fee required by Wang on purchases of used VS computers. A small number of additional suits are "imminent," according to Wang.

The suit was filed Jan. 19 in the U.S. District Court in San Francisco against Optical Radiation Corp., an Azusa, Calif., maker of eyeglass lenses and other optical products with annual sales of about $160 million.

Wang, which still depends heavily on the fading VS line while it tries to become an open software vendor, charged the company with violation of copyright laws through unauthorized use of the VS operating system on a used machine that it purchased in December 1991.

Rinda Iascone, a senior attorney at Wang, said the purchase came during a period when Wang was enjoined by a federal judge from charging the tiered operating system transfer fees, which range up to $100,000 and were set in early 1991. The legality of the fees was being challenged at the time by a used VS dealer.

According to Iascone, Wang provided Optical Radiation and other used VS buyers with temporary licenses at the old flat-rate transfer fee of $1,000 but warned them that the full amount would be charged if the court challenge was decided in its favor. The case against Wang was dismissed in June 1992.

Settlement possible?

Mark Livingston, Optical Radiation's corporate counsel, declined to comment on the copyright infringement suit last week. Neither he nor Iascone would discuss reports from sources familiar with the case that a settlement was being negotiated and could be agreed on shortly.

Lew Brentano, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif., estimated that used machines account for about 15% of the VS installed base. Iascone would not say how many customers bought used systems when the injunction against the tiered fees was in effect, but she added that "a couple" more suits could be filed in the next few weeks.

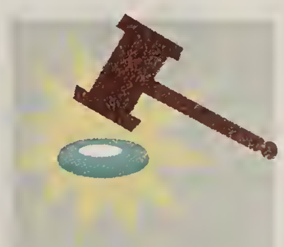
Both Brentano and Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at the Aberdeen Group in Boston, described Wang's resort to the courts as unusual. "It seems like the last thing a vendor would ever want to do," Brentano said, although he added that the suit can be viewed as a matter of protecting intellectual property rights.

Given the dwindling interest in the VS line, though, Brentano and Sakakeeny said they do not expect the legal action to have much impact on Wang's efforts to find new customers for its imaging-oriented software products. Some VS users said they have ambivalent feelings about the lawsuit.

"I don't like the idea of a vendor suing a user," said Matt Konopka, MIS manager at Ellis Coffee Co. in Philadelphia. "On the other hand, I thought Wang made some pretty clear guidelines that they would pursue things like this. It sounds like they're doing exactly what they told users they were going to do."

Bert Regensburger, director of MIS at Jewels by Park Lane, Inc. in Schaumburg, Ill., said the suit is similar to application vendors going after software pirates. "But that doesn't mean I agree with it," he added. "It's an operating system that they're no longer going to improve, so why not just keep customers happy?"

The used machine that Optical Radiation bought replaced a VS system installed in 1986, according to Iascone.



Wang said it wants Optical Radiation to pay a $55,000 VS license fee; the suit seeks at least $100,000 in damages plus court costs. "We're not in the business of suing our customers, but the property is ours," said Joseph Tucci, Wang's chairman and chief executive officer. "We're protecting the assets of the company."

It answers calls
It will send pictures
It takes orders day and night
It's future-ready
It guides customers through orders
It answers questions
It automatically faxes receipts
It asks customers what they need
It will master new skills
It will link voice and data
It will fax info at any time
It will think for itself
It records special instructions
It has extraordinary room to grow
It gives you choices

Introducing AT&T INTUITY™ Solutions

Multi-media voice processing that's ready for the future of your business

Imagine your communications system with bigger brains, more memory, greater flexibility and extraordinary room to grow.

Imagination is now reality with AT&T INTUITY™ Voice Processing Solutions, the totally new platform for voice messaging, voice response, and ultimately fax, text, and video messaging. Designed by AT&T Bell Labs, AT&T INTUITY Solutions work logically, simply and intuitively to enhance your communications system.

Today AT&T INTUITY Solutions can really expand your business capabilities. AT&T INTUITY AUDIX™ Voice Messaging System, for example, provides courteous customer service 24 hours a day so you will never miss a call. And the AT&T INTUITY Intro™ Voice Response System can handle routine transactions, freeing your staff to help customers with more demanding problems.

Tomorrow AT&T INTUITY Solutions will keep your business competitive with innovative multi-media applications including integration of fax, video and text, voice command, same-time language translation, and so much more.

AT&T wants to be your full partner for the future–from consulting, planning and training your people to sophisticated monitoring and remote maintenance of your system.

For more information, simply call
1 800 325-7466, Ext. 173 today.
AT&T INTUITY Voice Processing Solutions.
Imagine what they could do for your business.

AT&T

© 1994 AT&T

NCube piggybacks on Oracle plans

MPP maker is hoping to ride multimedia lane of info highway

By Kim S. Nash

■ After "flirting with profitability for the past year," massively parallel processor (MPP) maker NCube expects to escape red ink in 1994. But the turnaround — which would come after a decade of losses — would not be due to the blossoming of the MPP market.

Rather, NCube owner and Oracle Corp. chief executive officer Larry Ellison will have wrenched the struggling company out of its hole by bestowing upon it millions of dollars worth of information highway business.

Right now, NCube machines are the only systems supporting the software that Oracle sells to telecommunications and media companies interested in starting up video-on-demand, home shopping and other interactive television services. By default, NCube will get most of, if not all, the business generated by Oracle partners such as Bell Atlantic Corp., US West and The Washington Post Co.

"Having a billionaire and someone who happens to be one of the leading missionaries for the information highway as your primary investor has some benefits," noted Gary Smaby, president of The Smaby Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Minneapolis.

It's only natural

Buying NCube hardware was a natural extension to Bell Atlantic's choice of Oracle software, said Arthur Bushkin, an executive at the telecommunications giant. Furthermore, no other hardware would have been available in time to meet Bell Atlantic's aggressive plans to start interactive TV pilots immediately. The firm expects to deliver commercial systems by the fourth quarter of 1994, he said.

A multiyear Bell Atlantic deal alone is worth "tens of millions of dollars" to Oracle and NCube, Bushkin said. NCube executives declined to say what portion of the proceeds from these lucrative deals will go directly to the company. But they predicted that the business will bring NCube into the black.

Then again, profitability may not be such a notable achievement. When a single MPP machine can cost upward of $20 million, just one deal can double last year's revenue, Smaby said.

All for science

NCube's 400-user installed base runs the MPP boxes for largely technical applications, such as ING Bank International's financial analysis program.

Larry Ellison, *NCube owner and Oracle Corp. chief executive officer*

Bigger than ever

The NCube MPP boxes to be used by Bell Atlantic and others will sport more than 1,000 processors each, making them the largest systems NCube has sold to date, the company said.

Nobody's talking now

Tight-lipped officials at the private company declined to specify sales or losses for the 10-year-old firm, saying only that NCube will likely be profitable this year. Revenue for 1994 is expected to be double that of 1993's estimated $25 million, said Ron Buck, vice president of marketing at NCube. By comparison, sales for 1993 were 50% higher than for 1992, he said, adding that he anticipated a loss for fiscal 1993.

NCube has recently changed its selling strategies in an attempt to drum up business in the commercial market, rather than the scientific market. NCube customers include ING Bank International in the Netherlands and several universities worldwide, primarily handling complicated financial and environmental modeling applications. Riding Oracle's information highway coattails may be just the ticket NCube needs to further diversify its business.

Video server business has more — and more immediate — potential than a languishing supercomputing market, Smaby said, citing recent financial troubles at Kendall Square Research and Cray Research, Inc. "NCube would be foolish not to take advantage" of the business Ellison is throwing its way, he said.

NCube's goal is to provide data to fiber and cable networks with the speed and data integrity that will allow streams of video, audio and/or text to be routed to home viewers.

Ellison said that he likes to compare NCube's cost-effectiveness with that of Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI), which provides both set-top boxes and servers to interactive television pilot programs in Orlando, Fla. Sending movies through SGI's computers costs between $3,000 and $5,000 per video stream, compared with about $600 per stream for NCube/Oracle setups, according to Ellison.

But NCube boxes are not ready to hit the information highway. Hardware tuning still needs to be done to ready the systems for commercial use, Buck said. The major work will be in improving I/O throughput and jiggering memory processors to hit the $600/video stream target cost that Ellison is looking for, Buck explained.

Migration on the way

Although Oracle has promised to port Media Server and Media Objects software to other MPP and symmetrical multiprocessing machines, the company set no timetable for the migrations.

Media Server is an umbrella term for database modules designed to run on MPP machines and manage images, full-motion video and CD-quality sound. Media Objects is a development kit for building applications to run across the server.

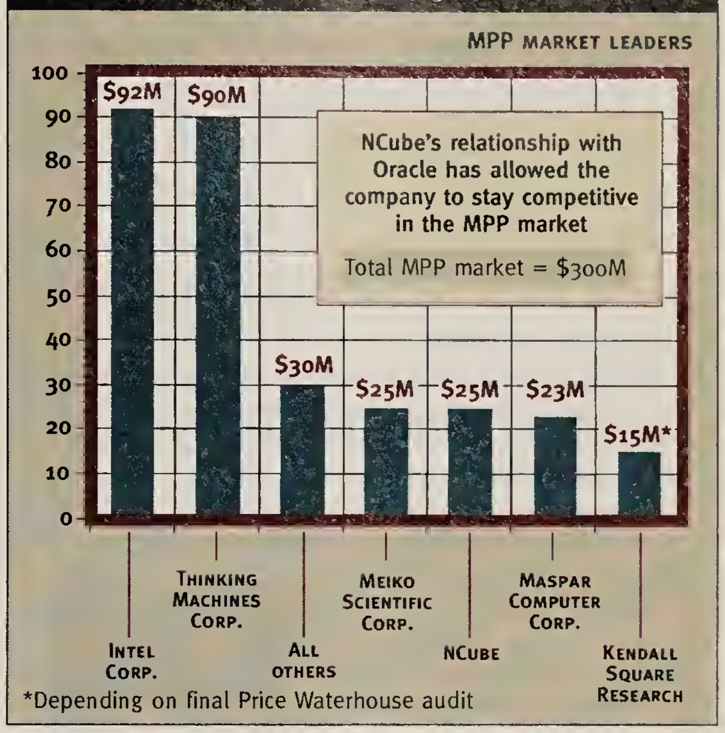
"I'm sure the engineers at Oracle working on MPP versions of the database are sincere in their desire to be platform agnostics," Smaby said, "but in reality, everyone knows that Larry has a substantial personal investment" in NCube.

In fact, Ellison owns the company outright, which he recently acknowledged to Cable Network News and which an Oracle insider confirmed. He has invested about $60 million into the company over its 10-year existence, one source said.

Crevice of money

MPP is not even a niche but a crevice, said Smaby Group consultant Gary Smaby. He tallied total 1993 sales for the giant computers at about $300 million worldwide.

Trying to keep pace



Source: The Smaby Group, Inc., Minneapolis

Fourth-quarter earnings, calendar 1993

Once again, those companies primarily focused on microcomputing technologies experienced strong financial performance in the recently completed quarter, while those involved with large-scale systems are still suffering

COMPANY	REVENUE OCTOBER THROUGH DECEMBER	PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1992	NET INCOME OCTOBER THROUGH DECEMBER	PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1992
Comdisco, Inc.	$536M	(6.1)%	$21M	(10.5)%*
Compaq Computer Corp.	$7.2B	76%	$462M	116%
Computer Sciences Corp.	$621.4M	2.1%	$21.7M	15%
Lotus Development Corp.	$278.3M	13%	$29.6M	103%
Pyramid Technology Corp.	$60M	9%	$.635M	36%
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.	$104.3M	17.6%	$(15.1M)	NM
Stratus Computer, Inc.	$148.1M	10%	$(17M)	NM
Storage Technology Corp.	$400.2M	(5)%	$6.3M	NM
Tandem Computers, Inc.	$475M	(1.6)%	$24.9M	42%
Unisys Corp.	$2.1M	(4.5)%	$.118M	(16)%

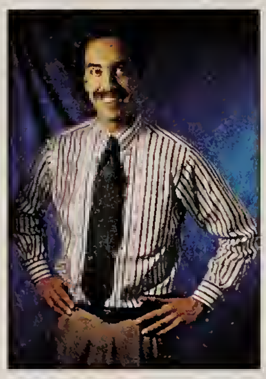
NM - Not meaningful *Includes a gain of $20M following adoption of SFAS 109.

Editorial

Big box redux

Is it just my imagination or is the age of reason and enlightenment fast approaching? It seems that after suffering through the dark ages of hyperbole, overselling, misrepresentation and outright fraud, users are now being sung a different tune by vendors, analysts and others about client/server computing and the real world.

For example, at a recent vendor briefing by Novell, executives flashed an overhead that said, essentially, that any relation between client/server and costs savings is purely coincidental.



Several research firms and consultancies in recent months have nearly tripped over one another to rush out their user-based studies showing that networked PCs are not replacing mainframes, or even running many applications formerly run on mainframes.

I've even read in some PC publications stories of client/server "failures," or at least efforts characterized as such when measured against the lofty cost-cutting, large system-replacing goals set before implementation.

And what of the mainframe? Despite a drop in big box sales in its last quarter, IBM also said it was surprised by a late quarterly surge in mainframe orders that caught it off guard and which it could not fill. Unisys sold more mainframes in 1993 than in 1992.

What the heck is going on? What is responsible for this new age of reason?

For one thing, customer experience has shown that in these early years of client/server computing, the emphasis will not be on replacing large systems and proprietary networks. The goal will be to develop new systems running new applications that dovetail as smoothly as possible with the installed base worldwide of $1 trillion worth of proprietary systems run by legacy people.

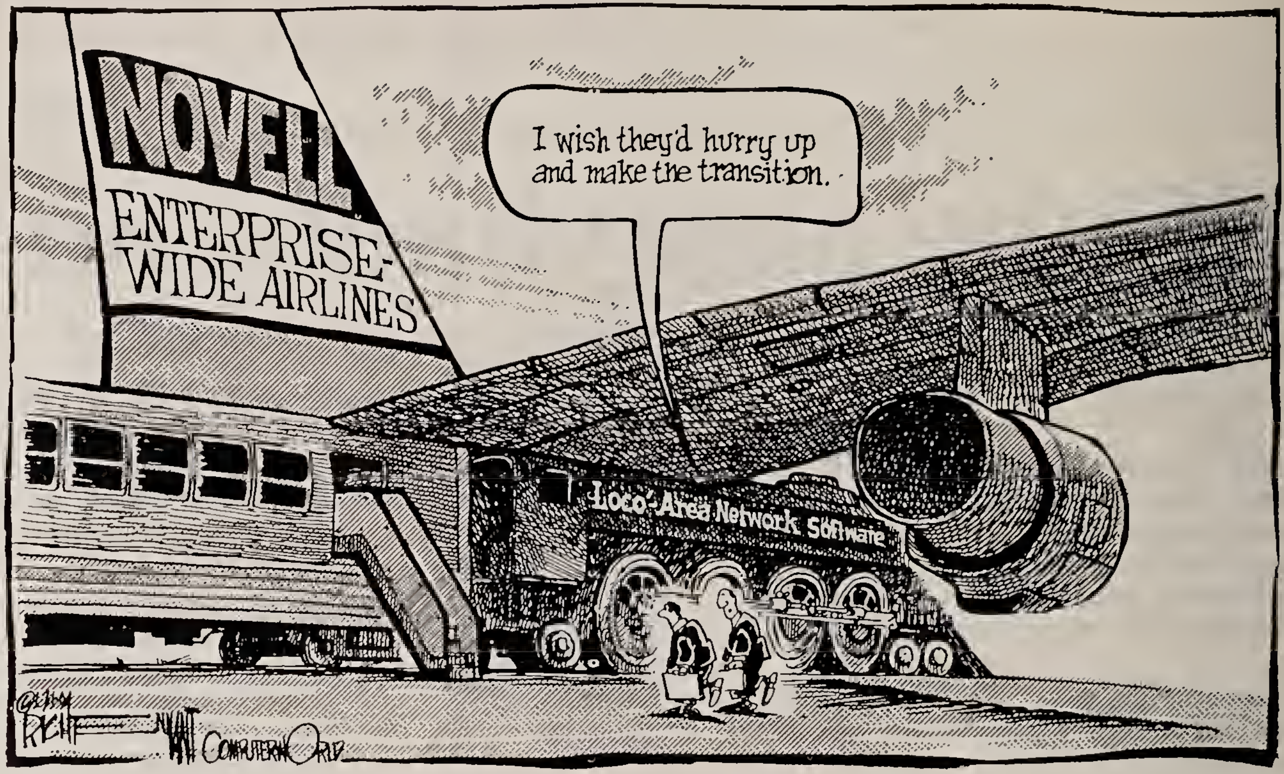
Also, experienced users such as Spiegel [CW, Jan. 24] know that big iron can make a dandy server, especially when you've already paid for it.

Finally, as users discovered when trying to kick-start PC nets after the Los Angeles earthquake, a more structured mainframe mentality and maintenance procedures can be invaluable when applied to the less disciplined PC LAN environment.

Two weeks ago at a client/server expo and conference, a poll of 125 IS executives revealed that all had installed client/server pilots or applications, but only one had junked his big iron. It's hoped that now the rest of them can begin to feel better about their very prudent decisions not to.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in chief*


NOVELL
ENTERPRISE-WIDE AIRLINES
I wish they'd hurry up and make the transition.
Loco-Area Network Software
COMPUTERWORLD

Letters to the editor

The non-stick 'standard'

One word rings loudly throughout your special report on the state of "open" systems, "Braving open roads" [CW, Dec. 6, 1993]. The word is "standard."

I think the real issue here is one of definition, and the "s" word tops the list of misused buzzers in our industry. The best way I can illustrate this is to quote an individual who had an uncanny knack of "pulsing" society:

"We cannot invent standards that will stick; what we mistake for standards are only fashions, and perishable. We may continue to admire them, but we drop the use of them."
—Mark Twain

Whit Davies
Alpharetta, Ga.

Encryption: a road to the info highway

Michael Schrage's "Controlling the keys to the kingdom" [CW, Jan. 10] missed an important point regarding the manner in which encryption can be a broadening influence to open commercial use of the "information superhighway."

It's true that "staff meeting at 2 p.m." is not a proper candidate for encryption. But don't throw out the baby with the bathwater. If encryption isn't encouraged, a memo stating "The price of widgets will be $3.45 per unit next week" will be passed around only on paper

Maybe a better example would be a resume. You need a certain level of confidentiality but would like several divisional personnel departments to get a copy. An encrypted job offer could combine network access and confidentiality.

The next level of use of encryption is electronic data interchange, electronic funds transfer and business negotiations in general.

A business person would want to discuss terms and prices with each customer and supplier in a confidential manner. Using electronic mail rather than paper mail would be faster and more efficient, but only if encryption were easy and widely available.

Dick Heyman
Fort Collins, Colo.

Put management glitz on the shelf

Regarding Capers Jones' article "Sick software" [CW, Dec. 13, 1993], his list of ways to prevent management malpractice misses a key point.

Let's ask those in the personnel department to forget the glitz of the latest management fad and instead, challenge them to apply their expertise so prevention is done before and after projects, not during.

Ask the software engineers what they need. If the answer is "nothing," have the courage to stay out of the way.

John Prumatico
Gulf Breeze, Fla.

Lowball pitches are hit by sponsors

"Unconventional wisdom" [CW, Dec. 27/Jan. 3] reported a study indicating 64% of project managers are not well-prepared to develop estimates.

As I learned the hard way with a former employer, those "ill-prepared" project managers are probably the ones savvy enough to realize that the only way to sell a project is to lowball the estimates, get the project approved and then let the cost run over.

The truth is that people of normal intelligence who have been working in the field 10 years don't estimate the costs — they *know* the costs. The project sponsor is too often to blame for tolerating the rubber ruler in building their portfolios because he rejects information systems investments with realistic costs and buys only the lowball "estimates."

Dan Evans
Consultant
Westwood, Mass.

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Johanna Ambrosio
Systems & Software
Ellis Booker
Advanced Technology
Michael Vizard
Personal Computing
Craig Stedman
Midrange Systems
Ed Scannell
Personal Computing
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Staff Writers
Lynda Radosevich
Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Mary Brandel, CW Guide
Allan E. Alter, Management
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Marketplace and Careers
David B. Weldon, Management
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Senior Editor
Garry N. Ray, Firing Line
Research Coordinators
Kevin Burden, Features
Stefanie McCann, Graphics
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Jill Zolot
Copy Editors
Ellen Fanning
Michelle J. Keyo
Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designer
Stephanie Faucher
Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Bruzual
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Maryfran Johnson, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201)967-1350
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202)347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly
Mark Halper
Kim S. Nash
Senior Correspondents
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Re-engineering: Don't miss this train

Frank Monteleone

Can it be only a year ago I was told to stick to my knitting and drop all this crazy stuff about re-engineering? "Business process re-engineering is too *cosmic* an idea for senior management to understand," was what I heard. "Besides, information systems organizations exist to put in and support systems, not redesign the business."

Now, thanks to *Fortune, BusinessWeek* and various airline magazines, re-engineering is the *in* thing.

If you don't think business process re-engineering is part of your job, you'd better start looking for another line of work.

Process models and work-flow maps have appeared on meeting room walls and whiteboards worldwide. Consulting companies are doing a land-office business, having repackaged old services under new process-sounding names. It's not too cosmic anymore. In fact, if your organization isn't re-engineering at least five processes at a time, you are decidedly uncool. If you haven't sat down and read Michael Hammer's book, you are a geek.

IS organizations are all over the map trying to find their place in this new process mania. Some are leading it, some are following, some are resisting and some are on the outside looking in while consultants work directly with the leaders of their organizations.

Some of the IS people I have talked with say they are too busy re-engineering their internal IS processes and don't have enough resources to work on business process re-engineering right now. That's scary. That's the "We are the world, we are the data center" syndrome rising again. We can't afford that kind of backsliding.

What IS has to offer (or had better develop fast) is an understanding of the impact information and technology has on business processes. Here are a few examples of how I think we can make a difference:

- **Breaking out of the linear:** So much of work is still designed around sequence. Technology allows work to be performed in parallel or asynchronously, coordinated over time and location in ways not possible before.

Our understanding of what's possible using workgroup computing, distributed databases and telecommunications is important in the redesign of process. It can bring the whack on the side of the head needed for real breakthroughs.

- **Information as an asset:** Most information in organizations is not being managed today, by technology or any other means. This represents an enormous opportunity to leverage intellectual capital to effect process change. "Information is power" is a path to organizational extinction. Information is powerful only if shared in a way that helps meet customer needs.
- **External focus:** Our organizations aren't the only ones with processes. Our customers, suppliers, partners and competitors have them, too. We must form information-sharing and process-sharing alliances with our counterparts in related businesses.
- **The human resource:** Information technology not only empowers process, but it also empowers the people performing the process. Or it can, if redesign is approached with a clear vision of process, human resources and information resources as a triad.

It is now evident to business leaders that information technology is critical to their organizations' future, but they're not sure *how*. We must help them to figure that out. If we aren't part of the solution, we'll be history.

Monteleone is strategy, planning and technology director at The NutraSweet Co. in Deerfield, Ill.

IBM's comeback may be a mirage

John Gantz

I love the idea of IBM's comeback. My kids each own five shares of stock (bought when it traded at $120). My parents-in-law are both retired IBMers. And I have made a living the last 20 years, in part, because of IBM. So, I'm glad to see signs of revitalization.

Lou Gerstner's impact is finally being felt deep within the organization. For proof, read the interview with him and associated articles in the Jan. 17 issue of *Computerworld* or do what I have done over the last few months and visit several IBM sites. Reorganization is under way. The stock has picked up value. Downsizing is keeping Wall Street happy, and yet morale has picked up.

But I wonder. . . . I have this uneasy feeling that the current upbeat tempo inside IBM and in the customer base may be less the result of a cure within IBM than a collective sense of relief at the cessation of a painful therapy. In the long run, IBM customers may pay the price.

When I talk to IBMers about the renaissance, I hear about the PC Co.'s comeback, the RS/6000 and the AS/400, OS/2's success against Windows NT and an expectation that the cost cutting of the last few years is about to pay off. Despite the empty desks around them, they seem comfortable with a flattened management structure.

But I also hear approval of the recentralization of operations that Gerstner has embarked upon — the rolling of OS/2 product development in with that of other operating systems, the establishment of a high-level Corporate Executive Committee to set integrated strategies across the lines of business and so on. He's putting the brakes on the decentralization commenced by his predecessor, John Akers.

What gets me worried is why this feels so good to IBMers, who were never comfortable with the anarchy of decentralization. Going back to a more centralized structure, albeit with fewer layers from top to bottom, must feel like stepping into a pair of old slippers. But is it really good for the company?

What now looks like a comeback might turn out to be a rerun of past mistakes.

The arguments for recentralization sound logical — the technology is converging, customers want integrated solutions, networking requires product integration, duplication of sales and marketing is wasteful, yattayattayatta. But the fact that they sound logical, doesn't mean they are right.

Recentralizing the organization won't change the need for product lines to develop brand identities, compete with other brands (even IBM's) and work with products (NT and Windows) from competitors. Doing so under central coordination will automatically lead to the development of internal rules and regulations — a comfortable regime for most IBMers, but one not necessarily in the best interest of my kids and in-laws.

Gerstner says he is only responding to customer desires, but the customers, too, may be falling into the "old slippers" trap. Who howled the most when the Bell System was deregulated? Telecommunications managers who had built careers dealing with AT&T. Yet, 10 years later, who would really contend that U.S. businesses aren't better off under divestiture?

So, if you feel good about the way Gerstner is rationalizing the IBM structure, think twice. It may be a feeling that won't last.

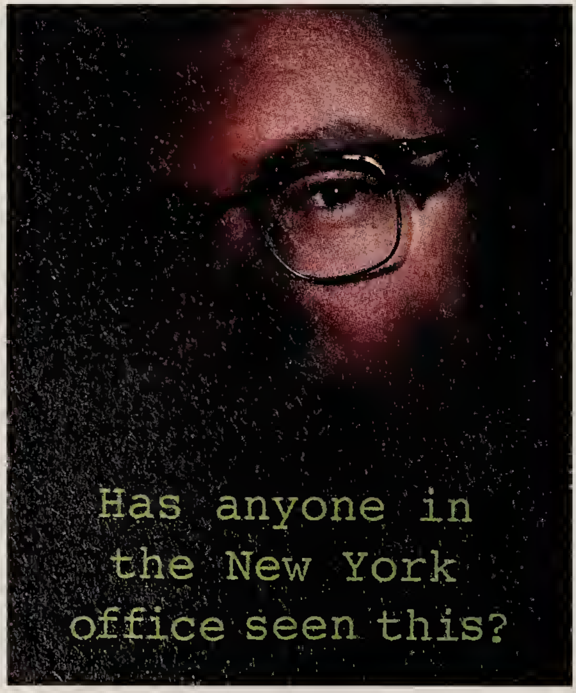
Gantz is senior vice president at International Data Corp., where he is responsible for all research and consulting in desktop automation and workgroup and office computing.

PEOPLE WHO HAVEN'T EXPERIENCED OUR 1-2-3 WORKGROUP FEATURES PROBABLY HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS.

The problem is this: while many people might need to work on the same spreadsheet data, most spreadsheet software can't manage this process. Only Lotus® 1-2-3® Release 4 for Windows™ lets you share data and ideas, collaborate with co-workers, and work the way you work best – in a team.

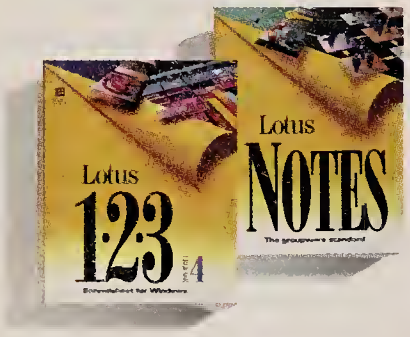
Are these market growth figures current?

WHO MADE THIS CHANGE?


Has anyone in the New York office seen this?

Why did this sales projection change?

It starts with the powerful Version Manager™ technology built into 1-2-3 Release 4. As a spreadsheet changes, Version Manager tracks the changes, when they were made, by whom, for what reason. You can see the thinking that went into the spreadsheet. So you get better decisions out of it.



1-2-3 AND NOTES–THE ONLY WORKGROUP SOLUTION.

And 1-2-3 works seamlessly with Lotus Notes,® the market-leading groupware. Notes replicates the 1-2-3 document across the network so that everyone, even remote users, can access and work on the same document concurrently. And Notes sends instantaneous notification as changes are made. For 1-2-3 users, it couldn't be simpler – you don't need to know Notes at all – just how to save a file in 1-2-3.

Then there's Notes/FX,™ integration technology that goes beyond DDE and OLE, to let you build the power of 1-2-3 into your Notes applications. With a single click from Notes you can launch a 1-2-3 template that's already filled in with key information from the Notes database. Then, changes to the 1-2-3 template are updated in the Notes document for unparalleled two-way integration.

Of course, 1-2-3 Release 4 features close integration with the other Lotus applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite.® So, for example, it's easy to pull 1-2-3 data into Ami Pro® for word processing or Freelance Graphics® for a presentation.

And right now you can upgrade to either 1-2-3 Release 4 or our new 1-2-3 Release 4: Multimedia Edition delivered on CD-ROM for just $119. Or for an even better deal upgrade to SmartSuite for just $299.* Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9433**** to upgrade or to order a free demo disk.

Lotus
Working Together®

*$299 promotional price available while supplies last. **In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Working Together, Lotus Notes, SmartSuite, Ami Pro and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks and Notes/FX and Version Manager are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

PC identification system may sink software pirates

By James Daly

A software company claims it has come up with a way to make it virtually impossible to illegally copy PC software, a crime that industry groups say costs application developers billions of dollars a year.

SoftCop International, Inc.'s technology works by identifying system characteristics that are unique to a software purchaser's PC. The software checks this "thumbprint" when it is called on for use and denies access if it does not match.

SoftCop President John Totten said the Burlington, Ontario, company has talked about licensing deals with dozens of major developers and expects to see the technology integrated into off-the-shelf software by autumn.

A real bargain

The simplicity of software piracy has created a daunting challenge to developers. Most PC users can copy a $500 program onto a $2 disk in seconds. "We're the only industry that empowers every customer to become a manufacturing subsidiary," said Ken Wasch, executive director of the Software Publishers Association (SPA).

How large is the problem? That is impossible to tell, but the Business Software Alliance (BSA) in Washington said unauthorized software duplication costs application developers $12 billion in lost sales each year. "We estimate that as much as 35% of the software used in the U.S. may be illegal," said BSA spokeswoman Kim Willard. "Piracy is the single greatest threat to the success of the software industry."

The problem is dramatically worse overseas. The BSA estimates that more than 86% of the software used in Japan may be pirated and that an incredible 99% of the software used in Thailand is illegal. "Software pirates are our No. 1 competitor," said Tom Lemberg, chief counsel at Lotus Development Corp.

Fair warning

If the SoftCop technology enjoys wide licensing, it could help alleviate the problem. First-time users of SoftCop-empowered software will see a screen explaining that the software is protected against illegal copying for their benefit. They will also receive a toll-free number to validate and activate the software.

An operator will ask a number of questions to determine the system's thumbprint. Developers may also allow the software to be used on more than one machine — such as for those who use one PC in the office and a portable on the road — and adjust licensing fees accordingly.

There may also be a trickle-down benefit for end users, said Tony Moran, a vice president at SoftCop. "Ultimately the cost of piracy is borne by the licensed user,

Piracy, *page 43*

Communicators

Agent technology stirs hope of magical future

By Michael Fitzgerald

General Magic, Inc. has graduated from provider of vaporware to creator of actual demoware, and in the process has generated a level of excitement not seen for an unshipped product since everyone thought OS/2's future was bright.

Telescript, a groundbreaking communications protocol, uses intelligent, roaming agents designed to do the user's bidding. General Magic officials recently promised that Telescript, along with a new operating system called Magic Cap (see related story page 43), will be available in the coming months, though neither is yet complete.

General Magic's plans are predicated on the idea that computers should be easy to use and that their main use is communicating — be it thoughts, information or dental appointments. But with the company still unable to deliver a product, the question is, just what is it that makes people salivate about this particular pot of technology soup?

Agent in action

General Magic will send intelligent agents from personal communicators to other systems where they will help to execute an application

Shopping application on a personal communicator

"The potential is enormous," said Ken Dulaney, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "[It] is a whole new way of doing computing."

It is possible that General Magic also showed a whole new way of doing business. Company officials said Telescript is to networking what Adobe Systems, Inc.'s PostScript is to printing — a ubiquitous service that makes communications quick and easy.

They also said that applications of the future will be services that run over a Telescript network, not the kind of stand-alone applications we see today.

Branching out

Technically speaking, the intelligent, roaming agents represent Telescript's new way of doing things. Marc Porat, General Magic's chairman and chief executive officer, said the fundamental difference between Telescript's agents and those employed by other vendors is that Telescript sends agents out of the system; others, such as Microsoft Corp.'s Intellisense scripting language, stay within the system.

This intelligent agent technology is the main reason that AT&T, one of General Magic's backers, will use Telescript as the basis for a new communications service called PersonaLink. This will be the first major public use of Telescript. A version is Telescript will also be incorporated into AT&T's EO personal communicator.

Telescript's intriguing message structure could provide an early reason for users to buy intelligent personal communicators such as the EO, personal digital assistants and other

Magic, *page 43*

Database joins files from multiple applications

By Michael Vizard

A little-known software company is out to change how users work with their PC files with the release of an object-oriented database that tracks the relationships between files stored in different applications.

CrossTies for Windows from CrossTies Software Corp. in Dallas functions as an information manager by including pointers from the database to all information in a PC related to any particular topic.

On top of that, it presents a user interface that becomes the primary viewing tool for calling data, regardless of whether it is stored in a spreadsheet, word processor or presentation graphics package.

For example, a user looking for information about a particular project would query the database to bring up all the related data. Since the object database has already established all the joins across all the files related to that project, it can present the user with that information as a single document, said CrossTies chief executive Steve Bakke.

Just like paper

Artec Elegant Designs, Inc., a millwork manufacturer and residential design company in Springfield, Mo., has adopted CrossTies to manage the relationships between PC applications such as spreadsheets and word processors and the computer-aided design files it uses to design products.

"We use it to organize and manage our computer files the same way we organize and use our paper files instead of using archaic computer file names. That's the way I want to work," said Artec co-owner Tim Dobyns.

"On any project we might have two drawings, two spreadsheets and a half-dozen documents. CrossTies allows us to find everything related to that customer and also serves as a contact manager," Dobyns said.

Dobyns noted that CrossTies took some getting used to since it effectively controls your entire PC.

"It took some time to adjust to because it makes you want to relearn how you deal with your PC. Your natural tendency is to want to control, and until you get used to this, you're scared you'll lose control over your files," Dobyns said.

CrossTies for Windows, which was announced last week at Documentum, is priced at $149. It will be available on Feb. 14.

TANDEM'S
UNIX SYSTEMS CAN
FASTER THAN

The proper UNIX system can make all the difference in the race between your company and its competitors. That's why, as CIO, you might rightly think of yourself as the person most capable of leading your company to victory.

With that in mind, Tandem presents The Integrity Series, an impressive new family of fault-tolerant servers, network resource servers, and workstations built upon the outrageously speedy MIPS® R4000® RISC processor.

~ INTEGRITY *from* TANDEM ~

When you run your applications on Tandem's R4000-based systems, you can fully expect to be looking back on those CIOs who run their applications on any other UNIX systems — including those who run on the Pentium processor. You can also look forward to making your department more efficient and your users more productive.

Tandem, Integrity and the Tandem logo are trademarks of Tandem Computers Incorporated. UNIX is a trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc., in the USA and other countries. MIPS and R4000 are registered

THE RACE STARTS HERE.

~ INTEGRITY *from* TANDEM ~

And the key to victory is a fast start. So complete and return this card today, or call Tandem right now at 1-800-959-2492, Ext. 713. We'll send you a free copy of our informative UNIX systems brochure for all the facts about The Integrity Series. Then you'll be off and running.

Name *Title* *Company*

Address *City* *State or Province* *Zip Code*

Telephone *Fax*

TANDEM

Place
Postage
Here

TANDEM
19191 Vallco Parkway
LOC 4-24
Cupertino, CA 95014-9862

Attn: Frank McNear

NEW R4000-BASED
HELP ANY CIO RUN
THE COMPETITION.

And what are you paying for all this speed, you might ask? Well, as we're in a competitive mood, we'll be pleased to put our Integrity systems against any other UNIX system in the never-ending price/performance conflict.

We're confident that not only will you discover Tandem delivers more for the money, but that we do it with more of the advantages you're looking for in an enterprise-wide UNIX system: hardware and software fault tolerance, a level of data integrity unmatched in the marketplace, and MIPS application binary compatibility so you'll never again have to re-compile your software to run it across an entire range of workstations and servers.

So call Tandem at 1-800-959-2492, Ext. 713, for all the facts about The Integrity Series of UNIX systems. Because where you finish in the race depends on how well you run it.

TANDEM

rademarks of MIPS Technologies, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Tandem Computers Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Commentary

Carole Patton

Numerical disorder

Something has been bothering me, and with so many upgrades now hitting the shelves, I figure it's time to complain. Here's the beef: Too many software vendors are misleading customers with phony version numbers.

Remember when a version number meant something? Software tagged "Version 1.0" was new and exciting, but immature. You didn't bet the farm on its dependability. Generally, the higher the version number, the more stable and supportable the product.

Well now you can forget about any such rules of thumb, thanks to software vendors' "creative" numbering. Last fall, for example, Borland's first Windows spreadsheet package, Quattro Pro 1.0 for Windows, was replaced with Quattro Pro for Windows Version 5. No, Virginia, there never was a Version 2, Version 3 or Version 4. According to Borland, this numerical leap was needed to provide "consistency across product lines." Of course, it also made Quattro Pro more competitive against Microsoft's newly released Excel 5.

The same sort of leap to implied maturity also occurred over at Lotus last fall when its flagship spreadsheet product, 1-2-3 for Windows, was upgraded. Overnight, Release 1 was superseded by Release 4. What about Releases 2 and 3? Well, my guess is that Lotus took a good look at the inroads Microsoft's Excel 4.0 spreadsheet was making into corporations and decided that if Microsoft was selling a Version 4, then so would Lotus.

No vendor is immune to this game. When Microsoft updated its Word for Windows word processor, Version 2 was replaced by Version 6. This occurred right after Microsoft competitor WordPerfect shipped its latest Windows version, called WordPerfect Version 6. For shame! This kind of posturing needlessly confuses new users and irritates everyone else.

More is less

Another thing: Now that upgrades are arriving more frequently, installation has become more frustrating.

For example, I got my copy of Norton Desktop for Windows Version 3 from Symantec just a few weeks ago. After upgrading from Version 2.2, I found that the customized Quick Access groups had disappeared from my desktop. (This, immediately after reading in the new manual that Quick Access had gotten "even smarter.") Since the ability to customize groups of files and manage my PC's desktop is probably my main motivation to use Norton, I wanted my old groups back.

With some finagling, I managed to locate my old Quick Access files, which all have a .QAG extension, and was able to drag them from a drive window onto the main Quick Access window. But why didn't Symantec's upgrade modify and move my .QAG files for me? An upgrade shouldn't require me to rebuild my entire desktop.

As for new features, I found Norton's Day Planner, which includes a calendar, a to-do list and a phone book, half-baked. The phone book cannot dial my phone, which is a useful feature that planners such as SideKick, Windows Cardfile and Desktop Set have long offered.

What's more, there is no viewer for files created with Microsoft's Word Version 6, which shipped at about the same time as the Norton product. Why can't vendors communicate about this stuff?

Symantec isn't the only offender, not by a long shot. When I upgraded to Word Version 6, I also found unwelcome surprises. The most annoying: None of the Word 2 macros for templates such as letters and memos work when moved to Word 5. Apparently, Microsoft has changed some of WordBasic's syntax, thus making these templates nonfunctional. Isn't it time for a truly modular application architecture that lets the user decide which upgrade features to install?

Of course, some upgrades are so buggy it's best just to stay away. That's the case with WordPerfect for Windows Version 6. There are so many bugs in this release that the company is promising to put out an interim release by March. If you use WordPerfect for Windows Version 5.2, don't upgrade yet.

The Ferengi file

Update: A couple of columns back, I asked if anyone knew what "Ferengi," IBM's code name for OS/2 for Windows, really means. I was flooded with replies, but my favorite, and I believe the correct response, came from reader Joseph Munoz. He wrote: "The term probably comes from the television series *Star Trek: The Next Generation* and *Star Trek: Deep Space Nine*. In these series, the Ferengi are a humanoid race whose sole purpose in life is making profits. The Ferengi have extremely large ears, which also serve as their erogenous zones."

Why IBM wants to be associated at any level with large-eared, money-grubbing aliens is anyone's guess.

Patton is president of the Mendham Technology Group in Mendham, N.J., which produces client/server summits for corporate strategists. Her MCI Mail address is 401-4869.

Digital adds energy-saving sleep mode to PCs

Company makes late entry into expanding 'green' desktop market

By Craig Stedman

Digital Equipment Corp. has belatedly joined the "green" PC revolution by making its entry-level PCs compliant with the federal government's Energy Star guidelines for power consumption. The DECpc LPV models now include notebook-like power management features.

Jesse Parker, director of product management at Digital's PC business unit, said the energy-saving capabilities will be extended to the higher-end DECpc LPX and XL machines by June. All three lines will include the capabilities as standard items, he added.

Still green at being green

Parker acknowledged that Digital "took a little extra time" to go green compared with most major PC vendors. Green systems, which began appearing in the first half of 1993, reduce energy consumption by going into "sleep mode" when not used for a certain period of time.

Lagging behind other vendors has not helped Digital with its image as it tries to move into the ranks of leading PC vendors, according to Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. "Digital has got to be a little quicker on these things," he said.

Support for energy efficiency is fast becoming a key checkoff item for PC vendors, Zwetchkenbaum added. It is "pretty much a requirement" on federal government buys, and a mid-1993 IDC survey of 200 commercial and educational sites showed that almost 20% of their planned PC purchases during the next 12 months were expected to involve green machines, he said.

"It's really just a matter of time before all or a very large percentage of PCs will be green," Zwetchkenbaum noted. "It's more prevalent in the home and government markets now, but I think it's pretty much going to blanket the desktop PC."

The addition of the energy-saving capabilities to the DECpc family is a welcome step, according to Dave Yakerson, network administrator at Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., a private-sector water utility in Bridgeport, Conn., that relies on Digital for its desktop PCs.

"If that's going to become part of the standard product, it should encourage people who are DEC houses to look twice at using [the company's] PCs," Yakerson said. "There's nothing I hate more than walking by a PC at night and seeing that it's still on and draining down power."

Keeping pace

Both Zwetchkenbaum and Randy Giusto, an analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H., said Digital does not appear to have broken any significant ground in green capabilities. But the company's machines do at least match what other vendors are shipping, they added.

The entry-level systems, now called the LPV+, are available immediately for the same prices as the LPV models, starting at $1,049 for a box with a 25-MHz Intel Corp. I486SX microprocessor, Digital said. That machine consumes about 26 watts of power in sleep mode; the Energy Star limit is 60 watts.

Models based on chips with higher clock speeds will use "a little more" than 26 watts but should be well within the guidelines, Parker noted. The LPX and XL machines are likely to fall closer to the 60-watt limit as their expansion slots are filled up, he added.

At your command

The power management features built into the LPV+ models are made possible by Intel Corp.'s I486SL series microprocessors, which originally were targeted at notebooks and other portables. Users can set their own energy-consumption levels via a graphical user interface window or DOS menu and specify how long the system has to be untouched before the monitor and/or disk drive go into sleep mode, according to Jesse Parker, director of product management at Digital's PC unit. Digital plans to ship the LPV+ systems with the power management capabilities turned off and let buyers decide whether to use them.

MathSoft provides spreadsheet alternatives

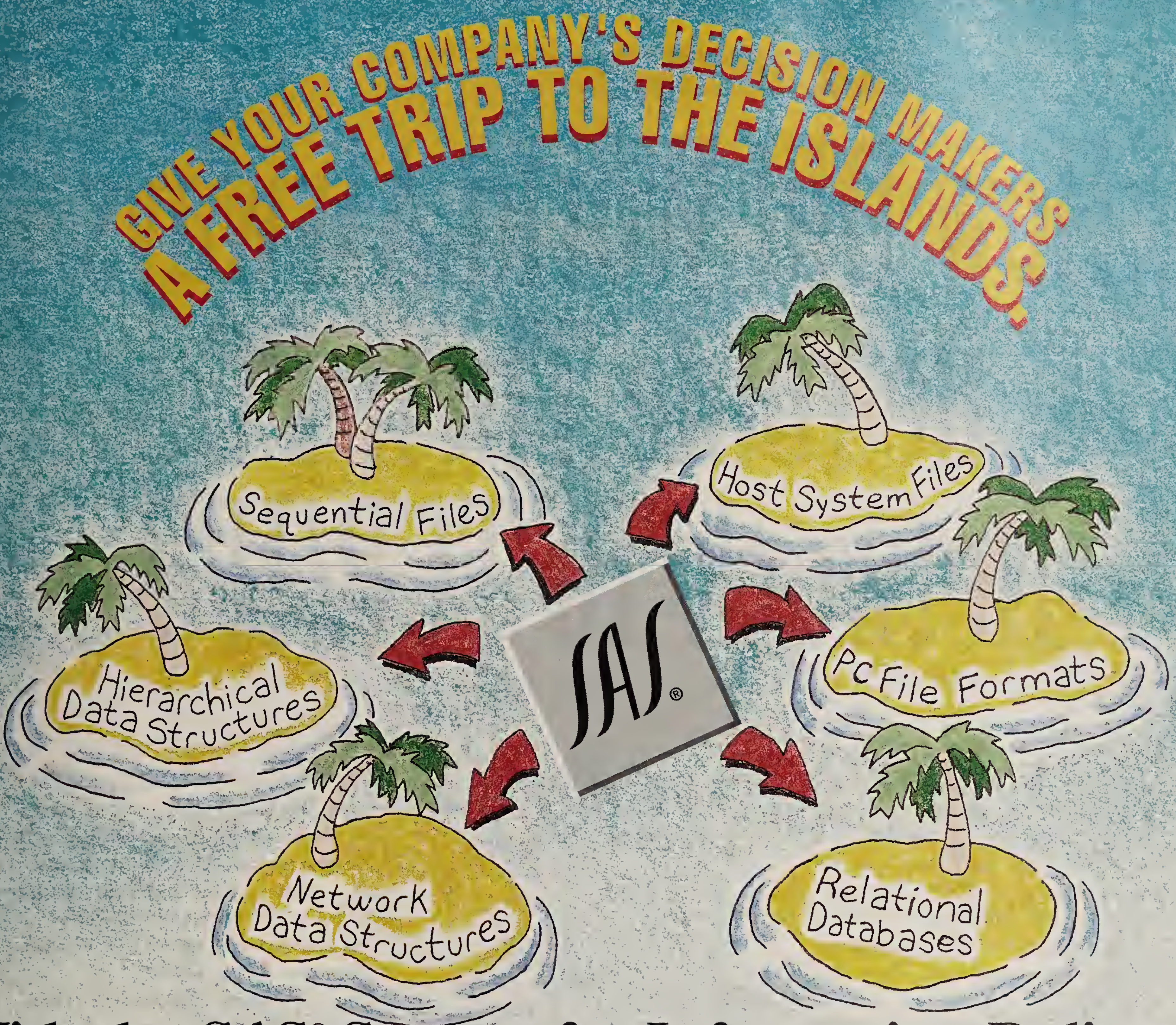
While spreadsheets are the predominant tool used for calculating values in commercial applications, mathematical modeling tools that were once exclusively within the purview of workstations are making their way to Windows environments.

MathSoft, Inc. recently restructured its mathematical calculation offering to include a $99 version of Mathcad 5.0 aimed at common math problems and a $299.95 version of Mathcad Plus aimed at people who incorporate mathematical formulas in larger applications.

"We're out to wean technical users off spreadsheets. The problem is that many people are using what are essentially ledger sheets to do technical calculations," said Allen Razdow, chairman and chief executive officer of Cambridge, Mass.-based MathSoft.

Thus far, Mathcad has an installed base of more than 400,000 units.

—Michael Vizard



With the SAS® System for Information Delivery

Now you can put all your remote "islands" of information within easy reach of your organization's decision makers. With the SAS System, data—regardless of type, file structure, or hardware platform—becomes a generalized and available resource.

You can provide transparent access to relational databases such as DB2®, ORACLE®, Rdb/VMS™, and SYBASE®... PC files such as dBASE®, Lotus® .DIF, and OS/2® Extended Services™ Database Manager... and a variety of other file types. The SAS System invokes the power of Structured Query Language (SQL) for data access and display.

The SAS System's unified approach to data helps you hold down costs (why maintain unnecessary duplicate files?) while also reducing your training and support burden (since every department shares the same path to data).

Even more important than data access is the ability to turn raw facts into real information. Using the SAS System, decision makers at every level of your enterprise can exploit the power of **the world's leading information delivery system.** Choose integrated applications for EIS, forecasting, project management, corporate reporting, quality improvement, electronic spreadsheets, and hundreds of other tasks.

Just Give Us a Call to Reach Your Remote Islands of Information.

Call us today at 919-677-8200 for more details about our strategy for enterprise-wide data integration... plus a free video introduction to the SAS System for Information Delivery. We'll also tell you how you can evaluate the SAS System free for 30 days.

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. The following are also registered trademarks: DB2 and OS/2 (IBM Corp.), ORACLE (Oracle Corp.), SYBASE (Sybase, Inc.), dBASE (Ashton-Tate), and Lotus (Lotus Development Corp.). The following are trademarks: Rdb/VMS (Digital Equipment Corp.) and Extended Services (IBM Corp.). Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc.

How Did World Airways Re-route Their PC Network To TCP/IP?

The answer: PC-NFS® from SunSelect, the world's most popular software for connecting PCs to TCP/IP networks. Whether you use MS-DOS® or Microsoft® Windows, you can connect to any UNIX,® IBM® or VMS™ environment for a true open system solution. And because SunSelect is a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business, you know you're getting the best with PC-NFS.

An air traffic controller's worst nightmare.

World Airways' old mainframe "hub" was struggling to handle the company's large volume of PC user traffic: an ad hoc query typically took *over three days.* Unhappy users were stuck in a holding pattern, and productivity was grounded.

World Airways needed to replace the old mainframe and upgrade to a UNIX client/server solution that could link every computer directly to the servers. And that solution included PC-NFS software: It connected all 150 PCs and 26 remote users to a new TCP/IP network in a snap.

PC-NFS

The TCP/IP network solution for PCs.

Up and flying in under a week.

PC-NFS saved World Airways time, because it was fast and easy to install; money, because it utilized existing hardware; and overhead, because it reduced system costs by 45%. More importantly, PC-NFS dramatically *increased* PC user productivity by providing PC desktop access to a wide variety of UNIX-based payroll, accounting and air transport applications – for example, PC-NFS let employees use the UNIX network as a gateway to on-line services like Lexis™ and Nexis.™ And because it's completely transparent, users can't tell whether they're working locally or on the server.

PC-NFS opens a world of opportunities to your PC users, too. Through seamless TCP/IP connectivity, PC-NFS users can access enterprise resources – like applications, network printers, e-mail and more – without sacrificing their familiar Microsoft Windows or DOS interface. PC-NFS offers:

- Full integration with DOS, Microsoft Windows, NFS and any TCP/IP network;
- Powerful, full-featured applications like FTP and Telnet,® plus on-line help;
- Broad support for Windows Sockets and NetBIOS applications, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups,™ SelectMAIL,™ RUMBA® for PC-NFS and more.

FREE facts on connecting PCs to TCP/IP.

Call **1-800-60-SELECT, ext. 0301** today to get our FREE booklet, *"10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network."* It describes important considerations for successful right-sizing to a TCP/IP network. So call now and start re-routing your network to TCP/IP with PC-NFS.

SunSelect

A Sun Microsystems, Inc Business

Call 1-800-60-SELECT for a FREE copy of "10 Things You Must Know Before Connecting PCs to a TCP/IP Network."

EXTENSION 0301

© 1993 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, the SunSelect logo, SunSelect, SelectMAIL, PC-NFS and PC-NFS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VMS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Lexis and Nexis are trademarks of Mead Central Data. MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups and Microsoft are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Telnet is a registered trademark of the Telnet Communications Corporation. RUMBA is a registered trademark of Wall Data Systems. All other names are the property of their respective owners.

Magic

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

handheld devices.

Analysts said the agent technology will present a particularly powerful model for remote computing, especially in a client/server environment.

In a "client/server model where the client goes away, the message has to be smarter because the client isn't there to guide it," Dulaney said.

But no matter how good Telescript may be, it will have problems without broad-based industry support, analysts said. With only PersonaLink signed up, and that not even in existence yet, Telescript may find itself struggling for market acceptance.

Porat pointed out that AT&T is not a bad first partner to have. He stressed, however, that General Magic is not wedded to AT&T and is aggressively pursuing telecommunications firms and services providers. These include IBM and Microsoft and their upcoming electronic messaging services [CW, Dec. 20, 1993].

Still, analysts said agent technology, whether from General Magic or someone else, is the wave of the future.

"Agent technology is a much more efficient way to [handle networking] and the only way wireless is going to happen," said Kimball Brown, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. Brown said object-oriented systems such as Telescript will eventually supplant procedural systems such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes.

Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said he expects to see Telescript adopted by a wide variety of companies.

"Telescript is a big deal — it's a very alluring technology, and it certainly is the first major event in the handheld market in 1994," he said.

Not ready yet

General Magic's coming Telescript communications protocol may be receiving accolades as it nears maturity; however, its Magic Cap operating system is seen as cute but too young.

Magic Cap includes Telescript and a new, nifty approach to user interfaces.

The Magic Cap interface centers on the notion of an electronic community. The user starts by entering a "town" intended to be filled with icons representing stores and service organizations that offer electronic shopping from third-party developers. The town also features a user "house" with "rooms," including one labeled "desk." The desk room contains icons for a telephone, Rolodex, calendar, file cabinet and other functions.

Most analysts say Magic Cap will be pushed aside by the market weight of Microsoft Corp., which is readying At Work for Handheld Computers, codenamed WinPad, in conjunction with Intel Corp., Compaq Computer Corp. and VLSI Technologies, Inc.

Marc Porat, General Magic chairman and CEO, said analysts are looking too hard for a single operating system to win the handheld market. He said a 25% share is a reasonable goal for Magic Cap. "If we can't capture 25% market share we should jump off a bridge," he said.

Perhaps to its advantage, Magic Cap has been designed from the ground up to run on a variety of platforms, including PCs, handhelds, television set-top boxes and screen-based telephones; WinPad is a revamped, sealed-down version of Windows.

Some suggest that Magic Cap has a solid chance.

"It's very sexy technology," said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. "It's fun and whimsical and could get a lot of attention."

"It has the graphical multimedia-type image that we're looking for," said Richard W. Chandler, director of computer operations at Radio City Music Hall Productions in New York. Chandler said Radio City was interested in Magic Cap because it may encourage potential ticket-buyers to interact with next-generation technologies such as multimedia kiosks. — *Michael Fitzgerald*

Piracy

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

who suffers when software companies have fewer funds to spend on further product development," he said, adding that developers who see increased revenue from crimping piracy may also lower prices.

The technology also reduces the possibility of illegal software turning up during a systems audit — a situation that can prove not only embarrassing but costly. The SPA has filed dozens of suits against companies that have pirated software. In February 1991, for example, the SPA announced a $300,000 settlement after a raid at the Chicago-based construction firm of Davy-McKee Corp. yielded pirated copies of software from Lotus, Software Publishing Corp. and WordPerfect Corp. [CW, Feb. 25, 1991].

Staffers at both the SPA and the BSA said they are working to make users aware of the many forms of piracy, including unauthorized duplication, downloading copyrighted software from bulletin boards and enticing dealers to load free software onto hard disks to sweeten a sale.

New Products

Intex Solutions, Inc. has introduced Trans Plus for Windows, a Windows utility that integrates external data into spreadsheets.

According to the Needham, Mass., company, the product intelligently converts most ASCII files into a spreadsheet file, then automatically launches the spreadsheet program and opens the file in a format that is ready to use.

Trans Plus for Windows is compatible with popular spreadsheet programs and supports standard ASCII text files, including those created by word processors, databases and mainframes.

Trans Plus for Windows costs $225.

▶ *Intex*
(617) 449-6222

Symantec Corp. has announced DiskDoubler 4.0, a compression utility for the Macintosh.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, the product doubles the capacity of hard and floppy disks. DiskDoubler 4.0 offers an Archive feature that combines files and folders into fully editable, multiple-file compressed archives.

The product also includes the ability to expand other compression formats and features compatibility with utilities and virus protection programs.

DiskDoubler 4.0 costs $79.95.

▶ *Symantec*
(408) 253-9600

Vycor Corp. has announced Release 2.5 of its DP Umbrella for the Windows SQL help desk product.

According to the College Park, Md., company, the product is an integrated help desk module that tracks personnel and client information including history, hardware and software, and wirepath and connectivity configurations.

Version 2.5 includes Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Mail support; configuration options to set counters in activity, personnel and component windows; task dependencies associated with an activity or work order; equipment searches for equipment items on any number of fields, including bar code and serial numbers; and a zoom feature in the help desk monitor module that allows a help desk operator to view caller information and any open calls.

Pricing starts at $7,995.

▶ *Vycor*
(301) 220-4450

Strategic Mapping, Inc. has introduced an updated version of Atlas GIS, its desktop mapping software for business applications.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, Atlas GIS for Windows features advanced page layout and map control, improved map layer management and a user interface and database engine designed for Windows.

Atlas GIS for Windows can be used for building sales/distribution/service territories, analyzing target markets and planning direct marketing programs. Support for multiple map themes is provided.

Atlas GIS for Windows costs $1,595.

▶ *Strategic Mapping*
(408) 970-9600

Curtis Software Corp. has announced Catalog On Disk for Windows Version 2.20, a disk catalog authoring software package.

According to the Torrance, Calif., company, enhancements for Version 2.20 include on-screen ordering and importation. The product also provides a format viewer and modified product line files.

Complete product records can be copied to a buffer and pasted to create new records.

The standard edition of Version 2.20 costs $1,795.

▶ *Curtis Software*
(310) 320-2451

Stairway Software, Inc. has introduced ScreenExtender 3.0, a screen utility.

According to the Virginia Beach, Va., company, ScreenExtender increases productivity by eliminating the left/right screen scrolling that occurs while editing a document that contains proportionally spaced, scalable or compressed fonts. The product supports expanded, extended and upper memory.

A single-user version of ScreenExtender costs $99.95. Network/multiuser packs are available in 3-, 5-, 10 and 20-user packs for $199.95, $299.95, $499.95 and $799.95, respectively.

▶ *Stairway Software*
(804) 437-7000

Product shorts

Alpha Software Corp. has introduced Report Styler AutoPrint, a systemwide product that lets users automatically add fonts and graphics to existing plain-text documents. Users can improve the look of structured reports, listings, forms, invoices and mail labels. Cost: $995 for an unlimited number of users, $495 for 25 users and $295 for 10 users. Alpha Software, Burlington, Mass. (617) 229-2924. . . . **Micron Computer, Inc.** has announced a line of Pentium-based Peripheral Component Interface (PCI) local bus systems. The systems were designed for advanced graphics and memory-intensive applications including multimedia, computer-aided design and desktop publishing. Standard features include PCI hard-drive controllers, doublespeed, Flash BIOS and a Microsoft Corp. mouse. Cost: $2,799 to $6,799. Micron Computer, Nampa, Idaho (208) 465-3434. . . . **CalComp** has announced full PostScript Level 2 language support for its ColorMaster Plus XF color printers. ColorMaster Plus XF features Level 2 capabilities such as data compression and device-independent color schemes. Users can print full-color images in sizes up to 11¼- by 17¼-in. on an assortment of paper stocks. The product is available in two versions. Cost: $5,495 for the 8½- by 11-in. version (Model 6603XF) and $8,995 for the full-size 11- by 17-in. unit (Model 6613XF). CalComp, Anaheim, Calif. (714) 821-2000.

[illegible] © Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. The Digital logo and OpenVMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. DOS, Windows and NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MAC is a registered trademark of Apple computer. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories.

Imagine Moving Your Business Critical Applications To Client/Server.

Now Imagine It's Not As Risky As You Think.

The idea of entering a client/server environment may at first seem a bit perilous. But it's a move that will dramatically improve the efficiency of your business. And with Digital you'll have an array of proven products that offer the protection of a steel cage.

Our Open Client/Server products let you move your mission critical applications more efficiently, productively and confidently than you ever expected. Our proven OpenVMS™ software delivers unmatched levels of application availability, data integrity and system security in a client/server environment. With servers that provide tight integration with all desktops including DOS,® Windows,® Windows/NT,® OS/2,® MAC,® UNIX® and OpenVMS. Plus data integration with the databases or PCLANs of your choice.

What's more, you have a range of advanced features that ensure your data is always available, accurate and secure. They even protect against disasters by providing Failover protection over complete networks in only seconds.

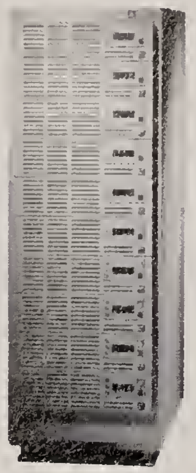
Best of all, with our Alpha AXP 64-bit servers, you're running on the fastest, most cost-effective servers available. These servers beat anything else out there on performance, price/performance and scalability. Not to mention that Alpha AXP gives you the flexibility to support multiple operating systems such as OpenVMS, Windows/NT and UNIX from Digital and other companies.

And of course, you'll have the added protection of the service and support only Digital can deliver, in over 100 countries.

To learn more, please call 1-800-DIGITAL.

To Work

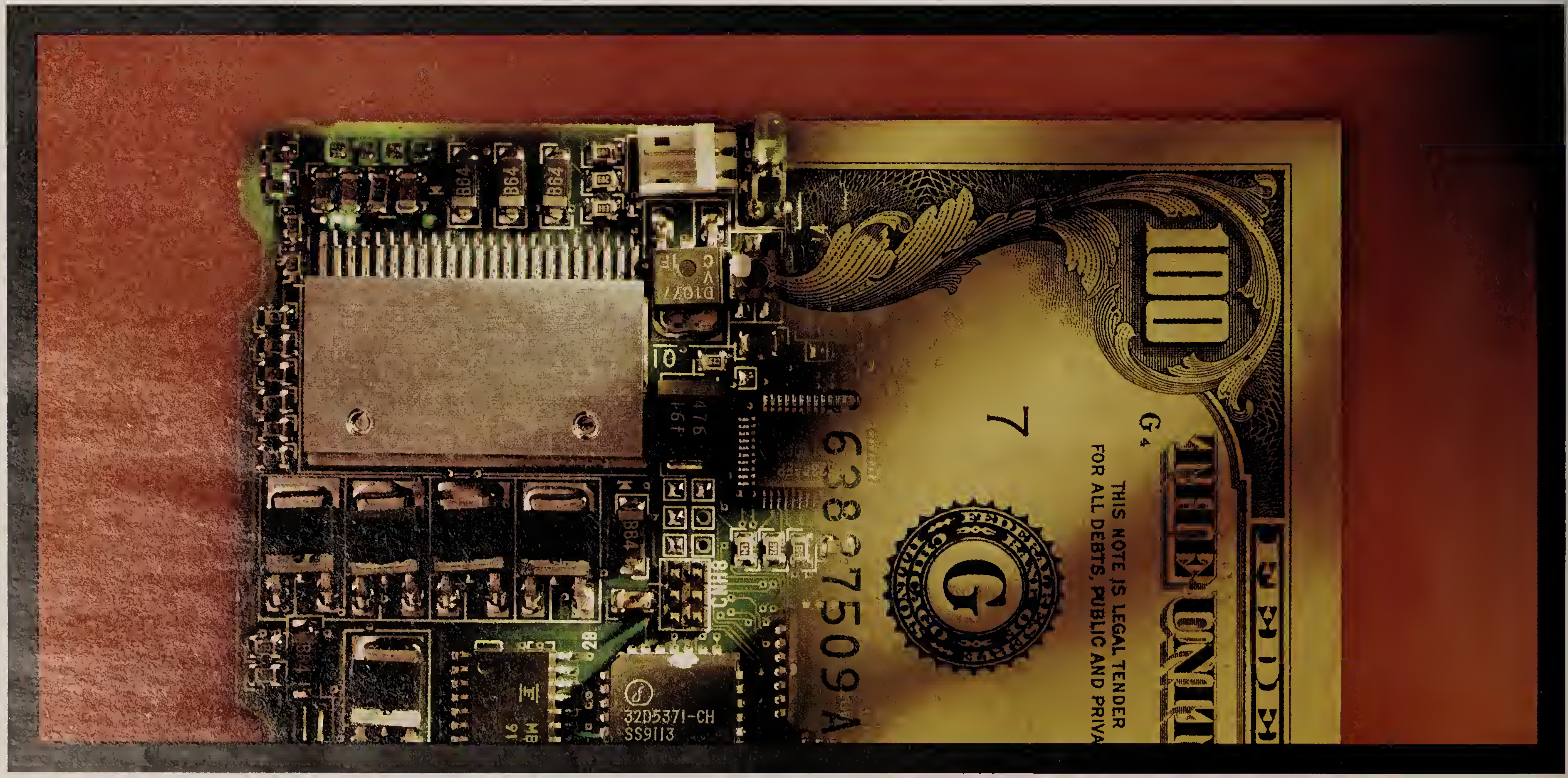
digital™



The Harmonix HX3HA

For a RAID disk storage solution for AS/400 that offers the highest level of availability without an exhorbitant investment in hardware, look no further than EMC's HX3HA. It's the latest development in our Harmonix Series of Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA®) for midrange DASD storage solutions. The HX3HA features disk mirroring, which has been proven to be even more reliable than RAID 5 technology. With mirroring, you have immediate access to your data without the write performance penalty that is associated with RAID 5. Find out how our HX3HA can impact your bottom line by calling 1-800-424-EMC2, Ext. MM60C.

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS



Our New RAID Disk Storage System For AS/400 Was Built For CIOs. But Priced For CFOs.

© 1994 EMC Corporation. EMC, Harmonix, Integrated Cached Disk Arrays, and the EMC logo are trademarks of EMC Corporation. ICDA is a registered trademark of EMC Corporation. AS/400 is a trademark of IBM Corporation.

WRITTEN INDEPENDENTLY OF COMPUTERWORLD

White Paper

IDC
INTERNATIONAL
DATA
CORPORATION

Application Development Tools

EDA/SQL.
The Standard In Client/Server Computing.

The Unique Middleware Solution For Accessing Any Data Anywhere.

EDA/SQL FROM Information Builders has become the standard for data access across all platforms, within any enterprise-wide client/server architecture.

Because no other middleware product can match the transparency and language consistency of EDA/SQL as a gateway to Sybase, Oracle, DB2 and most other major databases—even all of your legacy data. Nothing else can match EDA/SQL's compliance with DRDA, TCP/IP, ODBC and many other important protocols or its range of support for every type of network.

Which is why it's been endorsed by every major vendor in the business, from IBM to Microsoft, and is the middleware of choice for the vast majority of Fortune 1000 companies.

DESKTOP TO DATA WITH ZERO PLATFORM DEPENDENCE

Unlike other middleware products EDA/SQL isn't dependent on a single proprietary architecture. Any user, whether they're on a corporate LAN or connected to a departmental server, can get to any authorized data, wherever it resides.

From simple ad-hoc queries to OLTP transactions, EDA/SQL's scalability guarantees platform independence. And its flexibility lets you work in SQL-based applications using data from any database, relational or non-relational.

HOW, AND WHY, EDA/SQL CAN GET THE DATA OTHERS CAN'T

EDA/SQL includes a complete suite of data management services, interfaces, and tools for accessing and managing data within any client/server architecture.

No other middleware product can get to, analyze, and scrub imperfect data like EDA/SQL so it can be delivered to any DBMS engine, rightsized for any platform, and made accessible from any remote location.

In fact, only EDA/SQL gives you a combination of real-time cost management, user profile control, and a custom approach to data access.

For more information on how EDA/SQL can maximize the effectiveness of your client/server environment, or to attend a FREE Seminar...

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

Information Builders

EDA/SQL is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001. All trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Introduction

The proposition is simple. Client/server techniques are increasingly used to incorporate information in applications that create competitive advantages.

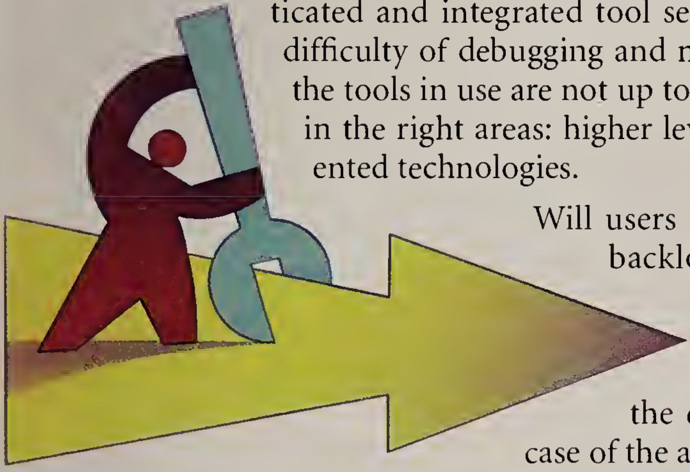
Using client/server tools is the only way that these applications can be implemented in the scale, complexity, budgets and time frames required to meet that goal. Winners in the race to capitalize on information will therefore be those sites that are early adopters of the more sophisticated client/server tools.

Are client/server applications just simple beginner systems? Not really. It is true that the inventory of applications becomes more and more complex as sites gain experience, but the first several client/server applications are likely to contain some complex features requiring special tools and expertise.

Are client/server applications easy to develop? No. But development efficiency is not a very important objective in the first place. Learning to deliver quality code in the new application architecture is the largest obstacle to overcome.

Is there one development scenario that ensures success? No, there are several. The appropriate development paradigms — team size and the extent of legacy code reuse — varies not only among sites, but from project to project depending on the application objectives and, of course, the quality of the legacy code.

Most importantly, what types of tools are most appropriate for the job, and are users employing them? The challenge posed by the applications calls for the use of the most sophisticated and integrated tool sets. Yet the persistent complaints from users about the difficulty of debugging and managing their applications is a clear sign that, overall, the tools in use are not up to the job. When new tools are adopted, users are looking in the right areas: higher level languages, specification repositories and object-oriented technologies.



Will users be able to meet the challenge? There is an increasing backlog of applications, and the number of users needing these applications is accelerating exponentially. In response, managers are retraining an increasing share of the MIS staff for client/server projects. But if this is the extent of the response, IDC predicts failure, as in the case of the artificial intelligence (AI) movement.

To be successful, developers must increase their productivity by multiples, not fractions. This calls for flexible, portable and maintainable tools, plus an understanding of the new techniques that go along with them. In the AI movement, tools and methodologies were complex and only understood by a small fraction of the development community.

The client/server movement is already far more widespread than AI. We predict it will flourish and, in the process, change the way applications are developed.

This White Paper is written by Anthony C. Picardi, director, software research, IDC.
For more information on the White Paper Program, please call 508-879-0700.

All rights reserved by CW Custom Publications, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

WRITTEN INDEPENDENTLY OF COMPUTERWORLD

Application Development Tools

This white paper is based on both expert opinion and data collected from users. We took this approach because the enormous amount of vendor hype surrounding client/server computing often drowns out what few facts are known about the movement.

The issues surrounding complex tasks have to be discussed quantitatively. In this way, there will be not only answers, but some necessary perspective about the diversity of options and the confidence that can be placed on the facts.

IDC talked to a diverse array of individuals in several formats. We conducted a sample telephone survey of U.S. application development managers, directors or supervisors who either had client/server applications in production, or were developing applications to be put into production within two years. From this group, interviews were done at 280 unique sites.

The survey respondents are a diverse group in terms of operating environment, industry and site size. Fifty-one of the sites have an IBM mainframe, 144 sites have a minicomputer as their senior system, 228 have LAN environments, and 122 have workstations.

Since we selected the survey sample randomly from a *Computerworld* list of readers who claimed to be using or planning to use client/server development tools, IDC made no attempt to weight the sample. We assumed instead that the *Computerworld* list was representative of the entire population of individuals active in client/server computing.

Based on all the facts, there is no excuse for ignoring the client/server movement.

In addition, IDC conducted in-depth interviews among a small group of MIS managers in order to obtain anecdotal information about particular implementation experiences. Those interviews furnished the user case studies included in this paper.

SURVEY RESULTS

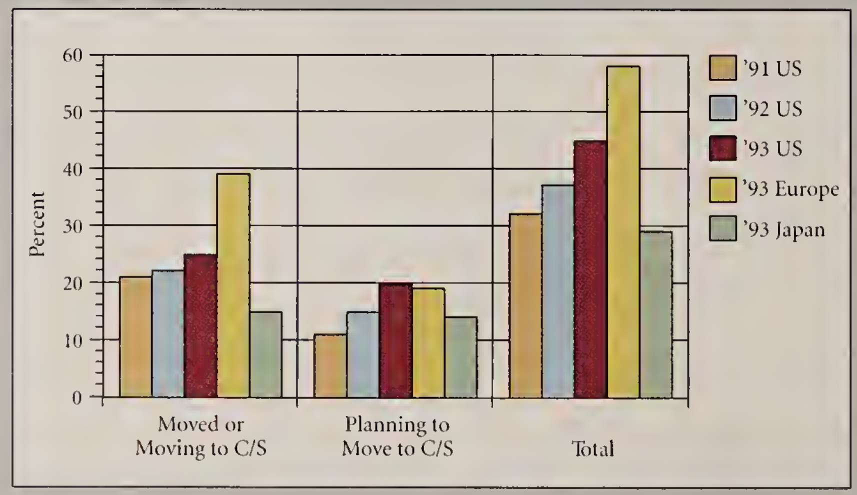
The survey shows that client/server activity is dispersed across all industry segments, a wide range of site sizes, and a diversity of operating environments. These results are consistent with previous IDC survey data. As a result, our editorial message to business professionals is clear: there is no excuse based on size, operating environment, industry or country for ignoring the client/server movement.

Extensive IDC Global Information Technology surveys at 5,086 sites in 1993 show a slow and steady trend in the commitment to client/server computing. Figure 1 shows data in two categories for three years in the U.S. as well as three geographic regions for 1993. Shown first is the percentage of surveyed sites that have moved or are in the process of moving their new development to client/server architectures. Shown second is the percentage of sites that are planning to move to client/server applications in the next year.

Note that the total percentage of sites thus committed (averaged over all medium-to-large sized businesses) increased in the U.S. from 32% in 1991 to 45% in 1993. Western Europe leads the world in overall commitment in 1993, with 58%, while Japan lags, with 29 percent.

EVOLUTION OF CLIENT/SERVER COMMITMENT IN THE U.S. AND COMPARISON TO WESTERN EUROPE AND JAPAN

FIGURE 1



Source: International Data Corp.

The client/server phenomenon is worldwide. It is not just the latest computer fad. In a technical sense, it is a way of designing applications to take advantage of desktop graphical systems networked with a variety of other systems.

But by being limited to the technical issues, the whole point is missed. The point is that this type of application architecture transforms the way information is used in organizations. It also allows users who participate in application construction to actually change the way they perform their jobs.

Increased Client/Server Activity

Survey data is subdivided into three groups based on experience levels. This is done for the purpose of examining factors that may change with experience. The three groups are:

- "developers," who are designing but have no client/server applications in production now
- "novices," who have one or two client/server applications in production
- "pros," who have more than two client/server applications presently in production.

Of the sites that have applications up and running, the average number of applications is 5.1. The average number under development is 3.5. The average number of applications expected to be in production two years from now is 14. This information shows that the investment in client/server computing is accelerating; and that the installed base will nearly triple in the next three years. Other IDC data shows that programmers will be retrained to meet the increased demand. While the client/server code base is currently nowhere near as large as the legacy code base, sites implementing client/server techniques are aggressive about development plans.

Enthusiasm for Client/Server Methods

Does the client/server strategy stand for rightsizing, motivated by the desire for greater efficiency within information technology (IT), or are there strategic reasons that transcend cost savings? We asked the respondents to characterize the role of client/server computing in their overall business strategy by rating a list of choices. The results can be found in Figure 2.

The most common choice is, "Client/server approach is a key enabler for enhancing end-user data access across the enterprise." Indeed, over a two-year period, user access to data consistently scores the highest of the motivations and benefits of client/server computing on IDC surveys. Not far behind in second place is, "Client/server method is a key enabler for major changes in our business processes."

These two strategic choices rate significantly higher than the next two: "Saving money in IT" and "Client/server technique is a more efficient development technology." Trailing far behind are "Client/server computing as an experiment" and "Client/server approach as a one-time fix."

Application Challenges

Survey respondents were asked to characterize into four classes their total inventory of applications, both in production and under development. The classes are:

- read-only/ad hoc query
- decision support
- non-mission-critical OLTP
- mission-critical OLTP.

The resulting data shown in Figure 3 is consistent with the business motivation data above. Notice that user access to data includes both ad hoc query and the more formal decision support activities. These together account for 53% of the client/server activity. Only 31% of the activity involves mission-critical OLTP.

Application Use Intensity

Respondents were asked to estimate the actual number of applications in production and development by the number of users per application. This is called "use intensity." While there are 121 and 167 sites that have applications in the first two size categories — one-to-10 and 11-to-100 — only 65 and 14 sites have applications in the 101-to-1,000 and above-1,000 size categories.

The 11-to-100 category contains the most applications because departmental information access applications are in this size category, and information access is the most popular application type.

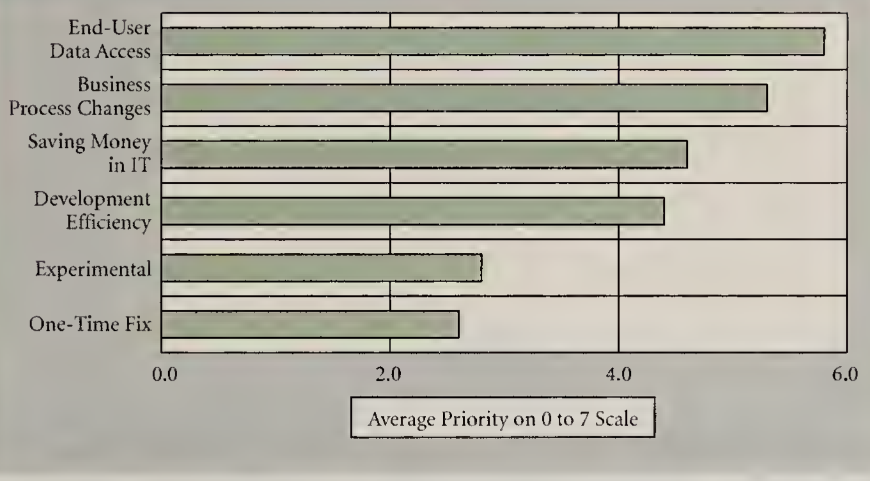
The average number of applications at the one-to-10 and 11-to-100 site category ranges between six and seven per site while the number of applications in the larger categories ranges between three and four per site.

To investigate the effect of experience on use intensity, we developed an intensity measure for a site's entire application inventory. The results indicate a very strong and significant relationship between intensity and experience.

The "pros" (sites with more than two applications in production) had, on average, an intensity score over three times that of sites in the "novice" (one or two applications in production) or "developer" (zero applications in production) groups.

THE ROLE OF CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING IN OVERALL BUSINESS STRATEGY

FIGURE 2



Source: International Data Corp.

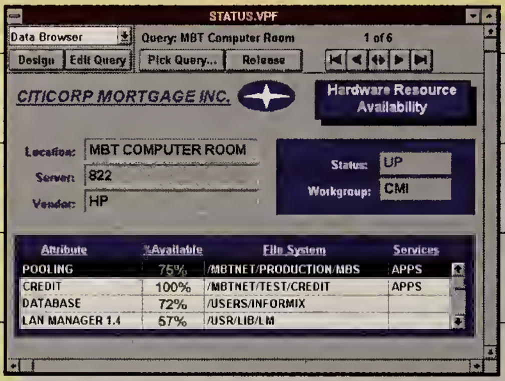
This data supports the evolutionary notion of client/server application development: sites tend to serve up larger and larger implementations as they gain experience.

Client/server computing is a key enabler for enhancing end-user data access across the enterprise.

Departments Lead the Way

It is significantly more difficult to implement and maintain a distributed application serving over 1,000 people than it is to manage one that serves 10.

The information supports the notion that these early adopters of client/server techniques are in the departmental-size category with the bulk of their implementations.



Query: MBT Computer Room

1 of 6

CITICORP MORTGAGE INC.

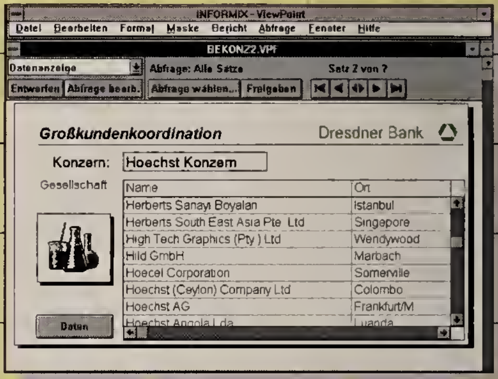
Hardware Resource Availability

Location: MBT COMPUTER ROOM
Server: 822
Vendor: HP
Status: UP
Workgroup: CMI

Attribute	%Available	File System	Services
POOLING	75%	/MBTNET/PRODUCTION/MBS	APPS
CREDIT	100%	/MBTNET/TEST/CREDIT	APPS
DATABASE	72%	/USERS/INFORMIX	
LAN MANAGER 1.4	67%	/USR/LIB/LM	

Citicorp's IS department uses INFORMIX-ViewPoint as part of a network resource tracking application. Over 100 users monitor system resources, identifying servers to run specific applications. The system also provides a network map for easy identification.

Network Resource Management
Citicorp Mortgage, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri



Abfrage: Alle Satze

Satz 2 von ?

Großkundenkoordination

Dresdner Bank

Konzern: Hoechst Konzern

Gesellschaft

Name	Ort
Herberts Sanayı Boyalan	Istanbul
Herberts South East Asia Pte Ltd	Singepore
High Tech Graphics (Pty) Ltd	Wendywood
Hild GmbH	Marbach
Hoecel Corporation	Somerville
Hoechst (Ceylon) Company Ltd	Colombo
Hoechst AG	Frankfurt/M
Hoechst Angola Lda	Luanda

Dresdner Bank's Multinational Relationship Coordination Department will use ViewPoint to track planning, coordination, and controlling relationships between multinational firms and the Dresdner Bank Group worldwide.

Multinational Relationship Coordination
Dresdner Bank, Frankfurt, Germany

Informix Graphical Tools Turn Data Into Decisions.

Send It To Me.

☐ Video: INFORMIX-HyperScript Tools
☐ Video: INFORMIX-ViewPoint
☐ Demo: INFORMIX-ViewPoint
☐ Info Kit: INFORMIX-ViewPoint
INFORMIX-HyperScript Tools
INFORMIX-4GL for Windows

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City/State/Zip ____________________

Phone ____________________

CW 1/31

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

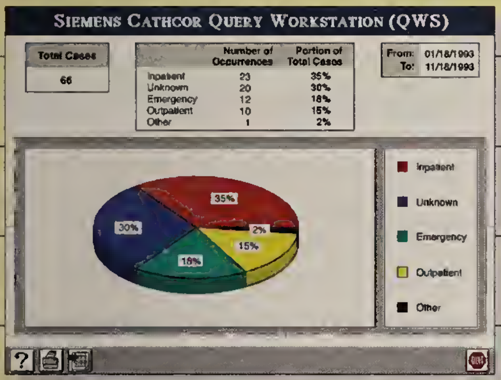
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 25 MENLO PARK, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INFORMIX®

Informix Software, Inc.
Dept.: Graphical Tools
4100 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025-9905

Free Videos!
Free Demo Diskette!



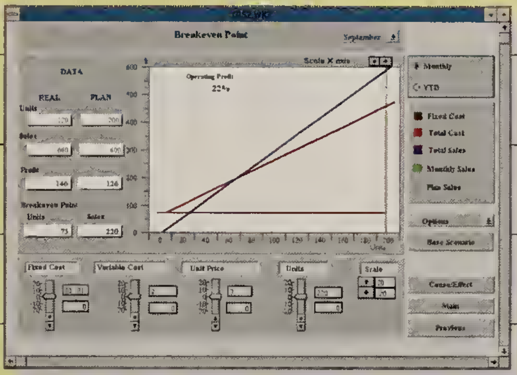
Total Cases
66

	Number of Occurrences	Portion of Total Cases
Inpatient	23	35%
Unknown	20	30%
Emergency	12	18%
Outpatient	10	15%
Other	1	2%

From: 01/18/1993
To: 11/18/1993

This HyperScript Tools application, developed by Informix VAR Microstrategy, Inc., is being bundled with Siemens hardware to provide a turnkey solution for the healthcare market. Cathcor Query Workstation allows healthcare professionals to access and utilize a wide range of patient information and records.

Healthcare Tracking/Reporting
Siemens, Munich, Germany



	REAL	PLAN
Units	120	200
Sales	660	600
Profit	146	126

Breakeven Point

Units	Sales
73	220

This executive information system, developed by Informix VAR Graphical Information, Inc., is used by Spring Industries—one of South America's largest mattress manufacturers. Company executives graph historical financial information along with projections based on current trends, and perform pricing and costing analysis.

Executive Information System
Spring Industries, Bogota, Colombia

If you're like most IT organizations, you're hearing more and more from your users about their need for information that's meaningful—and helps them make smart, competitive decisions.

That's why Informix has developed two new Windows™-based, graphical tools: INFORMIX-HyperScript Tools and INFORMIX-ViewPoint. Both are specially engineered to meet the information access and analysis demands of your knowledge workers and decision makers.

ViewPoint™ Key Features

- ✔ Allows end users easy access to corporate data
- ✔ Intelligent, automatic form and report generation
- ✔ Robust form and report formatting capabilities
- ✔ Sophisticated query facility hides SQL from end users
- ✔ SuperViews hide database complexities from end users while MIS maintains control

HyperScript® Tools Key Features

- ✔ Multiplatform, graphical development for Windows and Motif environments
- ✔ Versatile screen painters for generating user interfaces
- ✔ Intuitive, English-like scripting language with SQL support
- ✔ Embedded spreadsheet for managing and manipulating data
- ✔ Powerful business graphics for analysis and presentation

INFORMIX-HyperScript Tools: Graphical Application Development in Client/Server Environments. HyperScript Tools contains a complete set of graphical tools for designing, building, debugging, and maintaining applications in graphical, client/server environments.

• **It's easy to use.** *PC Magazine* noted in a recent review,* "Developing our test application with INFORMIX-HyperScript Tools was a breeze."

• **It's multiplatform.** You can develop and run HyperScript Tools applications in both Windows and OSF/Motif.™

• **It gives your users high-performance data analysis capabilities.** You can embed a graphical spreadsheet in an application. HyperScript Tools manipulates data within the spreadsheet engine, leaving the database server free to process other transactions.

INFORMIX-ViewPoint: Easy Reporting Without Complications. We created ViewPoint to solve the problems of users having to navigate through complicated database schemas and SQL.

• **It reduces ad-hoc requests to MIS** by allowing users to create and run their own customized forms, reports, and queries.

• **It's based on new SuperViews™ technology,** which hides the complexities of the database structure from users while allowing you to maintain database security and control.

• **It gives your users instant, timely access** to exactly the information they need to make decisions today.

Find Out More. Send in the reply card and we'll tell you more about how we're addressing the client side of client/server. Just tell us what you want—demo videos, an information kit, even a ViewPoint demonstration disk—we'll fill you in on our complete line of Windows-based graphical tools—including INFORMIX-4GL for Windows. **Or call us: 1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 17.**

INFORMIX®

* *PC Magazine* November 9, 1993

© 1994 Informix Software, Inc., SuperViews patent pending. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

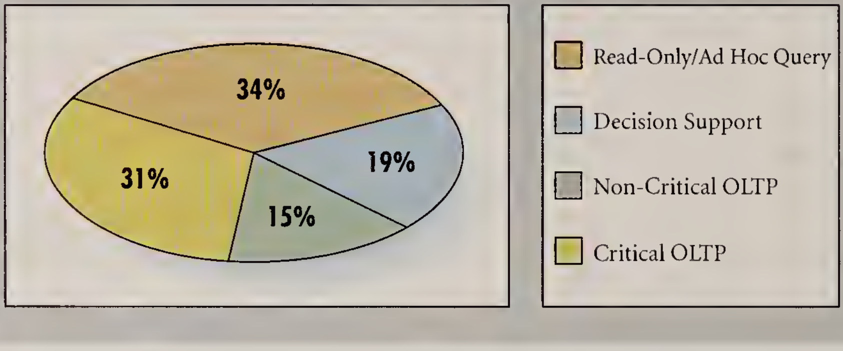
THE NEED FOR SCALABLE TOOLS

On-line transaction processing accounts for 46% of the total application development activity, although, as noted above, only 31% of this OLTP is considered to be mission-critical. Also, the number of users served by individual applications tends to increase rapidly as sites gain even two years of experience. What are the implications for client/server tools?

Client/server application developers should not avoid training delays in favor of quickly cobbling together their first applications based on the same third-generation language tools they used in the host environment.

TYPE OF INFORMATION PROCESSING FOR CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATION INVENTORY PLANNED AND IN PRODUCTION

FIGURE 3



Source: International Data Corp.

This shortsighted strategy results in a critical lack of scalability — the ability to roll out the application to greater numbers of users — and the possible additional task of completely rebuilding original applications.

Under any circumstances, successful applications must be able to deliver adequate performance in both the original environment and across environments.

Cross-environment capability is important in most medium-to-large sites where creating applications for more users means transcending operating environments, either in terms of DBMSs, desktop systems, host/server systems or network operating environments.

A scalable tool automatically generates code for target environments without requiring programmers to recode the application or, worse yet, having to learn the intricacies of multiple network protocols.

Tool Features

There are several important tool features required to realize adequate client/server performance in a single operating environment. First and foremost, make sure that the generated data access code automatically takes advantage of the performance features in the application database.

In addition, the tool must collect information (usually via the DBMS) on the performance impact of various transactions, so that it is possible to tune the transactions and complex queries.

Also, tools must logically specify data structures and transaction code so that they can be maintained as the database is regenerated. More sophisticated tools have the ability to automatically generate code that takes advantage of underlying performance attributes of several popular DBMSs.

Next comes tuning the application in the run-time environment. Developers must be able to target code modules among client and server systems based on performance considerations, and then to easily change this as the run-time topology changes.

The more sophisticated tools improve performance with automated memory caches or query optimization. Other tools facilitate performance prediction by simulating transactions under specified user intensities.

The ability to test applications for any cross-operating environment performance is also important.

IDC's detailed interviews highlight application testing as one of the most critical areas for improving developer productivity. Specification-based testing tools avoid the tedious task of recapturing regression tests for each environment. More sophisticated tools actually aid in the generation of test cases.

THE EVOLUTION OF CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS

There are very definite groups of features that are implemented as sites gain experience, although there is no single well-defined path. A given site may very well start with one or more advanced features in a particular application. Overall, however, the diversity of a site's client/server application base increases as it gains experience.

At the first and most important rung of the evolutionary ladder are features for information access and application integration, windows interfaces, and operating across run-time environments. The emphasis on information access carries with it a need to transfer data into, and sometimes out of, spreadsheets and personal databases. There is also a need to integrate data with document management and groupware products such as Lotus Notes and various e-mail packages. Integration with production applications is needed to implement most business process redesign projects, as enterprises strive for horizontal functional integration.

Tools needed to meet these first-rung challenges go beyond simple GUI builders. The ability to generate code for both multiple operating environments and interfaces to existing production applications are the keys here.

Desktop Requirements

Desktop application integration may involve the following functions: simple generation of data readable from personal databases and spreadsheets; the more complex task of automating functional tasks via agents and user scripts; or support for both reading and writing via Open Data Base Connectivity (ODBC)-compliant gateways.

The second tier of requirements focuses on multiple databases from the same vendor at the same site and the procedural complexity of the application. Procedural complexity comes from putting the users in full control of applications. Event-driven control frees users from the constraints of performing tasks in the exact order specified by the application and in synchrony with all other users.

Users can thus work when they want and decide which queues to service. This, in turn, often requires multi-threaded capabilities to handle autonomous procedures that operate in the background in response to demand queues.

Most developers do not want to choose unique tools for implementing client/server procedural code, preferring to stick with C or COBOL. This is the reason for a large part of the enormous training effort users claim comes with implementing client/server applications.

3GL Drawbacks

Writing procedural code at the 3GL level requires developers to deal with the implementation intricacies of the network, as well as SQL code, message passing, the operating system and transaction monitor specifics of each of the multiple target environments. This must be done because environmental knowledge is key to efficient applications.

Writing procedural code at a higher level in 4GL or CASE tools that generate code for multiple environments avoids much of this training time. This is illustrated by one interview site that used Texas Instruments' Information Engineering Facility to redesign an application for client/server computing with very little redesign and virtually no new training.

Furthermore, the more graphic the procedural specification, the easier it is to maintain. One of the appeals of object-oriented tools is that they make it easy to modularize interaction processes via classes and associated methods. This greatly facilitates maintenance and reuse.

Data Diversity

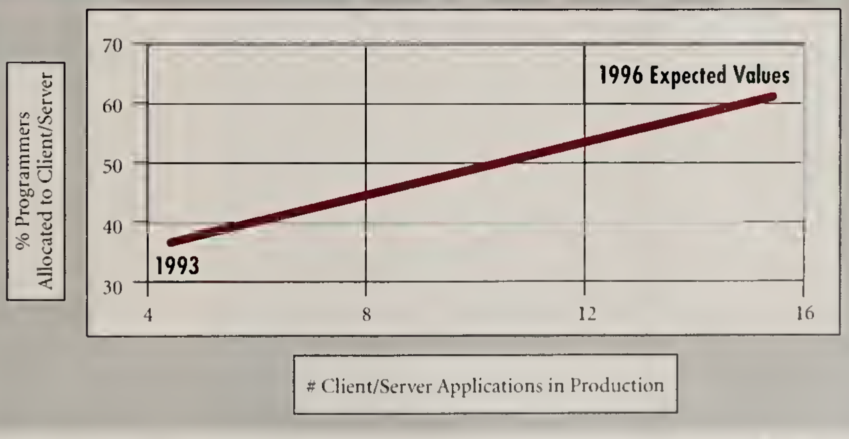
The third tier of application complexity includes a set of features that mainly focuses on data diversity and presentation. Distributed, same-vendor DBMS is followed by distributed multivendor DBMS. At this point users need to capture information from external sources and federated companies.

As applications are increasingly rolled out, users will want to use the enterprise messaging backbone to broadcast analyses. Static images stored in databases will be as important as graphic workflow metaphors for user interfaces. Text input will give way to interactive graphics. These include maps, hierarchy charts and flow diagrams that can be "adjusted" as data capture devices. Procedural complexity is increased further by the addition of batch procedures often involving computational manipulations.

> *Most developers do not want to choose unique tools for implementing client/server procedural code, preferring to stick with C or COBOL.*

ALLOCATION OF PROGRAMMING STAFF WITH THE INCREASE OF CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS IN PRODUCTION

FIGURE 4



Source: International Data Corp.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

CLIENT

YOU'VE GOT THE SAS® SYSTEM ON YOUR SIDE

Getting information you need to do your job shouldn't be a job in itself. Client/server computing can help.

But what if the data is not relational? Or you need to combine data from many sources? Or moving large volumes of data across your overtaxed network is unacceptable? That's where the SAS System provides the most complete client/server solution.

With the world's leading information delivery system, enterprise data—regardless of source or structure—becomes a generalized and available resource on your desktop. And when it's impractical to move data to your application, the SAS System lets you move your application (or parts of it) to the data. You can then turn that data into useful information using the #1 multiplatform choice for decision support/EIS.

BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER IS WHAT SETS US APART

Give us a call today for your free guide, *Client/Server and Beyond*, and learn how the SAS System brings it all together for you.

SAS INSTITUTE INC.

PHONE: 919-677-8200 FAX: 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1993 by SAS Institute Inc.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

Limited Tool Choices

Users reaching this level of sophistication will find that their choice of development tools has suddenly decreased from several dozen to only a few. Assuming the user has already invested in a specification-based 4GL or CASE tool to climb the first two rungs, the search is limited to the few tools that can support a specific set of capabilities.

These capabilities include automated generation of code for multiple run-time and DBMS environments. They also include maintaining distributed referential integrity internally as well as among mixed databases.

At this level of complexity, the user needs relational DBMS extensions for storing and retrieving images. While image storage is possible with most modern relational DBMSs, these databases differ markedly in the way they handle distributed data and more esoteric functions.

For example, ASK/Ingres offers a spatial class library for special manipulation of image components. Oracle, ASK/Ingres, Rdb, and Sybase offer differing varieties of data gateways and features designed to manage heterogeneous and distributed data.

The Final Rung

Users consider features such as machine and mobile interfaces, expert system logic, multistep transactions, animation and voice storage to be relatively unimportant. These are features that we expect to find in vertical industry applications developed by value-added resellers for specialized markets.

For example, expert system logic is used for pattern recognition to identify physical resources in satellite photos, and voice storage is incorporated with mobile processors for field data collection in forestry or criminal investigation applications.

RESOURCE ALLOCATION

The average number of developers at respondent sites is 27. This number ranges from one to 1,000 and is heavily influenced by 10 of the largest sites with 200 or more developers. Half the sites have six or fewer developers. Respondents are currently allocating 38% of their total development staff to development and maintenance of client/server applications. They expect that to increase to 60% in 1996, as shown in Figure 4. This growth will match the nearly three-fold increase in the expected number of client/server applications in production. Making the conservative assumption that the average number of de-

Writing procedural code at a higher level in 4GL or CASE tools that generate code for multiple environments avoids considerable training time.

velopers at the sites remains at 27, this produces a 60% increase from 10 to 16 per site between now and 1996.

Data indicates that only 16% of these developers were hired specifically to work on client/server projects. The rest have been retrained, as will future developers. This heavy reliance on retraining existing staff for client/server activity confirms other IDC survey data collected over the past two years. Managers say that, on average, it takes at least seven months to convert a conventional host-based developer to client/server projects.

At this level of complexity, users need relational DBMS extensions for storing and retrieving images.

CODE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

In all, we found no significant expectation of change in client/server application development during the next two years. The most popular single strategy is the development of totally new applications with little or no reuse of legacy application, procedural or database code. This is indicated by 34% of respondents. Seventeen percent are migrating the entire application to a new environment with only minor redesign. We do not expect these migration patterns to change.

The legacy database will be around for some time. Fully 46% of current development efforts involve some use of original application databases. This includes adding GUIs and migrating procedures with use of the legacy DBMSs.

This number will remain static since respondents claim 47% of their development efforts will involve legacy DBMSs two years from now. The legacy database is identified as supporting the original host-based application, not necessarily a mainframe DBMS. Only 18% of the sites have resident mainframes. The implication is obvious: database gateways will continue to be important for client/server tool selection among a large portion of the user community.

Teams and Code Reuse

The IDC study investigates developer team size and code reuse between projects. It finds that code reuse is still not the norm. By a small but significant margin, 54% to 45%, development strategies that do not involve code reuse are still more prevalent than any type of code sharing among teams.

Twenty-six percent of the non-reuse group is composed of sites that use single developers working on isolated projects, while sites that use small project teams working on self-contained projects with little code reuse follow closely at 25%. Sites that have large teams working on separate parts of larger projects with little code

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

SERVER

YOU'VE GOT THE SAS® SYSTEM ON YOUR SIDE

Getting the right information to the right people can be a major challenge. Client/server technology can help.

But your investment should get you more than a pricey electronic file cabinet. After all, servers are computers...and pretty powerful ones. That's why the SAS System is a more complete client/server solution.

With the world's leading information delivery system, servers not only dole out data...they serve up compute resources as well. Summarize millions of records on the server and send only the (much smaller) results to the desktop. That can mean real savings when your network strains to honor multiple requests for large data volumes. And turn data into useful information with the client/server software that meets your most challenging decision support/EIS needs.

CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE WITH THE DECIDED ADVANTAGE

Give us a call today for your free guide, *Client/Server and Beyond*, and learn how to bring out the best in your hardware, your software, and the people who use them.

COMPUTE SERVICES REQUEST

SAS INSTITUTE INC.

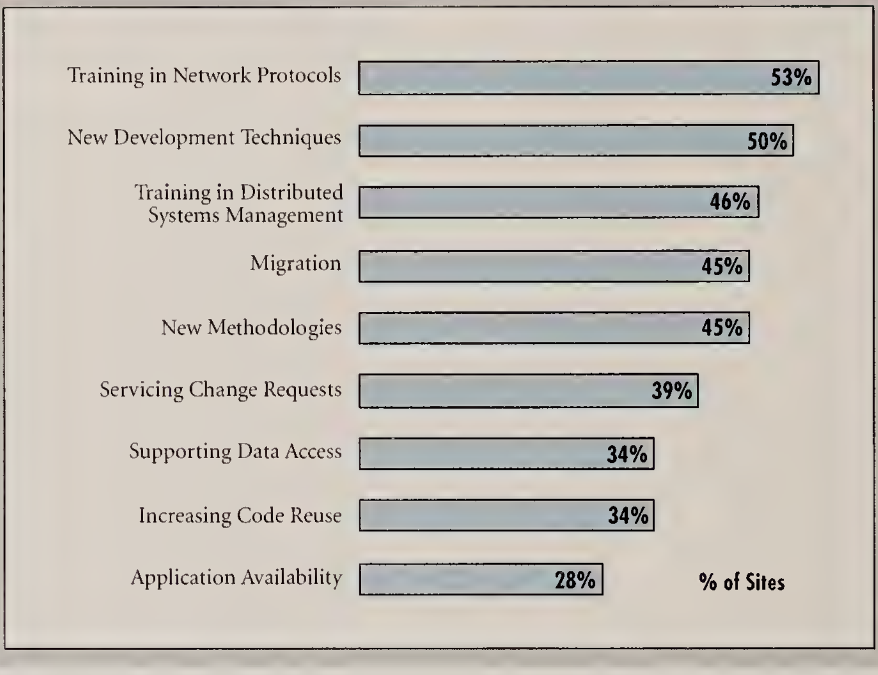
PHONE: 919-677-8200 FAX: 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1993 by SAS Institute Inc.

THE SAS® SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION DELIVERY

DIFFICULTIES IN DEVELOPING AND MAINTAINING CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS

FIGURE 5



Source: International Data Corp.

reuse make up 3% of respondents. Small teams dominate sites that reuse code. Thirty-eight percent of the survey sites have small project teams working on self-contained projects with code reuse between projects. By comparison, only 7% of the sites feature large teams working on separate parts of larger projects with shared code and data definitions.

Large project teams are not in vogue, being used by less than 10% of the sites. But when these large teams are employed, they favor code reuse by greater than a two-to-one margin. Overall, small project teams are implementing 63% of the client/server program code and single developers are implementing 26 percent.

The most popular single strategy is the development of totally new applications with little or no reuse of legacy application, procedural or database code.

CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT OBSTACLES

What are some of the difficulties of developing and maintaining client/server applications? Figure 5 shows the responses to this question. Of the top five items, four concern training issues — network protocols, new development techniques, distributed system management and new methodologies.

This corroborates the response obtained when the survey inquired about the factors inhibiting the adoption of new development tools. Thirty-eight percent of the developers say there is "too much training required." There is a clear message here for developers: MIS needs to be realistic about the training issue, and needs to avoid aggressive deadlines on the first projects.

There is much more to client/server implementation than GUI interfaces. Even for information access applications in homogeneous environments with connections to desktop applications, the training needs to include at least networking software, network management, new programming languages and new application architectures.

Beyond these simple applications, there is much more to be learned. Thanks to the GUI tools now on the market, the interface may be the easiest part of the application.

System Availability

The generation of client/server applications is often being managed by the development organization, not the centralized data center. While system availability is at the bottom of the existing problems list, being mentioned at only 28% of the sites, only 31% of the applications surveyed are classified as mission-critical. As more mission-critical applications are implemented, availability will move up the list of cited problems.

Difficulties relating to new tool technologies are generally perceived to be less important than training issues. Three other issues — migration, responding to change requests and increasing code reuse — all can be at least partially addressed by shifting to more specification-driven cross-platform development tools. These tools, while not universally represented in the original site configurations, are among the most popularly adopted tools used specifically for client/server computing.

CLIENT/SERVER TOOL CONFIGURATIONS

According to survey respondents, there is no dominant language for client/server development. When asked to list all the principle programming languages used for development, developers are fairly evenly split among object-oriented languages (C++, Smalltalk or other), C, COBOL or a 4GL.

CASE, FORTRAN, PL/1, Pascal and Assembler are used at between 5% and 7% of the sites. A significant minority of respondents lists some other language in addition to these, including Basic, Paradox, RPG, dBase, Xbase, Visual Basic and FoxPro.

While some languages may be thought of as 4GLs by vendors, they are most often being used to customize interfaces and are not functioning as integrated development environments. The difference is that integrated development environments involve storing the entire application, both data and procedures, as meta data in a repository.

The fact that repository-based languages are used less frequently than mainstream languages for the average client/server project is explained by the large number of projects involving information access and desktop application integration. In addition, many of these applications are implemented at the departmental level with low cost tools.

CASE

Indeed, CASE tools are most frequently mentioned when respondents list their unfulfilled needs. The conclusion is that the relatively low adoption rate of CASE for client/server applications is not so much the result of organizational unwillingness to adopt as it is to a perception among users that CASE is still oriented toward mainframe host-based development.

This is no longer true. While CASE vendors have made enormous progress in the generation of native GUI code and transparent cross-environment targeting, it seems they still face a major communications challenge.

AUTOMATED TASKS

The survey asked about the overall percentage of sites using software tools for each of 16 application development tasks. These were listed in relative order of importance.

Only four tasks — interactive debugging, screen and navigation design, project management and GUI code generation — are automated at more than 50% of the sites. Interactive debugging is not only used most often, it is cited as the most important tool by the sites.

Automated testing, which would seem to be the next step in the quality process, is found in the bottom half of the list, at 11% of sites. Better testing and debugging is cited frequently by users as an unfulfilled need.

The need for debugging tools stems in part from the relatively low use of integrated 4GL and CASE tools which avoid errors in data flow, consistency, syntax and completeness by incorporating intelligence about the application meta data. The more advanced CASE tools, for example, include real-time feedback about consistency and data flow.

The limited use of highly integrated tools such as CASE or formal 4GLs also means that process management functions such as project management, version control and integrated debugging have to be provided via standalone tools.

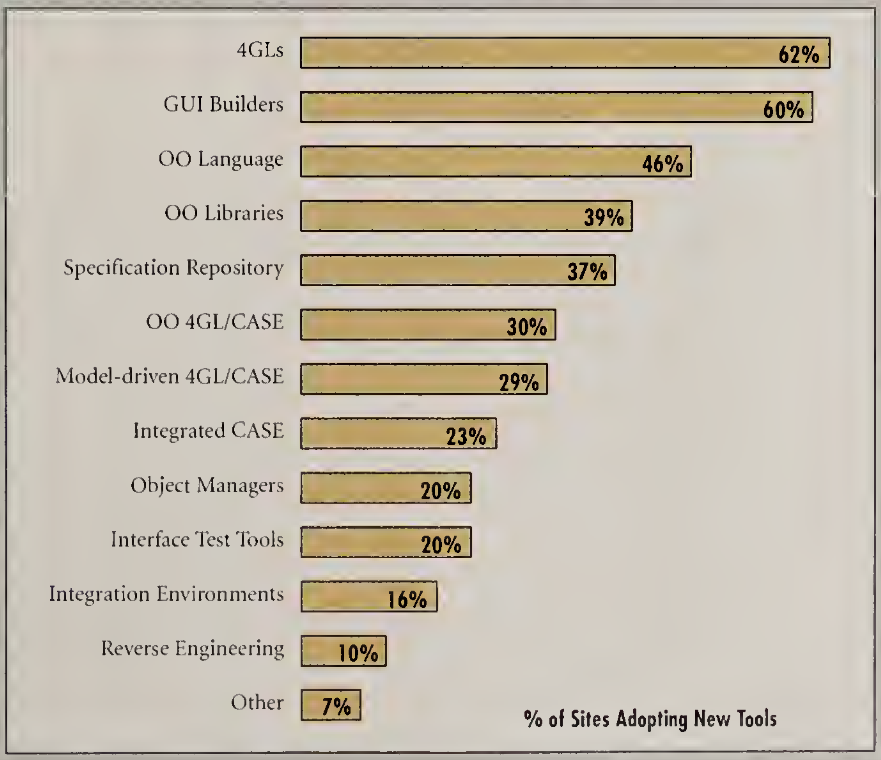
The problem with standalone tools is that they may lack the seamless integration necessary to make them truly effective. Integrated project management tools, for example, need to contain enough intelligence about the application so that they track the project automatically by watching the meta data in developer directories while noting status changes of modules as they transcend life-cycle stages.

CASE tools are most frequently mentioned when respondents list their unfulfilled needs.

Version control and configuration management tools may need to

ADOPTION OF NEW TOOLS FOR CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE 6



Source: International Data Corp.

OTHER DATABASE COMPANIES MAKE SOME AMAZING CLAIMS.

They claim to have products, capabilities and options that can help you build applications faster, and cut your time to market.

But what happens when you ask them for proof? Are their products available now, or are you going to have to wait? Do they have the object oriented technology you need to quickly tailor applications? Are their solutions really open, or limited to a few environments?

And what about new products? Look closely, are they really new, or just old technology in new packages?

Now you might want to ask yourself one more question. Are claims going to help you build your business?

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT.

☐ **Take a look.**

Get a free video and see how other businesses are succeeding with ASK Windows4GL. (Quantities Limited).

☐ **Take a closer look.**

Get more details in a free white paper explaining how ASK Windows4GL can help you develop, deploy and support enterprise wide applications.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

Ingres

THE ASK GROUP

GA 1552

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 133 ALAMEDA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The ASK Group, Inc.
Attn: AMAZING TOOLS
PO BOX 4026
Alameda CA 94501-9963

WE MAKE SOME AMAZING TOOLS.

While they worked on their story, we worked on our products. ASK Windows4GL, our GUI development tool for client/server environments, is flexible, object oriented and open. It lets you get your applications to market faster. And enhance and maintain them more efficiently.

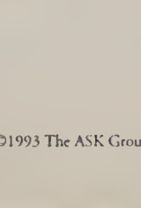
ASK Windows4GL is truly open. It runs on all the major desktop and UNIX platforms to give you scalable, portable solutions. And now we're making it even easier to meet your customer's needs by supporting other databases.

DBMS
1993 READERS' CHOICE

Already, over 100,000 developers are using our tools. Many report being up to ten times more productive than with 3GLs.

Impressed? You're not the only one. Our tools were voted the number one 4GL product in the 1993 *DBMS* magazine readers choice poll. By real people – more than 60,000 database managers, consultants and technical professionals.

Want to know more? We'll send you a detailed white paper on developing applications in today's dynamic business environment. It explains how ASK Windows4GL can help you develop, deploy and suppport applications on an enterprise wide basis.



Call us at 1-800-446-4737. And see how to make amazing things happen for your business.

SEE HOW OTHER BUSINESSES ARE ALREADY SUCCEEDING WITH ASK WINDOWS4GL. CALL NOW FOR A FREE VIDEO: "DEVELOPING SUCCESS: ASK WINDOWS4GL." CALL 1-800-446-4737.

Ingres
THE ASK GROUP

©1993 The ASK Group, Inc. ASK INGRES Intelligent Database and ASK Windows4GL are trademarks of the ASK Group, Inc. All other products are the property of their respective owners. GA 1552

track multiple applications and versions of tools that created them in order to provide comprehensive backup.

The virtue of integrated tools like CASE and most 4GLs is that version control is inherent in the application meta data definition and that the code can be recreated consistently from this specification. This eliminates the need for exhaustive environment tracking.

ADOPTION OF NEW TOOLS

Figure 6 shows the distribution of tools for those sites that claim to have purchased new tools specifically for client/server development. It is significant that 4GLs are

Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Florida: a CASE Study

Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Florida's first client/server computing effort is a correspondence application that dynamically writes letters, using data stored on the server in DB2, and tracks their status. Users see only an MS Word application. In this environment, all database accesses are transparent.

The previous method for handling correspondence used standalone PCs with manual information access and tracking control. Mike Quintero, BC/BS senior technical analyst, says that with the new client/server application, what used to take about two weeks can now be accomplished in three to four minutes. Moreover, he adds, the move from conventional to client/server development was relatively painless.

He attributes this to his organization's rigorous methodology, which is supported by Texas Instruments' Information Engineering Facility (IEF) CASE tool. BC/BS designed an overall system architecture as part of this application development effort. Separating client and server functions even when not designing a client/server application are important. This makes repackaging for client/server computing at a later date a straightforward process.

Application development began during August 1993 and took almost two months. The data model had been developed previously. The application is currently in pilot production with full production rollout with 50 clients on the LAN scheduled for February 1994. There has been some discussion about expanding usage via wide area communications, but there are no specific plans to move forward at this time.

The IEF had been used on several previous, non-client/server projects. According to Quintero, "If you have a rigorous methodology, and you are supported by strong, integrated tools, and you carefully segregate client and server functions, there is no great mystery to developing effective client/server applications. IEF permits building applications without writing any low-level C code. Developers just write pseudo code using a GUI interface." He has also found that the IEF is a good tool for generating applications that run on multiple platforms.

BC/BS has an established, well-defined process for all application development, not just client/server projects. All development uses the same repository, code generators and methodology. BC/BS has developed internal standards governing such areas as code reviews, quality audits, change management and testing.

Although BC/BS applications are built entirely by professional IS programmers, users are involved with the development team throughout the project. The organization's approach has not forced it to retrain conventional programmers since it uses the same tools and methodology for client/server and non-client/server projects.

BC/BS did train its people to split client and server functions. Also, generic templates were developed up front to insure consistent functions within and across applications. People were trained on how to use these templates.

The most significant difficulties encountered during this initial client/server project were independent of client/server technology. For instance, there was a network configuration problem which was corrected in about three days. Other problems involved management issues such as change control.

There were not any significant problems with middleware, since the IEF generates the code needed to run the application on the network.

What would Quintero like to see from vendors? "I wish they would provide better model management," he observes. "This should be integrated within tools. They need to address how to find reusable models to increase the amount of code reuse."

He advises others starting on the path to client/server computing to use an integrated tool set, and think strategically, not just tactically. "Define an architecture and stay with it. Develop and enforce standards. Pre-develop and use templates."

adopted for client/server computing twice as frequently as integrated CASE products. This is similar in proportion to the penetration of 4GLs vs. CASE in non-client/server situations.

Also significant is that three of the top six new tools are based on object-oriented methodologies. One of the more publicized promises of object orientation is the facilitation of code reuse. In particular, user interface designs, along with their inherent processing and variations, can be maintained in a much more efficient manner through the use of object-oriented tools that support inheritance and class libraries.

Another reason for emphasizing the use of 4GLs, CASE, object-oriented libraries and specification repositories is the utility of these tools in scale-up and maintenance. Reverse engineering tools are found at the bottom of the list in spite of the fact that about 20% of the sites claim to be using legacy databases and 17% claim to be migrating the entire application to client/server architectures. The application is redeveloped when accessing the existing database or porting the application code is not cost-effective.

Developers feel that tools should be able to work together in a reasonable fashion out of the box without on-site customization. However, they also feel that vendors still have some work to do in this area.

We suggest that developers starting out in client/server projects follow the lead of the pioneers and investigate specification-based 4GLs and CASE tools. If time permits, it would pay to learn about object-oriented development methodologies. However, within two years, most of the major 4GLs and CASE tools will incorporate many object-oriented features. These features will be easier to use and provide a more robust development environment than unintegrated languages such as C++.

Training

We are in the first generation of client/server applications. New users should start with non-mission-critical applications, since they can be rolled out progressively and serve as a test bed for developers. Start with fundamental features and add functional sophistication. The diversity of your application inventory will increase with time.

Retrain your developers for client/server computing. It is more cost effective than training a new developer in all of your business systems. This approach takes a serious commitment, but experience has shown that it works. Difficult issues that require extra attention include application architecture, event-driven logic and a sufficient understanding of the network environment to avoid snafus. When it comes to training, use a mentoring approach and spread the expertise around in small project teams.

Tool Productivity

Incompatibility with existing tool configurations is a primary inhibitor to productivity. If you can find integrated tools at a reasonable price, you will reap additional benefits in the form of reuse and more easily developed process management functions.

In the experimental stage, having rigorous control over the development process is less important than figuring out what the process is. As time goes on, however, there will be a need for management tools that address the development process. This need is reflected in comments from most of the survey respondents and feedback from all the detailed interviews.

High on the list of such management tools are version management, network monitoring, network performance tuning, library management and code testing. Sometimes there is a tendency to ignore process management when prototyping methodologies are used, since the ad hoc nature of the prototyping development paradigm tends to carry over to the overall project management. This mistake will haunt you.

Code reuse is presently limited by the lack of an ideal tool. Requirements for efficient code reuse include making sure that code versions can be tracked and maintained, and that all the tools are specification-based. Maintain the application at the logical level so logic can be reused. Beware, however, that logic is seldom desired in exactly the same form. Tweaking is necessary. This situation increases the need for object-oriented tools.

Interactive debugging is not only used most often, it is cited as the most important tool by users.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Look for tools that are scalable. They must be able to access data on host/servers and on desktops. There will be a need to generate native client code and performance-oriented server code. Ideally, application modules should be automatically targeted to network devices.

Try to get pricing models from tool vendors that allow you to pay as you roll out your application to more and more users.

Involve users in the process from the first requirements all the way to detailed navigation. Remember, client/server computing means that the client is in control of the application.

Tools need to support rapid prototyping of the user interface. They also need to support both the deliberate and systematic design of the foundation database and the procedural logic that run as autonomous processes on the server.

Client/server computing is a creative adventure. It is about trans-

Progress introduces application developm

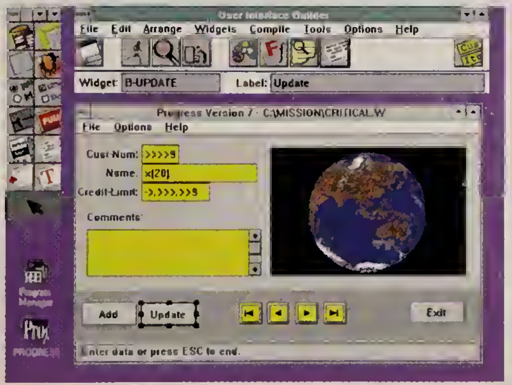
PROGRESS
SOFTWARE

© 1993. Progress is a registered trademark of Progress Software Corporation.

ent software with significantly more depth.

These days, everybody and their brother is offering client/server development software with GUI capabilities. GUI, that is, and not much else. Now, introducing PROGRESS® Version 7. The client/server development software with an unprecedented mix of graphical capability and depth. And the only GUI development tools powerful enough to take you from pilot projects to even the toughest mission-critical, client/server applications.

Version 7 also lets you create GUI or character-based applications for client/server, host-terminal or mixed configurations. And the applications are portable across a wide range of databases, network environments, operating systems and hardware platforms. Plus, your applications are scalable, portable and reconfigurable without recoding. The result? Increased flexibility to help simplify the move to client/server. And, an investment in applications and systems that stays protected over time. So call the number below and witness Version 7 in action. At which point, we'll promptly bury the competition. *Call 1-800-989-3773 ext. 165 to qualify for a specially-priced Version 7 test drive.*


User Interface Builder
File Edit Arrange Widgets Compile Tools Options Help
Progress Version 7 · C:\MISSION\CRITICAL.W
File Options Help
Comments
Add
Update
Exit
Program Manager
PROGRESS

Widget: B-UPDATE

Label: Update

Cust-Num: >>>>9

Name: x(20)

Credit-Limit: ->,>>>,>>9

Enter data or press ESC to end.

PROGRESS VERSION 7. MISSION-CRITICAL MEETS CLIENT/SERVER.

forming computers from mere bean counters to productive aids. It is about making information part of the product, not just a tool for tracking products. Like all creative efforts, this will be a roller coaster ride even for the "pros" as they attempt distributed computing feats of daring. The good news is that there are many tools on the market that actually work. But there is not a single best choice. User challenges and environments are diverse, so technological approaches must target particular needs. Client/server computing is the next wave of computing architectures — and a wave you cannot afford to miss.

CITICORP Makes Quick Work of Unix Migration Project

CITICORP Mortgage Corp. decided to make a change in its information processing philosophy, so it migrated to client/server computing while staying with Unix. Code was ported from a traditional Unix environment to a client/server system with a Unix server and clients using Informix 4GL for Windows. Two client/server applications have been developed: credit risk analysis and a funding system.

This migration project was strictly a porting activity done by one person. There were no changes in function. The only changes involved differences in the Unix and Windows interfaces. The first application took one month to port, and the second, six weeks. Both have been in production for several months now.

Steve Skinner, CITICORP senior applications analyst, found client/server tools much easier to use than the old third-generation languages. "Visual C++ is light years ahead of C," he declares. "The quality of the tools really makes a major difference in the ease of application development."

The tools used were purchased expressly for client/server computing. The plan was to build up a suite of tools for the ongoing client/server computing challenge. Skinner's group evaluated a number of tools before choosing the Informix On-line Database Engine, Hypertools, Viewpoint Level 5 with Objects, Visual BASIC and the Microsoft Office Suite.

CITICORP has internal standards that apply to both conventional and client/server application development. Control and tracking is handled by SCCS on Unix. The group has also acquired a source control system which will be used on both Unix and Windows NT. Skinner says his people have encountered no particular methodological problems in moving from a conventional application architecture in Unix to a client/server architecture also based on Unix.

The problems encountered in development related less to the application code and more to management of physical infrastructure and network software. These problems included protocol stack issues, too little memory on clients, and problems with occasional crashes in MS Windows 3.1. Originally, the Informix On-line Database Engine and the network software supported incompatible protocol stacks.

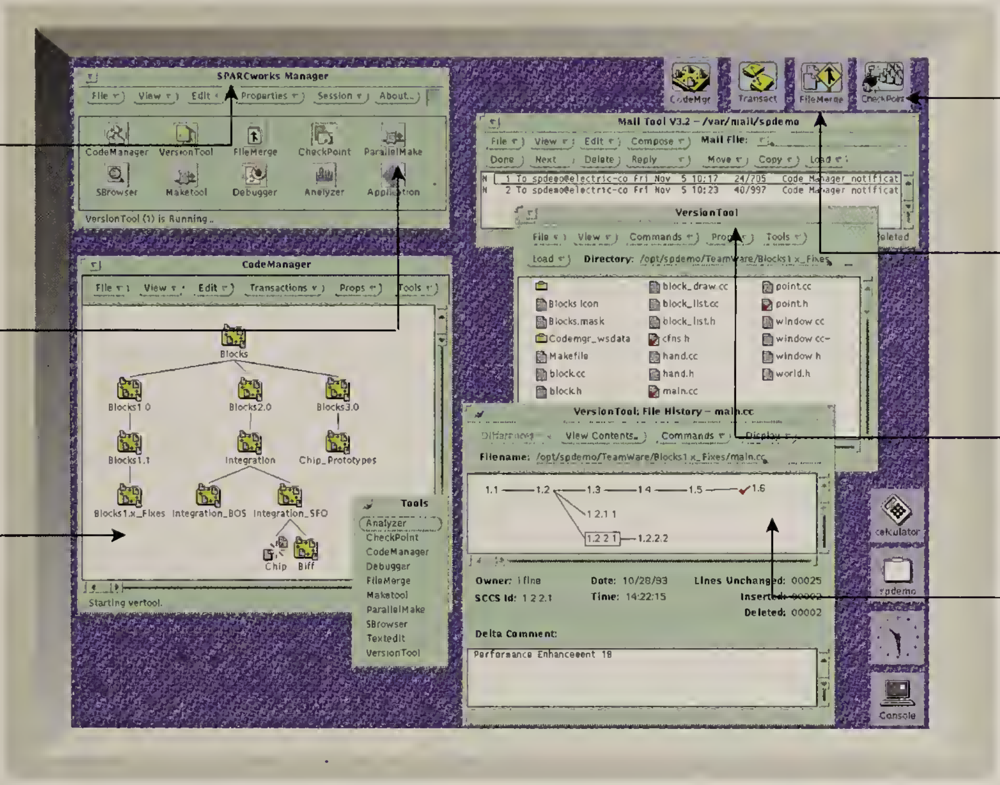
Users were intimately involved in this project, even doing the final testing. They used Viewpoint from Informix for information access. In the future, Skinner plans to have users use Viewpoint and Hypertools to generate custom reports and extract data. IS will continue to control database structure changes.

Skinner was trained at Informix. The training involved two three-day courses followed by weekly telephone meetings. Although his background is in Unix and mainframe programming, he did not experience any difficulties understanding the client/server application development. According to him, the most difficult area to learn is the network.

Skinner says vendors could make client/server computing easier. How? "Provide common interfaces between products. Proprietary interfaces to multiple databases can be very frustrating. There is no reason why OS/2 and NT shouldn't be able to work together." He further states that interoperability and standard interfaces are critical areas that should also be addressed by vendors.

"The tools are very good and getting better all the time. But you need to pay attention to network design and monitoring issues."

> *"The tools are very good and getting better all the time. But you need to pay attention to network design and monitoring issues."*
>
> STEVE SKINNER
> Senior Applications Analyst,
> CITICORP Mortgage Corp.



VersionTool (1) is Running...

```
N  1 To spdemo@electric-co Fri Nov  5 10:17   24/705   Code Manager notificat
N  2 To spdemo@electric-co Fri Nov  5 10:23   40/997   Code Manager notificat
```

Directory: /opt/spdemo/TeamWare/Blocks1.x_Fixes

Starting vertool.

Filename: /opt/spdemo/TeamWare/Blocks1.x_Fixes/main.cc

Owner: lfine
SCCS Id: 1.2.2.1
Date: 10/28/93
Time: 14:22:15
Lines Unchanged: 00025
Inserted: 00002
Deleted: 00002

Delta Comment:

```
Performance Enhancement 18
```

SPARCworks Manager–Coordinate your development sessions and tools. User extensible.

Parallel Make–Dramatically accelerate project builds by leveraging the power of your compute server.

Code Manager–Easily organize and integrate work from multiple developers, sites, and platforms. Automatically track and inform of conflicting source code changes.

CheckPoint–Capture complete project releases for later retrieval.

FileMerge–Graphically compare and merge source code. Automatically merge concurrently modified files.

Version Tool–Accelerate version control. Graphically view source file history as well as concurrent modifications.

Compatible–Begin using without any special preparation or administrative requirements.

Can you really look us in the face and say you don't need better code management?

The Features

• Extends SPARCworks development environment • Compatible with C, C++, Pascal, FORTRAN, and Ada • Supports both Solaris 1 and Solaris 2 operating environments • Graphical tracking of multiple releases for easy integration and release management • Graphical inspection and manipulation of multiple source file versions • Captures complete project source file configuration • Compares and merges concurrent source file modifications • Accelerates project builds • Coordinates and manages individual session tasks • ProWorks™/TeamWare available for Solaris development on x86 platforms • Manages code over heterogeneous networks

This is the new face of software development—specifically designed for today's complex, multi-developer, multi-site, multi-platform development projects. It's called SPARCworks™/TeamWare for the Solaris® operating environment.

And it's from SunPro™, the software development arm of Sun Microsystems, Inc.®

What makes our SPARCworks/TeamWare products so great? Frankly, everything.

For instance, you can have multiple developers working on the same source base at the same time. Doing source code development, quality assurance and testing, and release engineering, regardless of whether they're in the same country, or even on the same network.

You can also manage more than one release at a time, with code coming from different locations, building project components in parallel and integrating them later. And no matter how big or small your projects are, SPARCworks/TeamWare works with the SPARCworks development environments to be totally scalable and extensible—from small to large groups, across geographically distributed sites, and disparate platforms.

It's also customizable to each developer's or team's way of working, right down to specific operations.

And since SPARCworks/TeamWare builds on standards like the UNIX® SCCS utilities, NFS®, and X window system utilities, your developers already know how to use it. So there's no ramp-up time, no new system administration, no conversion, and no special databases. You're ready to run as soon as you load it.

What's more, with our graphical approach, developers can work in parallel, and actually see what they—and everybody else—are doing, all at the same time.

All for under $1,000 a seat.

Call 1-800-2SUNPRO for a copy of the SPARCworks/TeamWare Solutions Guide including real life success stories from SPARCworks/TeamWare users, or our 30-day Try and Buy CD which lets you try SPARCworks/TeamWare before you buy it.

After all, why choose between crude version control tools on one end or overly complex (and expensive) configuration management systems on the other?

Especially now that you've come face to face with something better.

Without SPARCworks/TeamWare, everybody on your team might as well be locked in their own rooms.

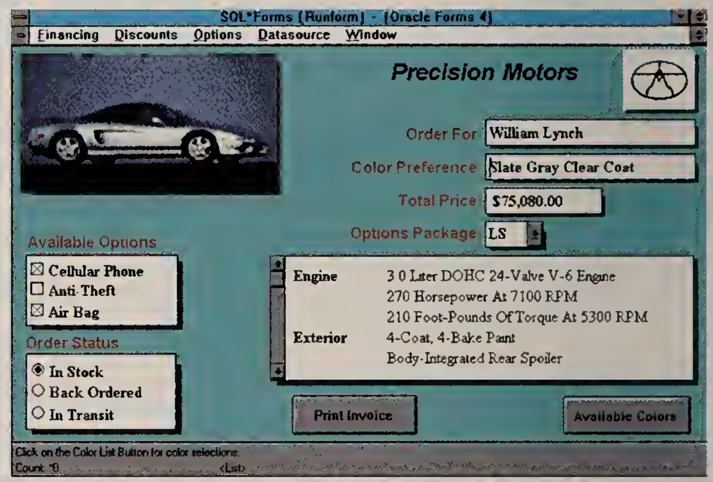
SunPro
A Sun Microsystems, Inc. Business

SunPro, 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043-1100 Sun, the Sun logo, Sun Microsystems, SunPro, the SunPro logo, ProWorks, NFS and Solaris, are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All SPARC trademarks, including the SCD Compliant logo, are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. SPARCompiler, and SPARCworks are licensed exclusively to Sun Microsystems, Inc. Products bearing the SPARC trademark are based on an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

A picture is worth a ~~thousand~~ 25,000 lines of code.

"Oracle CDE is central to ITT Hartford's strategy for delivering comprehensive information systems quickly and cost-effectively throughout the enterprise. CDE aids us in bringing new products to market quickly and with higher quality and reliability."

Robert Conway
Director, IES
Hartford Insurance



Order For: William Lynch
Color Preference: Slate Gray Clear Coat
Total Price: $75,080.00
Options Package: LS

Available Options
☒ Cellular Phone
☐ Anti-Theft
☒ Air Bag

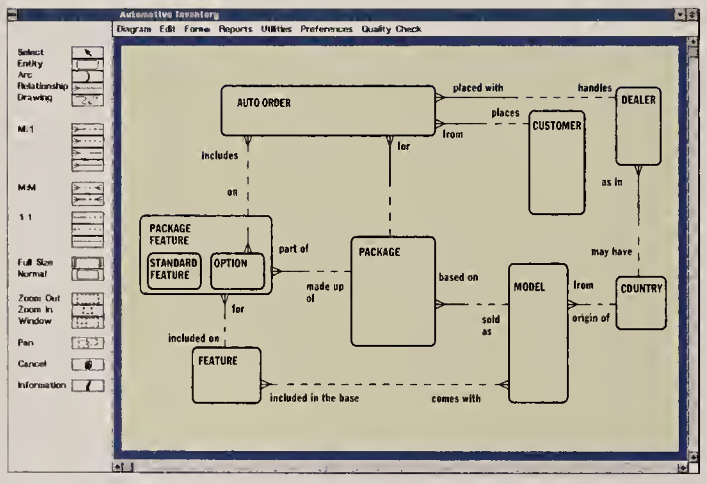
Order Status
● In Stock
○ Back Ordered
○ In Transit

Engine	3 0 Liter DOHC 24-Valve V-6 Engine 270 Horsepower At 7100 RPM 210 Foot-Pounds Of Torque At 5300 RPM
Exterior	4-Coat, 4-Bake Paint Body-Integrated Rear Spoiler

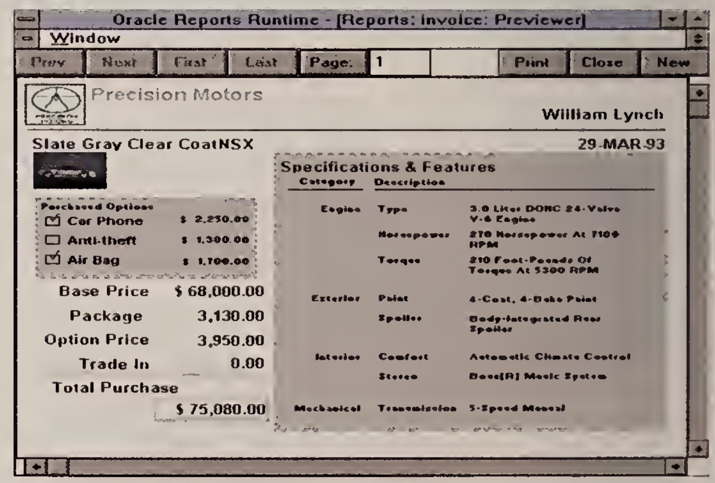
Click on the Color List Button for color selections.
Count: *0 <List>

Oracle Forms

Oracle Designer



Oracle CDE uses high level, easy to use, objects and rules to generate sophisticated applications without any programming.



William Lynch

Slate Gray Clear CoatNSX 29-MAR-93

Purchased Options
☑ Car Phone $ 2,250.00
☐ Anti-theft $ 1,300.00
☑ Air Bag $ 1,700.00

Base Price	$ 68,000.00
Package	3,130.00
Option Price	3,950.00
Trade In	0.00
Total Purchase	$ 75,080.00

Specifications & Features

Category		Description
Engine	Type	3.0 Liter DOHC 24-Valve V-6 Engine
	Horsepower	270 Horsepower At 7100 RPM
	Torque	210 Foot-Pounds Of Torque At 5300 RPM
Exterior	Paint	4-Coat, 4-Bake Paint
	Spoiler	Body-Integrated Rear Spoiler
Interior	Comfort	Automatic Climate Control
	Stereo	Bose(R) Music System
Mechanical	Transmission	5-Speed Manual

Oracle Reports

ORACLE
COOPERATIVE
DEVELOPMENT
ENVIRONMENT

CDE is a complete and integrated suite of application design and modeling tools that empowers system designers, programmers, and end users to cooperate in building client server applications quickly. CDE's CASE design, development, and graphical reporting tools eliminate extensive programming to help speed and simplify your application development efforts.

Call to receive a comprehensive white paper on CDE, written by industry analyst Butler Group. 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8123

ORACLE

© 1993 Oracle Corporation.

LANs
Servers
Software for groups

Workgroup Computing

IBM opens utility to DOS, Windows, 75
New products, 75

Borland 'upsizes' the database ante

Latest release of Interbase targets users in expansion mode

By Kim S. Nash

Targeting the "upsizing" market, Borland International, Inc. recently outlined features of a long-awaited upgrade to its Interbase database, which is aimed at users looking to grow single- and limited-user applications.

In Interbase 4.0, the so-called upsizer can expect to see several features typically missing from other low-end databases, but the product lacks the industrial strength of a Unix-based relational database that can be found in offerings from Oracle Corp. or Sybase, Inc.

Further, Borland's having to keep on par with at least three database products is awkward, said Jeanette Sill-Holeman, president of Sill-Holeman Associates, Inc., a consulting firm in Woodside, Calif. Each product has to be continuously upgraded but clearly differentiated. "Borland does not do a good job of clearly spelling out why a customer would want to buy one database over another," she said.

New features in Interbase 4.0, which sources said has been in development for more than a year, include the following:

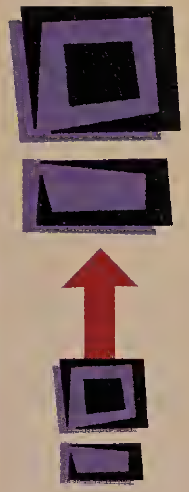
- ExpressLink, a driver that translates DOS and Windows commands to SQL. ExpressLink is based on Borland's IDAPI middleware.
- Scrolling cursors based on the server, rather than the PC front end, designed to let users glide backward and forward through data.
- Automatic updates and other changes to records, which can be performed at a PC in real time, rather than waiting for a server.
- Graphical tools that let users install and monitor Interbase 4.0 with point-and-click routines.

In general, Borland said Interbase 4.0's strength lies in both browsing and updating server-based data. "We can do [on-line transaction processing], but we are concentrating on upsizing," noted Betsy Burton, senior product manager.

Who needs it?

The product is aimed at the departmental user who has stretched the limits of a single-user application and database or someone who wants to expand a LAN, Burton said.

Scheduled for beta tests in March, versions of Interbase 4.0 for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT are due to ship around midyear, Burton said. Prices are expected to be announced when the product ships.



One-step porting

Interbase users can port applications to the upgraded database without rewriting, Borland said.

Meanwhile, Borland is looking to form partnerships with systems vendors to bundle Interbase with other products. Such deals would be similar to a pact signed recently with The Santa Cruz Operation, Burton acknowledged.

A time frame for an IBM RS/6000 version of the improved product is more vague. IBM's Unix system "is key," Burton said, but she could not specify when Interbase 4.0 would be available on AIX. An OS/2 version is due out late this year, she added.

Overall, Borland's limited operating system support on its databases has stifled some users from moving to platforms that look more appealing, said Bob Kloninger, data processing manager at OK Industries, Inc. in Fort Smith, Ark.

For example, OK Industries chose Borland databases about three years ago, largely because the products included features not yet mature in some of the major large-scale relational databases, Kloninger said.

"Triggers, user-defined functions — we were happy to see those things in Borland at the

Borland, *page 75*

Imaging software

NordicTrack exercises work-flow control

By Michael Vizard

In the past three years, NordicTrack in Minneapolis has become a leading provider of physical exercise equipment by using an aggressive television and print advertising campaign. But while NordicTrack has brought more than 33 products to market in the last year, the company has no internal research and development department.

Instead, NordicTrack relies on independent inventors to submit proposals for new products. But keeping track of all of these submissions has proved to be somewhat of a challenge. To rectify this, the exercise equipment manufacturer has turned to Keyfile document imaging and work-flow software for Windows from Keyfile Corp. in Nashua, N.H.

Katherine Mahoney

"About 30 inventions go through a review process each day. We just couldn't keep up with that load using manual reviews," said Dave Janiszewski, manager of office automation.

That work load is driven by a NordicTrack commitment to review submissions in 10 days. "Usually it takes months, sometimes years, for inventors to get something evaluated. This can be pretty frustrating for them," said Wes Cutter, vice president of product planning.

By promising the quick, 10-day turnaround, Cutter said he hopes to attract a broader range of inventors to the NordicTrack stable. Working together, Cutter and Janiszewski have drawn up a flowchart describing how the review process should work to accomplish this goal.

"The important thing is not to think about how your process works, but what would be the optimum way to do it," Janiszewski said.

NordicTrack has deployed a five-user Keyfile license among its submission reviewers. When a proposal comes in, the text is scanned into the Keyfile system. Once installed, comments about that proposal, including patents, contracts and correspondence, can be routed among the group with a copy of the proposal.

Janiszewski said he plans to expand Keyfile use into other departments in the next three to six months. "We'd like to be able to route proposals directly to exercise trainers and physicians on staff and then directly up in engineering," Janiszewski said.

Da Vinci's mail gets boost from bundle

By Lynda Radosevich

Novell, Inc. partner Da Vinci Systems Corp. in Raleigh, N.C., said 600 of the top Novell resellers are using Da Vinci's electronic-mail client software bundled with Novell's Global Message Handling Service.

The bundle, called the Platinum Electronic Communications Systems, also includes Macintosh E-mail software from CE Software, Inc. and work-flow software from Reach Software Corp. The resellers are using the software combination to communicate amongst themselves as well as with Novell, according to Da Vinci.

Resellers are using the software combination to communicate amongst themselves and with Novell, according to Da Vinci.

Also, the resellers plan to offer the bundle to end users eventually. The combined offering is meant to help Novell, which does not offer its messaging applications, regain a footing in the corporate messaging marketplace before Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. introduce their next-generation messaging products this year [CW, Dec. 13, 1993].

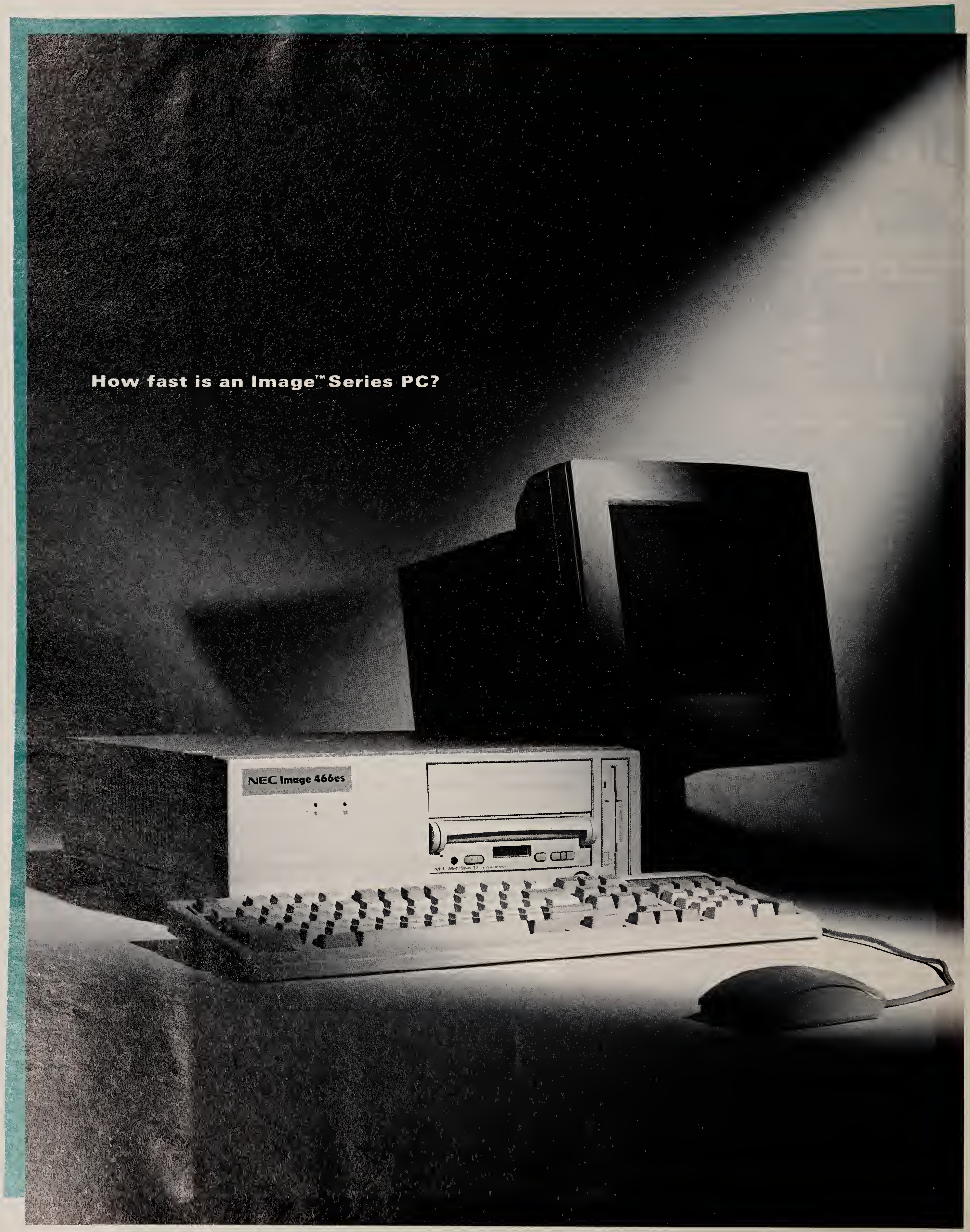
Enhanced Notework

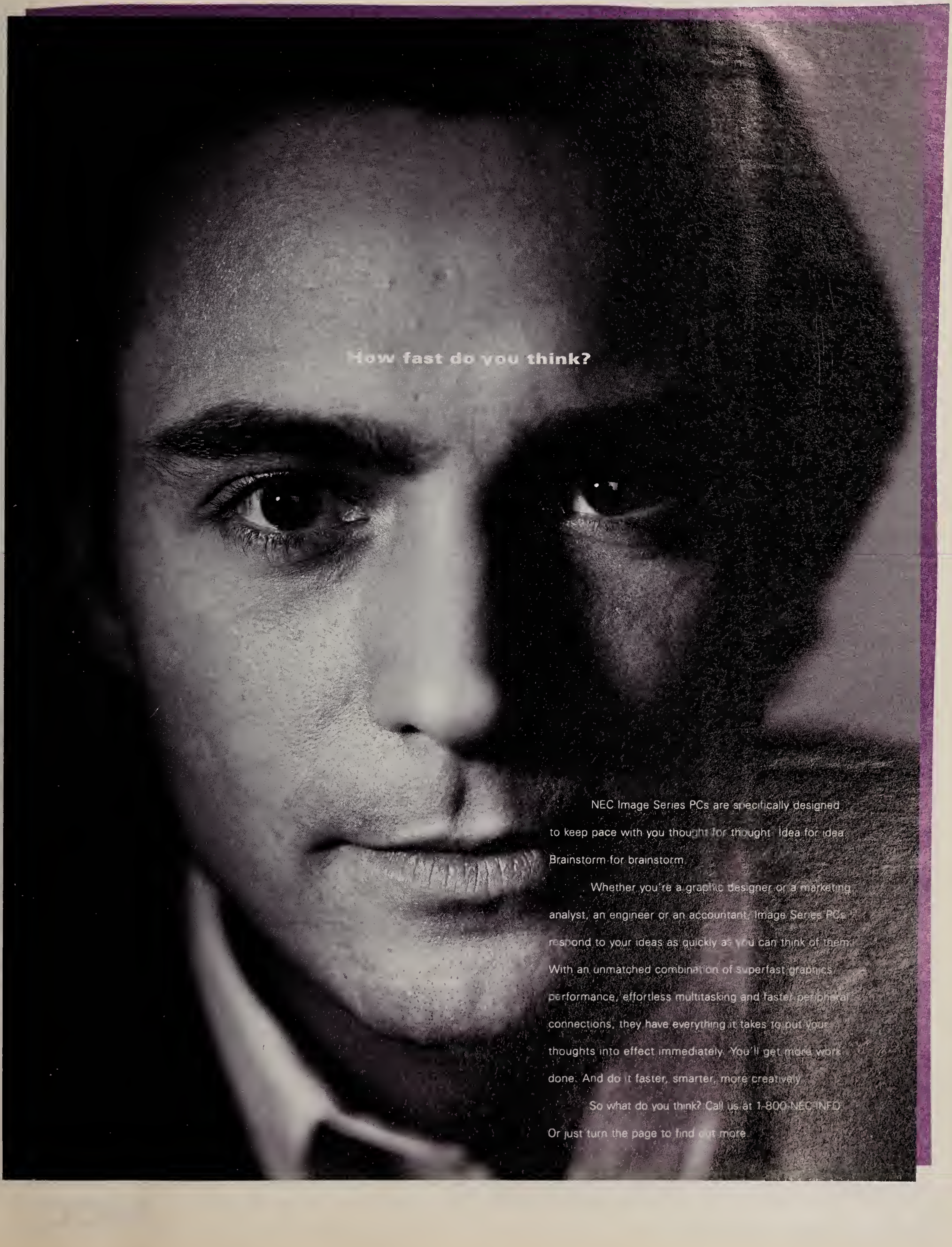
Meanwhile, On Technology Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., announced it will ship an enhanced Windows version of its Notework E-mail software by mid-February.

The program, which now runs under DOS as a 5K-byte terminate-and-stay resident, will run on Windows as a fully compliant Windows program.

Notework 3.0 features include icons that launch various tasks and other Windows-style features such as scroll bars and cut-and-paste functionality.

It is client-only software that requires Novell NetWare and Message Handling Service running on the server. Pricing starts at $59 per user for a 10-user license, according to the company.


How fast is an Image™ Series PC?
NEC Image 466es


How fast do you think?

NEC Image Series PCs are specifically designed to keep pace with you thought for thought. Idea for idea. Brainstorm for brainstorm.

Whether you're a graphic designer or a marketing analyst, an engineer or an accountant, Image Series PCs respond to your ideas as quickly as you can think of them. With an unmatched combination of superfast graphics performance, effortless multitasking and faster peripheral connections, they have everything it takes to put your thoughts into effect immediately. You'll get more work done. And do it faster, smarter, more creatively.

So what do you think? Call us at 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or just turn the page to find out more.

Some more information to bring you up to speed.

The Image 466es for advanced business and graphics applications.

Image Series PCs respond quickly to your ideas because every feature is designed to work fast on its own. And even faster together.

The PowerMate® 466es for general business applications.

Image 466es with optional MultiSpin® 3X CD-ROM drive.

True Color technology gives you up to 16.8 million colors for photo-realistic images. And when used with an NEC MultiSync® FG™ monitor, ImageSync™ keeps your display as flicker-free as the one on this page.

For the fastest graphics performance available in this class of PCs, Image Video™ combines third-generation 32-bit VESA local bus video with a hardware graphics accelerator, linear addressing and 1MB of super-fast 45ns video memory.

At the heart of every Image Series PC is our 237-pin ZIF OverDrive™ socket, which ensures that upgrading to Pentium™ and faster processor speeds is quick and simple.

OptiBus™ is a local bus IDE that can speed up your peripherals' performance by up to 50%. And, it gives green lights to entire blocks of data at one time—not the "one stop, one go" method other buses use.

Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for a data sheet, benchmarks and white papers.
For FastFacts,℠ call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #46243.

MultiSync, MultiSpin and PowerMate are registered trademarks and Image, OptiBus, Image Video, ImageSync and FastFacts are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Specifications subject to change without notice. NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241. © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC

Insurer adopts real-time database

By Michael Vizard

Looking for a way to enhance collaboration among its staff while easily complementing its existing investment in Windows, Syndicated Services has adopted a real-time bulletin board system from Team Software, Inc. in Houston.

Based in Chicago, Syndicated Services is a unit of Carvill America, Inc., which handles the administration involved in coordinating insurance policies for multiple insurers.

Supporting that effort is a Microsoft Corp. LAN Manager network that includes two Windows NT servers, a SQL Server database, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mail and a number of word processing and spreadsheet applications.

Open for discussion

But none of these products provided a convenient platform for storing documents and related discussion around that data. To solve that problem, Syndicated Services has adopted the Channels bulletin board system that provides a real-time engine, giving users the equivalent of a chat utility on top of a discussion database.

"We needed a way to organize documents. Only one person on staff knew where all our stuff was," said information systems manager Ross Sponholtz.

Currently, the eight people in Sponholtz's organization simply attach documents to mail messages, which are then incorporated into a Channels database. In addition, Sponholtz noted that users can also employ macros in their applications to attach documents to the bulletin board system.

Syndicated Services establishes a forum in Channels for each individual insurance project, which can be screened from some users based on the security level Sponholtz puts on that particular forum.

In general, Sponholtz said Channels is easy to implement and manage and does a good job of shielding users from discussions that they are not interested in.

"People don't have to go through all the messages to find threads they are interested in," he said.

Sponholtz is currently having Carville's IS department evaluate Channels for use on a wide-area network.

CD-ROMs

Microsoft adds NT drivers

By Stuart J. Johnston

A recently released CD-ROM from Microsoft Corp. that contains more than 900 drivers lets users install Windows NT to work with a wide variety of devices.

Called the Microsoft Drivers and Patches CD, the disc includes drivers for accessing printers, storage devices, networks and video displays, as well as audio and pen systems.

It also includes patches for NT as well as code samples, utilities and articles, according to the company. "It's going to help reduce the cost of finding the right drivers for customers," said Rich Tong, Microsoft general manager for corporate and network systems, which includes Windows NT marketing.

The disc was the first CD released for Windows NT under the Microsoft TechNet program, a quarterly service offering that provides users with substantial volumes of additional support materials.

Annual subscriptions to the TechNet CD cost $295 for a single-user license or $695 for a single-server license that allows access by an unlimited number of users.

A subscription to TechNet also provides cumulative monthly CDs that contain Microsoft's Knowledgebase, its internal support database on the company's products, and Resource Kits for all of Microsoft's systems products. Also included are training materials and session notes from key Microsoft conferences, according to the company.

Software maintenance

IBM opens utility to DOS, Windows

By Ed Scannell

■ **Trying to ease the burden on users installing and maintaining software, IBM has made its configuration, installation and distribution (CID) utility compatible with DOS and Windows over both LANs and wide-area networks.**

The new enhancements support PC DOS 6.1, allowing information systems administrators to remotely install the operating system on PCs with or without DOS already installed.

IBM has also revamped the utility to work with its LAN Support Program 1.35, which now provides communication capabilities to access CID-enabled products residing on servers. This move is intended to help managers configure or install either DOS alone or DOS and Windows.

A third set of enhancements allow Version 2.0 of IBM's NetView Distribution Manager/2 to centrally manage and distribute CID-enabled products from a server for installation and configuration on workstations running either DOS or DOS and Windows.

What they wanted

For the most part, IS managers view the enhancements as the natural evolution they need to more efficiently service users in terms of time and money in client/server environments.

"Walking from machine to machine to install a product just isn't an option. CID offers a more economical solution to this sort of problem," said Shirley Eis, president of Software Corp. of America.

By CID-enabling PC DOS 6.1, IBM officials said they are confident that they can significantly boost sales of the operating system because of its ability to run on a wide range of IBM hardware. They also said they believe there is a growing need to install new versions of DOS in client/server environments.

"We really think this offering makes it easy for large accounts to upgrade their IBM and compatible systems to PC DOS over networks," said Sheryl Winton, DOS product manager at IBM's Personal Software Products group.

Safety net

The benefit of CID, unlike distribution methods such as replication, is that it eliminates the risk of wiping out user files or customized software. It ensures safety by running the installation program at the workstation itself, IBM officials explained.

First introduced in late 1992, CID is IBM's thrust to provide a software management system for distributed computing environments already running OS/2, DOS and Windows on client hardware.

PC DOS CID is available through the IBM PC Co.'s bulletin board at (919) 517-0001. LAN Support Program 1.35 and NetView Distribution Manager/2 are available through the IBM customer number at (800) 237-5511.

Borland

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

time," Kloninger said.

Since then, the company has put nearly all of its accounting systems on Interbase, running on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX minicomputers with Borland Paradox PC front ends.

OK Industries would like to shift from the VAXes to Digital's Alpha machines because "I have my back against the wall right now in terms of processor power," Kloninger said. But he cannot make the move because Borland does not support Digital's Alpha/OSF 1.

"I thought I wouldn't be buying any more VAXes, but now I have to ... because Interbase is a critical product for us," he explained.

New Products

Legler Systems Co. has announced Accounts Payable System Version 4.2.

According to the Orinda, Calif., company, the accounting module was designed for the IBM RS/6000 (AIX), PC-LAN and other hardware environments. Features include cash management, on-demand reporting with multiple record selection parameters and sort options and a pop-up help message window on any field on any screen.

An audit capability tracks user activity, measures system performance and identifies records that were deleted on-line.

Base prices for Accounts Payable System 4.2 start at $295 for two users.

▶ *Legler Systems*
(510) 254-1264

Avalan Technology, Inc. has announced Remotely Possible/LAN and Dial Version 4.0, remote-control communications software.

According to the Holliston, Mass., company, the product can be used for Windows and DOS remote control users.

Remotely Possible offers data transfer speeds up to 230,400 bit/sec. plus an advanced Data Encryption Standard encryption security feature.

The product supports more than 150 modems as well as asynchronous modem pooling. Support for PC dial-up connection and LAN connection is also provided.

Remotely Possible/Dial modem version costs $199. Remotely Possible/LAN network version for unlimited users at one site includes an integrated copy of the modem product and is available for $499.

▶ *Avalan Technology*
(508) 429-6482

KnowledgeNet has introduced Net/WrkVMS and Net/WrkHP, products that provide seamless integration among Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX platforms running VMS and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s platforms running HP/Unix. The product also provides integration among VMS or HP/Unix platforms and IBM's AS/400-, OS/2-, RS/6000- or System/36-based platforms running KnowledgeNet's other Net/Wrk products.

According to the Palatine, Ill., company, the products operate across Advanced Program-to-Program Communications/Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking and TCP/IP backbones using a simple command language.

Both products include a Net/Wrk Status Monitor for displaying current communications activity, plain English error messages for troubleshooting network failures, a communications history for reviewing the activities and connect times of any session and on-line help.

Prices range from $4,000 to $12,000.

▶ *KnowledgeNet*
(708) 705-0400

OUR OPEN TCP/IP STANDARDS PUT PC INTERNETWORKING IN A COMPLETELY NEW LIGHT.

FOUNDED BY THE ORIGINAL DEVELOPERS OF TCP/IP FOR THE PC, FTP SOFTWARE IS LEADING OPEN NETWORKING INTO THE 21ST CENTURY.

In proprietary networks, there always seem to be stoplights wherever you want to improve PC connectivity.

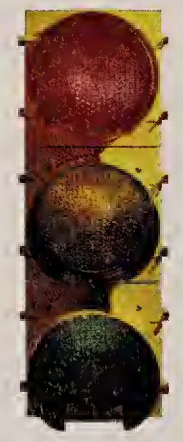
WE SPEAK THE WORLDWIDE LANGUAGE OF TCP/IP.

That's exactly why more companies around the globe are adopting FTP Software's family of networking products. And why we've become the world's largest independent vendor of TCP/IP software, with over 400 professionals, a worldwide network of resellers, and installations in over 50 countries. Giving enterprise–wide networks the green light is our only business.

Ever since FTP's founders developed the original TCP/IP for the PC, we've concentrated on enhancing it. Today, we're bringing you the latest open standards for DOS, Windows™ and OS/2®, with an expanding line of flexible solutions that make heterogeneous internetworking a reality. Plus, we've built the largest TCP/IP expert support services in the industry.

If your company is facing PC connectivity issues that proprietary systems cannot solve, talk to us. Chances are we already have the solutions that can give your ideas the green light. **1–800–282–4FTP, ext. 700**

Is your proprietary network putting the brakes on productivity? Go with FTP Software.



- ***PC/TCP® • DOS/Windows***
- ***PC/TCP • OS/2***
- ***LANWatch® Network Analyzers***
- ***PC/TCP Development Kits***

See us at
Networks Expo
Boston, MA
February 15-17
Booth #706

ftp Software

FTP Software, Inc., 2 High St., North Andover, MA 01845. (508) 685-4000. PC/TCP, LANWatch are registered trademarks of FTP Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Data encryption debate, 79
Help for business forms, 79

IBM users find alternate TCP/IP path

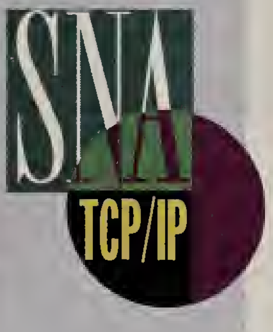
By Johanna Ambrosio

Mainframe shops needing to link their 3270 terminals to the brave new world of TCP/IP networks can get there from here.

New releases of software from Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. in Fremont, Calif., are among the few offerings available to link the old and new worlds, analysts said. The other major player is IBM, they added.

Interlink claims that its wares offer performance gains over comparable IBM products, and at least one user said the Interlink solution is less expensive.

Bringing together legacy applications with the TCP/IP networking protocol is important to move computing forward. "We have a number of computing platforms here, and TCP/IP is the thing they all have in common," said Kenneth Gunther, manager of systems engineering at Estee Lauder Cos. in Melville, N.Y. "Now we can talk TCP/IP on the mainframe, too."



Piece of the pie

Out of approximately 17,000 MVS licenses, about one quarter will keep IBM's SNA as their only backbone network, Interlink said. The others will coexist with TCP/IP.

Gunther is looking into adding a PC-based terminal emulation package to Estee Lauder's approximately 550 desktop machines, he said. When that happens, the company will save an estimated $400 per PC because it will need only one network card per computer instead of the two now used.

"There's a lot of demand for connecting TCP/IP to IBM hosts," said Wayne Kernochan, director of commercial systems research at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "Interlink has found a sweet spot in the market."

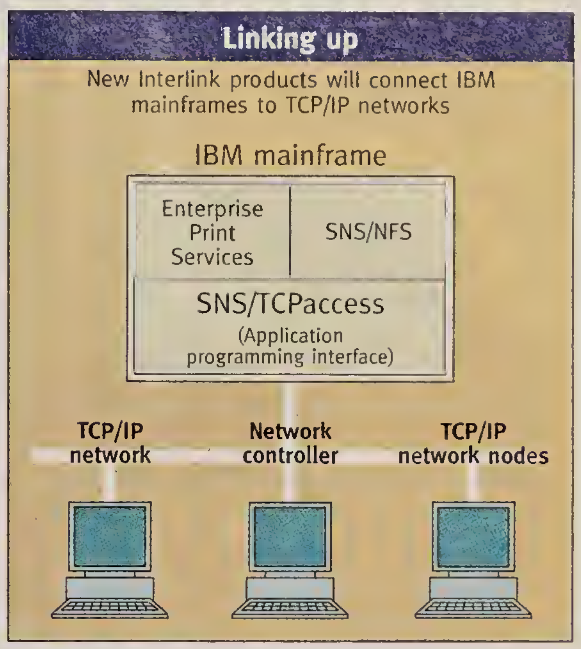
TCP/IP connection

Interlink's software, which runs on the mainframe, implements TCP/IP as a native facility under MVS. This means that hosts and network devices — including other computers hooked up to the network — can communicate on a "peer-to-peer" basis, the company said. The new wares include Version 2.0 of SNS/TCPaccess — the basic package that provides the fundamental communications services — as well as new versions of software that provides enterprise printing and file transfer.

The base product, SNS/TCPaccess, now features more efficient use of mainframe resources and runs twice as fast as the older version, said Charles Jepson, Interlink president and chief executive officer. The new release can also support more than 5,000 sessions from more than 5,000 host computers. Version 2.0 also sports simpler configuration and easier documentation, the company said.

Linking up

New Interlink products will connect IBM mainframes to TCP/IP networks



Similarly, Enterprise Print Services 2.0 has better performance and also now supports the LU3 protocol. For its part, SNS/NFS, Interlink's implementation of Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Network File System (NFS), allows a mainframe to act as a file server to a LAN.

All three packages are available immediately. Prices range from $6,000 to $62,000, depending on the size of the host processor.

Government may put an end to GOSIP

By Gary H. Anthes

A recommendation that the federal government back away from its Government Open Systems Interconnect Profile (GOSIP) mandate has met with generally favorable response, and some said it has put one more nail in the coffin of Open Systems Interconnect (OSI).

GOSIP is essentially the government's version of the international standard OSI protocol suite. GOSIP compliance was mandated in 1992 for products the government purchases for data internetworking.

Now, a draft report by an interagency panel headed by Diane Fountaine, telecommunications director at the U.S. Department of Defense, said GOSIP has failed to live up to its expectations.

Market forces

"Most GOSIP products have been much slower to come to market than expected and have not been widely deployed to date, while the Internet Protocol Suite [IPS] standards have become commodity products that are widely used in LANs and private networks," wrote the nine-member Federal Internetworking Requirements Panel.

"More importantly, a substantial infrastructure, the worldwide Internet, has continued to develop, [and it] supports the IPS standards, while very little comparable infrastructure has been developed for GOSIP," the report added.

"The report is welcome news in Internet quarters," said Vinton Cerf, president of the Internet Society and senior vice president for data architecture at MCI Communications Corp. "Assuming the U.S. government sticks with these recommendations after the comment period expires, it seems that this pragmatic position will be helpful to other governments caught in the same trap."

Dan Lynch, chairman of Interop in Mountain View, Calif., called the report "great news" for users. "Now agencies can buy stuff from the market. The market was doing what they wanted to do anyway," he said.

Lynch conceded that GOSIP is useful in providing a checklist for purchasing officials. "But this opens up the list to the products that the marketplace is delivering."

Recommendations

In its draft report, which will be open for public comment until Feb. 18, the panel said, "The best overall approach for the federal government to achieve international interoperability is to rely on agencies to 'do the right thing' in their selection of mission-optimal choices."

Without being specific, the panel recommended that GOSIP be expanded in scope to include OSI, IPS and possibly other protocols, a concept that Cerf found troubling.

"The panel seems to espouse some kind of 'convergence' between the TCP/IP and OSI protocol suites," he said.

"The Internet community is more likely to take the view that if we generally end up with a single, common protocol suite, it should be for good, sound technical reasons and not to satisfy an arbitrary desire to achieve convergence by fiat."

The death of GOSIP, at least as it now exists, may not make much of a difference in agency purchases, some observers said. Even under the existing mandate, agencies can get purchasing waivers if they show that OSI-based products will not meet their needs or are much more costly than a TCP/IP-based alternative.

Buying habits

"Generally speaking, [GOSIP] did not stop anybody from procuring what they wanted," said Anastase Nakassis, acting division chief in the Network Architecture Division at the National Institute of Standards and Technology, for which the report was prepared.

The interagency panel said it was not able to recommend a single protocol suite for data internetworking. "Both the IPS and OSI have strengths and weaknesses, as do proprietary protocols," the panel noted.

But Lynch said TCP/IP will pull further ahead of the alternatives. "There is so much money on the table that people who are selling it are evolving it so that it serves additional needs," he said. "For example, tons of work is going on in the security area with TCP/IP."

Of OSI, Lynch said, "It is water under the bridge now for American users. The Europeans are still rallying behind OSI, but it is losing ground there as well."

Nakassis said the panel would issue a final report by early March.

What is GOSIP?

GOSIP is a federal information processing standard written by the National Institute of Standards and Technology based on data internetworking protocols developed by the International Standards Organization and the International Telecommunications Union.
GOSIP Version 1 became effective in August 1990; Version 2 became mandatory in October 1992.

Available only in Computerworld!

The 5th Wave
by Rich Tennant
"Oops-I forgot to log off again"
Bud and Elliot Grundt develop the first Mainframe Mouse
COMPUTERWORLD
"Don't panic! Just push the Escape Key"

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."
Ceramic 10 oz Mug.

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"
32. oz. Sip-it Bottle with insulator.

"Oops - I forgot to log off again."
One-size fits all 50/50 bleud Cotton/ Polyester. Made in U.S.A.

"Bud and Elliot Grundt develop the first Mainframe Mouse."
Mousepad, 8 1/2" x 7 3/4".

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"
Roomy 100% natural cotton canvas with webbed straps, 14" x 9".

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."
Durable and roomy, 16" x 9" black cotton canvas - includes sturdy webbed straps & zipper. Made in U.S.A.

Give the gift of laughter.

What's so funny about technology?

Plenty — especially if you follow the cartoons of Rich Tennant in *Computerworld.*

The fact is, Tennant's whimsical "5th Wave" series has brought smiles to the faces of hard-working *Computerworld* readers since it first appeared in 1990.

Now we've taken some of his all-time funniest cartoons and turned them into a line of custom products that are guaranteed to delight and amuse.

Having trouble finding the right gift for a business associate who's just been promoted? Looking for an affordable birthday present for a co-worker? Need creative holiday gifts for client's in the IS industry?

Computerworld products are just the ticket.

You don't need a special occasion to give a *Computerworld* gift. But you do need to order right away, since supplies are limited.

Just fill out the attached form or call us at 1-800-222-7545 or fax your order to (508) 626-8258. And give the gift of laughter.

ORDER FORM

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

MEMBER
DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

To order a Computerworld gift, fill out this form and fax or mail it to:

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
Attn: Product Fulfillment

Can't wait?
Call 1-800-222-7545 or
Fax (508) 626-8258
(Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address, UPS does not deliver to P.O.Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( )
Daytime Phone

Item	Price	Quantity	Amount
C1AD3 Mug	$7.99		
C2AD3 Sip-it	$7.99		
C3AD3 Mousepad	$4.99		
C4AD3 T-shirt	$15.99		
C5AD3 Sweatshirt	$24.99		
C6AD3 Duffle	$16.99		
C7AD3 Tote Bag	$12.99		
AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling If your merchandise subtotal is: UP TO $10.00 $2.50 $10.01 - $20.00 $3.95 $20.01 - $35.00 $4.95 $35.01 - $50.00 $6.95 $50.01 - $100.00 $9.95 OVER $100.00 $13.95 * For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling		Subtotal	
		Shipping & Handling*	
		Sales Tax**	
		Total	

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to: **COMPUTERWORLD**

☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date__________

Signature__________

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

More Up-to-the-Minute News!

51 Issues for $~~48~~ *Now Only $39.95*

COMPUTERWORLD
ATM prices fall
IBM selling off software to raise cash, cut costs
NetWare 4
COMPUTERWORLD
SALARY & JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY
1993-94

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $39.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over $8.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other________________
(Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase. (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a) ☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Netware (b) ☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ OS/2 (c) ☐ DOS Windows (g)
☐ Unix (d)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h) ☐ C++ (j) E4405-1

More Desktop Computing!

51 Issues for $~~48~~ *Now Only $39.95*

COMPUTERWORLD
ATM prices fall
IBM selling off software to raise cash, cut costs
NetWare 4
COMPUTERWORLD
SALARY & JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY
1993-94

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $39.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over $8.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other________________
(Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase. (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a) ☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Netware (b) ☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ OS/2 (c) ☐ DOS Windows (g)
☐ Unix (d)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h) ☐ C++ (j) E4405-1

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

More Application Development!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ Now Only $39.95

COMPUTERWORLD
IBM selling off software to raise cash, cut costs
ATM prices fall
NetWare 4
COMPUTERWORLD
SALARY & JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY
1993-94

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $39.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over $8.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other______________________
(Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a)
☐ Netware (b)
☐ OS/2 (c)
☐ Unix (d)
☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ DOS Windows (g)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h)
☐ C++ (j)

E4405-1

More Enterprise Networking!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ Now Only $39.95

COMPUTERWORLD
IBM selling off software to raise cash, cut costs
ATM prices fall
NetWare 4
COMPUTERWORLD
SALARY & JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY
1993-94

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $39.95* for 51 weekly issues. That's a savings of over $8.00 off the basic subscription rate. Plus, I'll also receive the COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Mexico, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other______________________
(Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data/Tele. Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ Solaris (a)
☐ Netware (b)
☐ OS/2 (c)
☐ Unix (d)
☐ Mac OS (e)
☐ Windows NT (f)
☐ DOS Windows (g)

App. Development Tools
☐ CASE (h)
☐ C++ (j)

E4405-1

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

PO BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Security pros, Clinton clash over encryption standards

By James Daly

The firefight between the computer industry and the Clinton administration over data encryption policy is developing into a full-scale rebellion.

The administration's Clipper chip data encryption standard recently received a resounding thumbs-down from nearly 300 security and cryptography professionals attending a major data security conference, as well as from a cadre of companies that announced plans to adopt an industry encryption scheme and bypass the Clipper technology.

Hewlett-Packard Co. became the latest major computer maker to license an encryption methodology commercialized by RSA Data Security, Inc., saying it will integrate it into its HP 9000 Series 800 server. Unlike the administration's proposal, the RSA design does not provide an electronic trapdoor that would enable law-enforcement agencies to eavesdrop on electronic communications.

"Private industry realizes the need to verify that data has not been viewed or disturbed either en route or in storage," said Karl Klessig, president of Enterprise Solutions Ltd., an electronic-mail software provider and RSA licensee in Westlake Village, Calif.

Other RSA licensees include Apple Computer, Inc., IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Unisys Corp., National Semiconductor Corp., General Magic, Inc., a coalition of five cellular data companies and Bankers Trust Co., which announced a new RSA-based security package designed for financial industry client/server networks.

Clipper conflict

In April, the Clinton administration dropped a bomb on the world of computer security with the Clipper proposal.

In an effort to assist law-enforcement officers looking for a legal back door into coded criminal communication, officials from the National Institute of Standards and Technology and the National Security Agency said they intended to establish "key escrow," a voice and data encryption method, as a federal standard. This method would require that the technology needed to unlock a coded conversation be kept by government-approved agencies and retrieved in the event of government-approved wiretaps.

Data encryption would be done in silicon via a device called the "Clipper chip."

The proposal met with heated objections in the security community, whose members fear abuses by a technologically empowered Big Brother.

"Encrypting data means you want to keep it safe from everyone — no exceptions," said Steve Weiss, a vice president of technology and strategic planning at Bankers Trust during the three-day conference that RSA sponsored.

The conflict over Clipper is not the only area of contention concerning encryption. U.S. software companies building data encryption packages lose millions of dollars each year because of strict but outdated federal export control guidelines.

Tight control

At the root of the problem is a type of package that uses algorithms to scramble information, making it difficult for anyone other than authorized recipients to read.

The federal government puts strict control on the export of such packages, fearing they may prevent U.S. security agencies from intercepting foreign communications.

But a study by the Software Publisher's Association (SPA) in Washington said such encryption packages are flourishing overseas. In testimony before the Computer Systems Security and Privacy Advisory Board, the SPA's Douglas Miller said at least 215 foreign hardware and software products from manufacturers in at least 20 foreign countries now encrypt text, files and data.

Miller added that 84 of those products use the Data Encryption Standard (DES), an algorithm used by the federal government and believed to be unbreakable. While DES or DES-strength encryption is legal to own and use in the U.S., federal regulations prohibit its commercial export in most cases.

But there's a hitch: DES encryption software is available worldwide via the Internet, according to SPA general counsel Ilene Rosenthal.

"Current export regulations prevent the U.S. software industry from competing overseas, but they are not effective in preventing the export of DES encryption technology," Rosenthal said.

In prohibiting U.S. manufacturers from selling their encryption products in the global marketplace, the government is placing U.S. firms at a distinct competitive disadvantage, Rosenthal said.

Lee Mercer, corporate export manager at Digital, said the tight DES export controls are hurting business.

"We are going to be closed out of the [foreign] market, and we may lose sales of noncontrolled software and maybe even hardware and services because we can't provide the total package the customer wants," Mercer said.

Under fire

Until the Bush administration eased up certain export controls, a word processing program, which contained even a simple data encryption feature to keep personal correspondence private, may have been treated as ammunition under the Arms Export Control Act.

Forms management

System update speeds business forms orders

By Lynda Radosevich

Moore Advanced Services, a division of forms manufacturer Moore Business Forms in Lake Forest, Ill., has updated its forms management system, adding multiplatform support.

DocuMaster, priced between $50,000 and $250,000, was designed for large, forms-intensive organizations such as insurance, pharmaceutical and financial companies. It is a server-based enterprise partner to workgroup electronic forms packages.

The system lets companies store electronic master forms created using leading forms-design packages — such as those from Delrina Corp. and JetForm Corp. — in a central facility. Forms managers can then update and distribute the forms.

Major enhancements to the system are cross-platform support for the major network operating systems, database programs and desktop operating systems.

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Boston has used DocuMaster for six months, primarily to save on warehouse costs and to keep the forms from becoming obsolete, according to Joseph Spayne, a materials manager there.

"Ten percent of our inventory was obsolete at any given time, the experts tell me," Spayne said.

For example, a field office responsible for ordering dental forms would fill out a paper requisition for roughly 30,000 forms at a time, so John Hancock had to keep a large stock in warehouses. That stock could become outdated, Spayne said.

Now the field office places the order electronically in the DocuMaster system, which locates the nearest just-in-time printer and sends the most recent version of the forms to it for printing and delivery, Spayne said.

The system also provides management tools that were not available using a paper-based system, such as usage and cost reports, Spayne said. While he did not estimate the cost savings, Moore officials said that 30% to 50% savings in document, warehousing and updating costs are typical.

"Many companies have big problems with forms. They have thousands and thousands of different forms and there have been few, if any, products in the market to offer forms management," said Ron Bertrand, a program director at the electronic output strategies division of Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Set apart

Companies that develop forms-design packages are moving into the forms management market. But what differentiates Moore is its experience in the paper forms business, Bertrand said.

Additionally, the system is distinguished by its support for virtually all hardware and software platforms, according to Moore spokesmen.

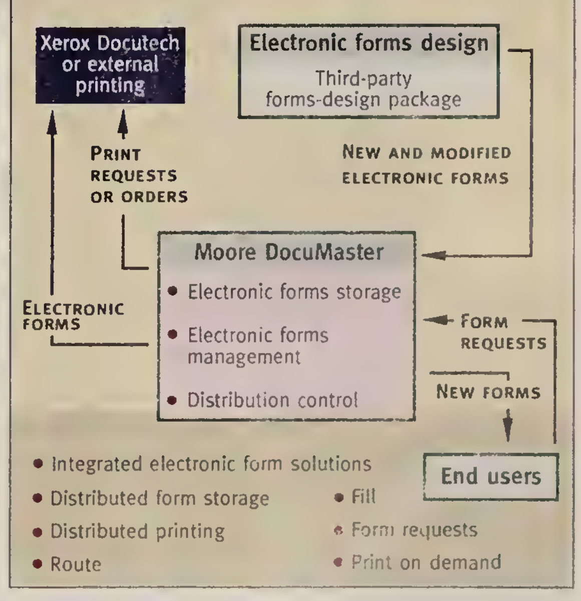
DocuMaster is composed of the following four components: Master server software stores, tracks and distributes forms to end users or printers; client software lets end users fill, print or order forms from a Windows-based PC; designer software lets a forms designer set up an object profile for a given form; and distributed forms server software stores form sets on a local server to minimize traffic on the network.

Moore also announced an agreement with Xerox Corp. to link Xerox's Docutech high-speed printer with the DocuMaster software on one network. The companies will jointly sell and support the combined systems.

Moore Business Forms sells roughly 10 billion paper forms per year, according to a company spokesman.

DocuMaster forms management

Moore's software is at the core of the forms process


Xerox Docutech or external printing
Electronic forms design
Third-party forms-design package
PRINT REQUESTS OR ORDERS
NEW AND MODIFIED ELECTRONIC FORMS
Moore DocuMaster
• Electronic forms storage
• Electronic forms management
• Distribution control
ELECTRONIC FORMS
FORM REQUESTS
NEW FORMS
End users
• Integrated electronic form solutions
• Distributed form storage
• Distributed printing
• Route
• Fill
• Form requests
• Print on demand

FOUR MILLION PEOPLE
MAKE THAT FOUR

FRANK IS A COMPUTER BUFF. IN FACT, HE'S THE UNOFFICIAL cc:MAIL ADMINISTRATOR – WHICH TAKES HIM ALL OF 45 MINUTES A WEEK.

E-mail is not just for the big guys anymore. More and more workgroups and small companies are taking the step to e-mail. Because now there's the Lotus® cc:Mail® Group Pack™ with everything you need to get ten employees up and running on the power of cc:Mail.

BRIAN, IN QUALITY CONTROL, CREATES A WEEKLY STATUS REPORT IN LOTUS 1-2-3 AND USES cc:MAIL TO CIRCULATE IT THROUGH THE COMPANY.

cc:Mail lets you send messages and files electronically— to colleagues, clients, suppliers — speeding your processes and giving you an invaluable competitive tool. cc:Mail opens lines of communication, keeps everyone in the loop and eliminates all the running around.

JOAN, THE V.P. OF FINANCE, COUNTS ON THE GROUP SCHEDULING FEATURE TO PULL MEETINGS TOGETHER EASILY.

Lotus cc:Mail, recently rated the #1 e-mail system by *Infoworld*[†] and *Software Digest*[††] offers benefits no other e-mail can match. Like a unique, rules-based architecture which lets you automatically manage, filter, even reroute your mail. And Lotus Organizer™ 1.1, the top-rated personal information manager, is integrated into cc:Mail Group Pack so you can schedule meetings quickly and easily. Just enter a suggested time for a meeting and Organizer will consult your coworkers' schedules and tell you whether they're available. And it does this without revealing personal schedules. Plus, cc:Mail has a built-in spell checker, flexible search options, an intuitive user interface and dozens of features that make it easy to use.

BILL IN PRODUCTION USES cc:MAIL TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIS OUTSIDE SUPPLIERS.

SALLY, THE DESIGNER, HAS CUSTOMIZED HER MAILBOX TO PRIORITIZE HER INCOMING MAIL AUTOMATICALLY.

In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS** [†]Infoworld, October 18, 1993 [††]Among all electronic mail systems tested. Software Digest, Ratings Report, Vol. 10, #10, 10, 93. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc., a McGraw-Hill Company. ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambr

CURRENTLY USE cc:MAIL.
MILLION AND TEN.

In fact, cc:Mail Group Pack is so easy to install, use and maintain that you don't need a dedicated LAN manager. And cc:Mail works across virtually all major hardware platforms, networks and operating systems.

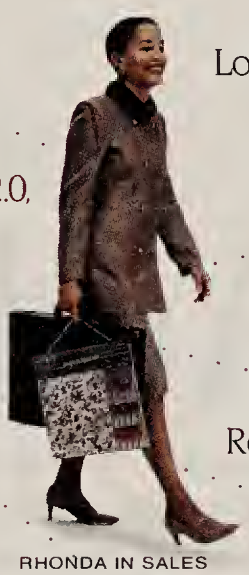
TED IS THE PRESIDENT OF A SMALL FURNITURE COMPANY. HE PURCHASED THE cc:MAIL GROUP PACK TO MAKE HIS COMPANY MORE COMPETITIVE.

So it's easy to see why publications like *BYTE*, *LAN Magazine* and *Windows Magazine* have showered cc:Mail with awards. And why 4.2 million people in all kinds of companies depend on cc:Mail every day.

This standard is now available for businesses, or workgroups, like yours. For about half of what these products would cost separately, you get a cc:Mail Group Pack which includes: cc:Mail for Windows 2.0, cc:Mail for DOS, Organizer 1.1 and licenses for 10 users. All for just $845 (SRP). (To add more users or to purchase additional copies of cc:Mail and/or Organizer see your Local Authorized Reseller.) At this price, it is not a question of whether or not your company needs e-mail. The question is: how quickly can you get Lotus cc:Mail Group Pack.

JEFF, THE ART DIRECTOR, IS NO COMPUTER GENIUS. BUT HE GOT UP AND RUNNING ON cc:MAIL WITH NO TRAINING.

JIM, THE SUPPORT/ DELIVERY GUY, USES ORGANIZER TO PLAN HIS DAY.



RHONDA IN SALES RECEIVES ORDERS FROM HER REGULAR CUSTOMERS VIA cc:MAIL.

Fortunately, it is available right now. Just visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call 1-800-448-2500.

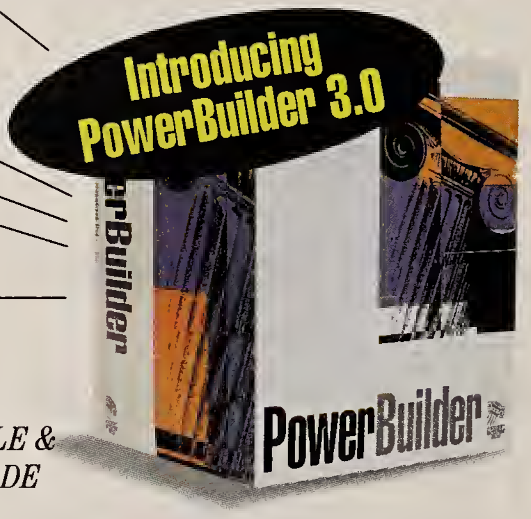
SYLVIA IN ACCOUNTING LIKES EVERYTHING ABOUT cc:MAIL.

Lotus
Working Together®

rkway Cambridge MA 02142 All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer and Group Pack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a registered trademark of cc:Mail Inc. a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation.

Everything you asked for.

Micro Decisionware
Attachmate®
Robust PowerScript language with hundreds of extensible functions
IBM®
Sybase®
DCA®
Wall Data®
Gateways
Host connectivity tools
Legacy data access
5MB of On-line Help
2D, 3D graphics
Variety of QuickStyles™
Integrated PowerViewer report writer
NetWare® library
Support for Windows DLLs
Broad connectivity
MAPI support
Rapid prototyping
No runtimes
Integrated debugger
Full MDI support



XDB®
ORACLE™
Sybase/Microsoft SQL Server™
DB2™
Native & ODBC interfaces
INFORMIX®
SQLBase®
Rdb™
ALLBASE/SQL™
Database Manager
Create applications without programming
Enterprise Development Architecture
Configurable toolbars
Centralized application management
Shared object libraries
Enhanced data dictionary
Advanced object technology
OLE & DDE
Check-in/ Check-out
Graphical Application Navigator
Optional source/version control using PVCS
Encapsulation
Multi-level inheritance
Polymorphism
User defined objects
Open library API for CASE tools
Dynamic object creation
Microsoft® VBX Controls
Bachman®
Chen®
KnowledgeWare®
Logic Works®
LBMS
Popkin
Tight database integration
Referential integrity
Primary/ foreign key
Enhanced SQL- Smart DataWindow™
Built-in 32-bit rdbms, WATCOM™ SQL

And then some.

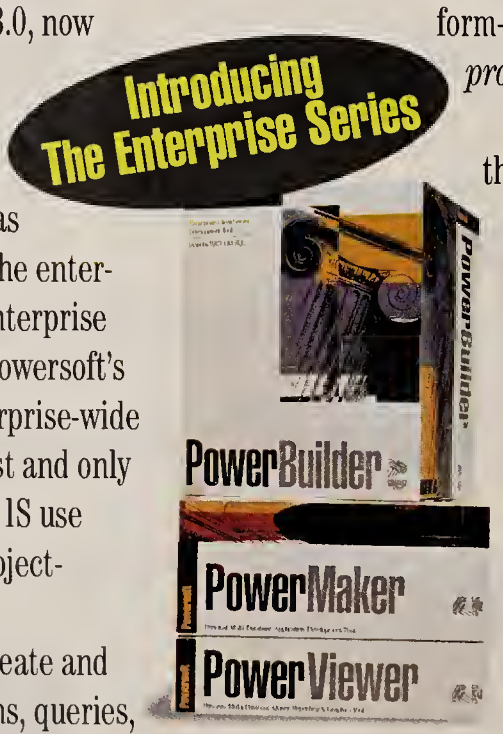
PowerBuilder™ is the tool of choice for IS development teams who want results, not excuses. It has always provided the maximum in power and ease of use in multi-database client/server application development. Without compromise.

And with the introduction of PowerBuilder 3.0, now it's even better. More powerful. More graphical. More open. A glance above will give you some idea of what we're talking about.

And there's more. PowerBuilder's success has spawned a whole new suite of products that span the enterprise from IS to end users. Called the Powersoft Enterprise Series, it gives you best-of-breed tools that share Powersoft's Common Object Technology — thus enabling enterprise-wide collaborative development. This represents the first and only true Enterprise Development Architecture, letting IS use object technology to empower end users, for an "object-empowered" enterprise.

PowerBuilder drives the model, letting IS create and manage the use of powerful shared objects — forms, queries, reports and graphs. Then, using these shared objects, PowerViewer™ lets end users quickly create the business reports and graphs they need. PowerMaker™ delivers full PowerViewer functionality *plus* its own, built-in, WATCOM SQL database and the tools to develop robust form-based personal client/server applications — *without programming.*

PowerBuilder, PowerViewer, PowerMaker. Each one, the best in its class. Together, in a class by themselves. The Powersoft Enterprise Series.



Special Introductory Prices

PowerMaker	**$99**
PowerViewer	**$49**

GET THE WHOLE ENTERPRISE STORY NOW! CALL 1-800-395-3525!

Powersoft™

POWERSOFT ENTERPRISE SERIES™

A new kind of power for a new kind of computing

Powersoft Corporation, 70 Blanchard Road, Burlington, MA 01803 Powersoft Europe, Thames House, 1 Bell Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1BU United Kingdom
Now on GSA schedule with Government Micro Resources. GSA# GSOOK-93-AGS-6351 All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Large Systems

EARTHQUAKE WATCHERS, 86
NEW PRODUCTS, 87

Simplot's modernization far from simple

By Craig Stedman
BOISE, IDAHO

Until recently, the systems that J. R. Simplot Co.'s food group used to track inventory at its five main warehouses were simple ones: large wallboards with maps of the facilities and colored magnets for noting the locations of different frozen potato and vegetable products.

J. R. Simplot Co. *warehouses were once technology-free zones*

Simplicity has its drawbacks, however. The warehouses were technology-free zones. Inventory records and order information for the $1 billion food business were kept on paper, requiring extra clerical staff and contributing to problems in shipping orders placed by customers that include McDonald's Corp., Burger King Corp. and KFC Corp.

Then there was the possibility that something could go awry with the magnets. For example, one time a warehouse visitor saw some magnets stuck to the board at angles and decided to straighten them out — blissfully unaware that the sideways placement indicated special product information.

Warehouses in need

With the food group accounting for half of Simplot's total annual sales of roughly $2 billion, the warehouses were an obvious first choice for modernizing when the diversified company embarked on a program in 1992 to shift its information systems from terminal-based Digital Equipment Corp. VAXclusters to a client/server architecture.

"That was the most pressing need," said Raymond Sasso, Simplot's chief information officer. The firm considered starting with something less important than its warehouses but decided against it, Sasso said. "The idea of picking irrelevant things so you can learn on your own may meet an IS agenda but not the company's agenda."

Doing its own software development, Simplot built "a basic vanilla warehouse system" using Digital Unix workstations, Sybase, Inc.'s SQL Server database and APT Workbench fourth-generation language, Sasso said. Extras such as optimum routing for order pickers were left for another time, but paper has been cut out of the process except for the bills of lading given to truckers, he noted.

The system was first installed in the fall of 1992 at the company's largest warehouse in Caldwell, Idaho, and is now running at two more Idaho facilities and one in Grand Forks, N.D. The last of the five warehouses, located in Hermiston, Ore., installed the system this month and should be operating it by mid-February, according to Simplot officials.

Cuts mean savings

The move away from paper enabled the company to eliminate nine of 138 jobs in Caldwell and to make smaller reductions at the other warehouses, resulting in "a considerable savings" on labor costs, said Stephen Gray, director of logistics for the food group.

While other savings are still "difficult to quantify," Simplot also expects to benefit from better inventory management, Gray said. Annual inventory turns at the Caldwell facility, which ships about 800 million pounds of food a year, have increased from 12 to 14 since the system was installed, he noted.

In addition, Simplot can now get by with lower inventory levels at a time when its product line is becoming much larger because of increased private-label sales and the proliferation of club stores. "The system forces us to be more disciplined," Gray said. "The information is very exacting now."

The required discipline allows for better quality control and is also helping to improve the company's accuracy rate in filling orders, Gray added. A September 1991 survey showed that only 78% of orders were being shipped exactly as customers had

J. R. Simplot, *page 86*

ON SITE

J. R. Simplot Co.
Boise, Idaho

Challenge: To shift frozen food warehouses away from inventory and order-filling system based on paper and magnetic boards.

Technology: Internally developed client/server system based on Digital Equipment Corp. workstations and Sybase, Inc. database.

Goal: To reduce staffing and inventory costs and improve performance in shipping orders to customer specifications.

Minicomputers

HP 3000 users see better performance

By Mark Halper

Users of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 minicomputer, who not long ago questioned the company's long-term commitment to the proprietary line, will get a few more reasons this week not to worry so much and will even receive some justification to add "client/server" to their lexicon.

HP plans to introduce today eight small- to midsized versions of the HP 3000 that offer improved price/performance over existing models. These versions also come with service price tags 40% below regular HP prices. The eight machines — two with two I/O slots and two with four I/O slots — use the new PA-7100 LC chip built into comparable Unix machines that HP introduced two weeks ago [CW, Jan. 24].

The PA-7100 LC's built-in features include multimedia capabilities, a floating-point controller and an I/O controller.

The lineup

HP added two versions for each of the four new models of low-end HP 3000 minicomputers

Model	Users	LX Price*	RX Price*
3000 918	8 users	$11,750	$15,750
3000 928	64 users	$39,000	$43,000
3000 968	100 users	$62,000	$66,000
3000 978	100 users	$81,000	$85,000

*LX designates two I/O slots; RX designates four I/O slots. HP is discontinuing two-slot versions of the 9x7 series.

Working into client/server

The hardware introductions coincide with HP's effort to position the 3000 as a machine that works well in a client/server environment even though its MPE/IX operating system is proprietary.

To that end, HP announced a slew of third-party software products that distribute processing between the 3000 server and desktop machines, including PCs.

The company also noted that two third-party vendors — Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. and Unison Tymlabs, Inc. — either now or will soon offer terminal emulation products that permit Microsoft Corp.'s Window NT and Windows for Workgroups clients to access the 3000. Unison's product is available now, and Walker's is in beta testing, said Mark Hudson, HP product manager for desktop integration.

Together, these moves are intended to keep the proprietary HP 3000 alive not only as a stalwart on-line transaction processing system, but also as a server in an open systems world. Users noted that the software developments are propping up the 3000, which already has Unix hooks, as a viable option to full-blown Unix and open systems computing.

Worries are over

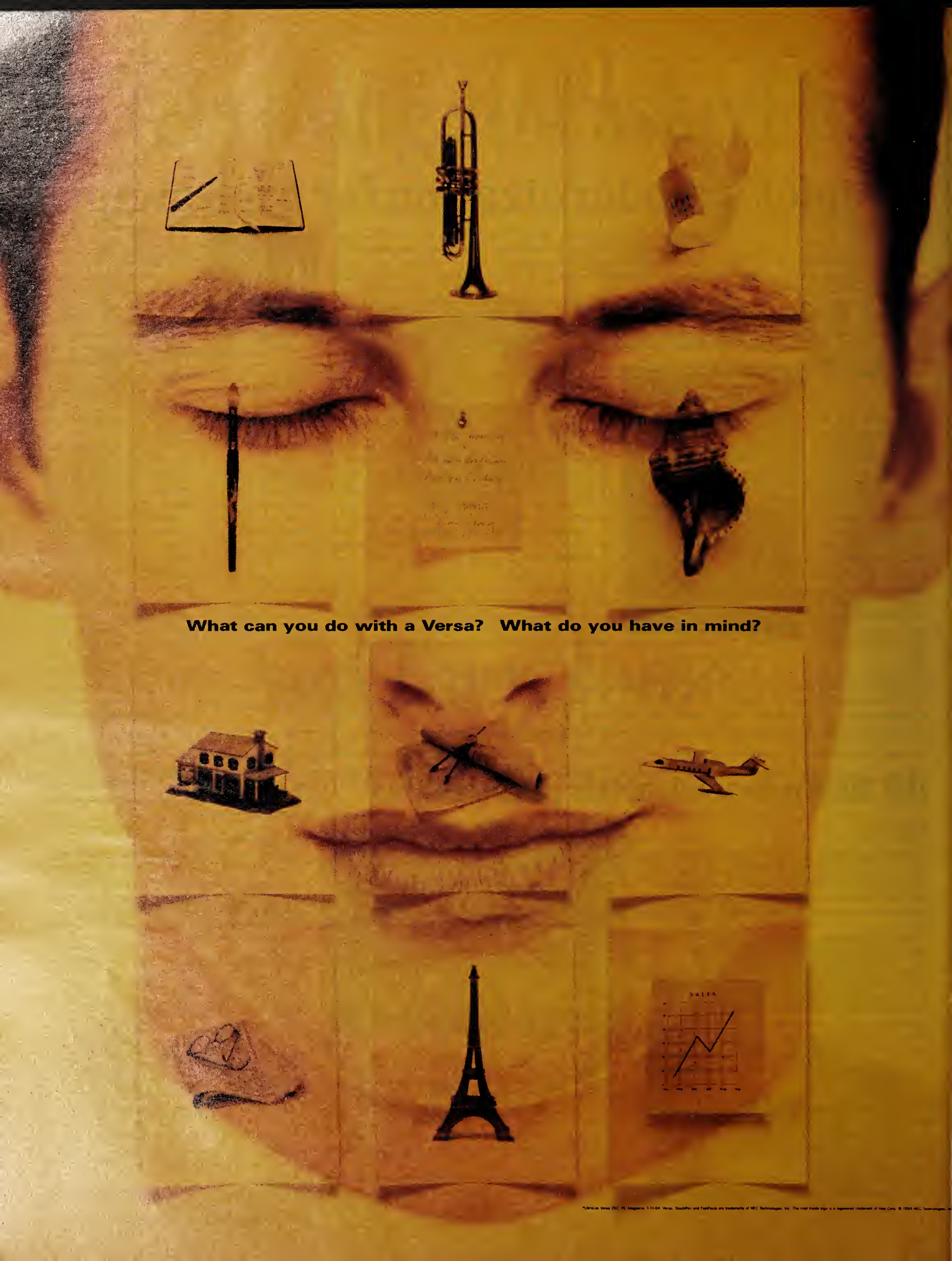
"There was a while there where people were worried that HP was giving up on MPE," noted Rodger Lindquist, manager of business systems development at Bio Rad Laboratories, Inc. in Hercules, Calif. "It's clear now they're getting close to having the Unix and MPE machines running the same software. They're converging to operate in the same area."

Ken Sletten, project engineer at the Naval Undersea Warfare Center in Keyport, Wash., lauded the emergence of Windows NT hooks and other client/server software. On a sobering note, however, he pointed out that "none of this is free. There is a cost in complexity."

John Jones, a San Francisco-based analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc., noted that with connectivity to Windows and Windows NT, HP is joining an industry trend toward supporting multiple environments.

"IBM is trying to set up the AS/400 as the hub of a client/server architecture. One of the strong points of HP's 3000 family is robust database capability that plays into the server side of a client/server architecture," Jones said, alluding to HP's Image/SQL and Allbase databases.

HP 3000, *page 87*


What can you do with a Versa? What do you have in mind?

*UltraLite Versa 25C, PC Magazine, 1-11-94. Versa, TouchPen and FastFacts are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. © 1994 NEC Technologies,

You are an unfinished book. A work in progress. A growing stack of unbound pages; the story of all you are, and will be. There are pages devoted to the things you have to do: Edit your report. Work on your presentation. There are other pages full of the things you like to do: Music. Art. Travel. But most are full of ideas that you'd like to share with the world. That you've *got* to share with the world. You are an unfinished book. And the best part of the story is, you'll never be done.

Our new Versa notebook is flexible enough to help you with all the pages of your life. It's a canvas with a keyboard. A power tool with a trackball. It's perfect for sharing ideas with people right in front of you or, using its advanced communications capabilities, a continent away. The artistry of its new, brighter, active-matrix color screen could well inspire you to some artistry of your own. While its unique, color TouchPen™ capability invites precise annotating, or impassioned finger-painting. (For up to 10 hours on a single charge.) Named "Best of 1993" by PC Magazine,* Versa can be a notebook, a desktop, or a tablet. Above all, its modular design lets it expand for changing needs and new technologies. Because in technology as in life, there's a new page written every day.

intel inside

BYTE

MVP

Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. (Or, for details via FastFacts™, 1-800-366-0476, #83772.)

NEC

Working toward a quake-proof design

Earthquake data collection and analysis could someday prevent Los Angeles-type disaster

By Ellis Booker

Not one supercomputer or workstation predicted the massive earthquake that rocked Southern California two weeks ago. Regrettably, an ability to predict quakes continues to elude science.

However, high-powered computers running sophisticated simulations are having an impact on the scientific understanding of earthquake phenomena and how best to design man-made structures to withstand earthquakes when they do hit.

Two power centers that conduct this kind of work are the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in Livermore, Calif., and the California Institute of Technology's Seismological Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif.

Monitoring the ground

Since 1990, Cal Tech and the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) have been operating a network of delicate sensors throughout Southern California. The network, known as the Cal Tech USGS Broadcast of Earthquakes, or CUBE, comprises some 340 sensors in 250 locations, according to Steve Bryant, CUBE's director of technical support.

"When we get a quake, [the sensors] collect the location, size, depth and other data about its wave form," Bryant said.

Getting bigger all the time

Southern California's recent earthquake may cause researchers conducting computer simulations on the region's seismology to revise the value they assign to "maximum credible shaking." Experts note that the recent quake, which measured 6.6 on the Richter scale, saw "accelerations," or ground movements stronger than 1-G, the force of gravity. "Things were tossed into the air," said one researcher. Most earthquakes, he said, have accelerations that fall well under 1-G.

The sensors, called seismometers, connect back to Cal Tech over a variety of dedicated communications networks and plug into two Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers. To help researchers see these results clearly, scientific visualization programs are run on Digital workstations.

While CUBE does not predict quakes, another application called Short Term Earthquake Probability, or STEP, uses quake data to assign probabilities for future quakes in the region.

For example, last week there was a 30% chance that another earthquake rating 6 or greater on the Richter scale would hit the area, according to Bryant.

AP/WIDE WORLD

Following the quake, bricks and debris surround *a building on Hollywood Boulevard in Los Angeles*

Buildings and bridges

Lawrence Livermore, meanwhile, is creating some of the world's most sophisticated models of the impact quakes have on man-made structures. What makes Livermore's work groundbreaking is its emphasis on a multidisciplinary computational model.

According to Francois Heuze, head of geotechnical programs at Lawrence Livermore, the laboratory's computer models not only analyze structural dynamics, but couple these to seismic and soil models in order to give an accurate picture of how the structure and its surrounding geography will be affected.

"What's most computationally taxing is [the study] of the interaction between the structure and its foundation," he said. A critical component is the impact of ground motion on soil, he said, since large quakes can actually liquefy soil during a quake, causing serious implications for the structures above. From a computer modeling perspective, this is a non-linear problem akin to fluid dynamics and therefore requires considerable computer horsepower.

In fact, Livermore uses supercomputers from Cray Research, Inc. in Eagan, Minn. Like Cal Tech, Livermore also uses workstations (but from Sun Microsystems, Inc.) for scientific visualization.

The lab also uses empirical quake data and hopes one day to create a valid computational method that will provide site-specific estimates for how structures such as a bridge or a building will respond to a large quake on a specific fault.

For the past three years, the laboratory has been working with the California Department of Transportation on the Computational Earthquake Initiative.

Early warning

Bryant suggested one novel use for existing earthquake sensor networks in Southern California: an early-warning system.

This would work because earthquake shock waves move through the earth's surface at between 6 Km/sec. and 3.5 Km/sec., which is far slower than the speed-of-light communication networks a sensor array uses.

"If we can locate the quake in 10 seconds, we could give someone 100 miles away maybe 50 seconds of warning," he said. "There's nothing technological today stopping us from doing that."

J. R. Simplot modernization

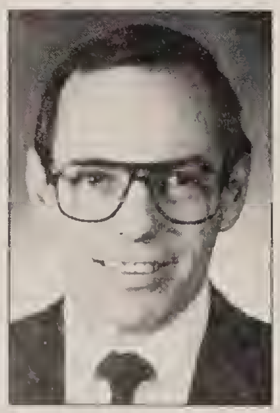
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

placed them; now the figure is up to 97%, due to the new system and some changes in operating procedures.

Getting workers comfortable with the system has been a problem, however. "We have people hired to drive a forklift, and now they're expected to go and run a computer of sorts," Gray said. "There can be a mental block against it. But we're growing with that, and it's a training thing. The tool is fine."

What it takes

Each warehouse system includes two R3000-based DECstations, one functioning as a SQL Server database server and the other as a client that runs the warehousing applications. Connected to the client system are a pair of Digital VT terminals for office personnel and multiple handheld radio frequency terminals that warehouse crews use to view and enter information about products and orders.


Raymond Sasso, *J. R. Simplot CIO: "The system is there, and it's successful"*

A SCSI switching mechanism allows the client DECstation to take on the database server role if that machine goes offline, said John Schutt, a Simplot engineer who helped design the warehouse system. The warehouses are all connected to the food group's order database at headquarters in Boise via a bridged Ethernet network running the TCP/IP transport, he added.

The design process was not completely smooth, Sasso acknowledged. Plans to use Intel Corp.-based systems running The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix as clients were dropped during the pilot stage due to application reliability problems, and Digital has since de-emphasized both the DECstation line and its Ultrix derivative of Unix, making an upgrade path uncertain.

"I can candidly say that we didn't do as good a job as we could have because of the learning experience, but the system is there, and it's successful," Sasso said.

And Simplot is moving to the next step in its client/server program: redoing the food group's 150-person order-processing system, which is now run on terminals tied to a VAX.

However, the company "decided we didn't want to undertake the next one alone," Sasso added. It is looking for a software vendor with a ready-made ordering product and is talking closely with Pittsburgh-based GSI Transcomm, he said.

Hardware will be selected later in the process. Sasso said he hopes to start implementing the system in June and have it operational within a year.

Where they're going

Raymond Sasso, CIO at J. R. Simplot, said the full client/server transition is expected to take until the end of the decade to complete. "This is a very difficult technology for traditional IS people to work with," he noted. "You're not going to do it in two or three years."

Other areas that are scheduled to be addressed include financial systems, raw product procurement, manufacturing support, corporate logistics and sales and marketing, according to Sasso.

Simplot has been mainly a Digital shop until now but will be much more open-minded about hardware going forward, he indicated. "Part of the plan is to defer the [hardware] technology choice as long as we can," he said.

— *Craig Stedman*

New Products

BMC Software, Inc. has announced Version 3.3 of Reorg Plus for DB2.

According to the Houston company, the product increases DB2 data availability by performing DB2 database reorganizations up to 10 times faster than the DB2 Version 3 utility.

Enhancements for the product include an optional single-phase reorg and faster catalog access. This version sets copy-pending status where appropriate and uses recover-pending status during the reorganization.

The product also allows for the creation of new indexes during the execution of the reorganization.

Prices start at $16,000 for a perpetual license.

▶ *BMC Software*
(713) 918-8800

Storage Concepts, Inc. has introduced the Concept 810-SW series of real-time redundant array of inexpensive disks storage subsystems.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, the subsystems provide 20M byte/sec. sustainable transfer rates with an upgrade path to rates as fast as 50M bytes.

The Concept 810 series offers up to 10G bytes of storage capacity. It was designed for applications that include teleradiology, pictorial archiving, digital X-ray and communications systems.

Pricing for the Concept 810-SW series begins at $16,800.

▶ *Storage Concepts*
(714) 852-8511

Murphy Software has announced Database for Quality (DBQ), a quality management software product for manufacturers.

According to the Southfield, Mich., company, DBQ is a multiuser relational database system that automates the quality-control process.

The product is able to organize quality information. It coordinates the entire quality effort, including record keeping, data collection, statistical process control, traceability, test certificates, statistical analysis, customized reporting and Pareto charting.

DBQ runs on IBM's AS/400 platform. Ten modules are available.

Pricing ranges from $10,000 to $100,000.

▶ *Murphy Software*
(810) 351-0900

Generic Software, Inc. has introduced Release 2.0 of The Spelling Assistant.

According to the Madison, Miss., company, the product allows IBM AS/400 users to find the correct spelling for more than 112,000 words and abbreviations.

Correctly spelled words and abbreviations are displayed in a pop-up window that can be accessed from within any application.

The Spelling Assistant 2.0 offers a spell-checking application programming interface that accepts a text string of up to 256 characters and will return the total number of misspelled words found, along with the first 10 misspellings.

The Spelling Assistant costs $299 per CPU for all AS/400 models.

▶ *Generic Software*
(601) 853-1189

Shape Electronics has introduced a line of stand-alone, on-line uninterruptible power supply (UPS) systems.

According to the Lombard, Ill., company, the systems use parallel on-line technology, a technique that allows two independent AC sources to keep the critical load on-line with 100% conditioned power, even if the UPS inverter fails.

After a power outage, Shape's system recharges in less than three hours.

Prices range from $3,920 for the 2.4kVA to $15,250 for the 18kVA.

▶ *Shape Electronics*
(708) 620-8394

Commentary

Ted Krum

Vendor (in)stability

Customers take note: Although most analysts now agree that the U.S. economy is on the rebound, this should not be taken as a guarantee that your computer systems vendor is on safe ground. Most large U.S. computer companies make most of their sales overseas, and this can still spell big trouble — as evidenced by Digital's recent surprise announcement of a 12.5% drop in revenue for the fourth quarter of 1993, compared with the previous year.

Digital is working through a difficult product transition, but half of the shortfall was due to especially poor results overseas. Standard & Poor's cited both of these issues in lowering its credit rating on Digital's debt.

U.S. systems vendors are now so heavily dependent on foreign markets that overseas conditions have to be considered in assessing their financial stability. The three largest U.S. vendors derive between 56% and 64% of their revenue from foreign sales. And right now, most overseas markets are struggling.

European recovery slow at best

The UK has just started to recover. Interest rates are falling and stocks are rising, but those developments are based mostly on anticipation of growth that has not yet materialized. Continental Europe is still mired in economic difficulties. Double-digit prime interest rates have not yet tamed inflation, and unemployment still ranges from 8% to 12%. Japan is facing its worst economic conditions in 20 years and has not yet hit bottom.

It's not surprising given those facts that in their latest fiscal years, nearly all vendors in foreign markets have had poorer revenue results than those in the U.S.

But the true picture is even worse than the depressing results recorded in annual reports.

Currency fluctuations can make a dismal situation look rosier than it is. Most foreign currencies strengthened against the greenback during 1992 and early 1993. This means that foreign profits, when brought back to the U.S., bought more dollars than they would have otherwise, artificially inflating the results shown in financial statements. All of Digital's revenue growth for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1993, was due to this phenomenon.

As the U.S. economy grows, vendors may seek to fuel customer optimism by discussing the recent cuts foreign governments have made to interest rates in an attempt to rescue their economies (as well as their political fortunes). Unfortunately, these stimuli will take a few quarters to start working. This will be the most painful period for U.S. exporters, including systems vendors, because the first effect will be a weakening of foreign currencies that will put U.S. products out of the reach of many foreign customers.

Skirting disaster

Vendors typically earn fatter profit margins overseas than in the U.S. Current circumstances, however, make them more likely to give heavy discounts and shift manufacturing overseas just to avoid disastrous U.S. dollar financial statements next year.

The silver lining in this predicament is that U.S. vendors have the opposite relationship with Japan. A stronger dollar means lower prices for imported chips, displays and circuit boards. Cheaper parts will help maintain margins in Europe and restore some of the profitability lost in U.S. price wars over the past two years. This opportunity will apply more to high-end systems vendors that retain some pricing discipline than to cutthroat PC vendors.

Although vendors operate in an increasingly complex global environment, U.S. customers do not typically get the information they need to evaluate their strength in this context. Annual reports can be difficult to interpret, and quarterly reports provide even less detail. Wall Street research and consulting firms focus on the U.S. marketplace because it represents the leading edge. To get a clearer picture, IS managers need to question vendor executives and collect views from observers based overseas.

Foreign industry or financial analysts may be difficult to contact, but large users may simply be able to talk to their counterparts in the international divisions of their own firms.

Krum is a senior research analyst at RCB International in Stamford, Conn. He can be reached by E-mail at Tedkrum@aol.com.

HP 3000

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

The eight new 9x8 servers replace the two-slot versions of HP's 9x7 series, and according to HP, provide up to 2.3 times the performance of their predecessors, with in-house estimated transaction-per-second ratings of 53 to 155.

The 9x8 series ranges in price from $11,750 to $85,000, depending on the number of users and system configuration. Those prices are comparable to prices for the predecessor 9x7 machines, but HP is reducing the price of service and support by 40%.

In addition, HP said the new machines carry significantly lower upgrade costs than predecessor models. To convert the new 9x8 LX from two slots to four costs $4,000. A similar upgrade on existing 9x7 models would cost over $10,000, HP said.

The new machines come standard with 32M bytes or 64M bytes of memory, depending on the model; 1G byte of storage; and a 2G-byte tape drive.

No change necessary

Jones observed that users across all brands have a need for lower-priced equipment. Unlike rival Digital Equipment Corp., which is asking users to switch hardware and operating systems, HP is attempting to keep costs down by not asking the user to change platforms.

"The customers, regardless of what they've got, have low-end requirements," Jones said. "What DEC is finding out right now is that to force the customer to go through a conversion to accomplish anything is probably an inappropriate strategy. HP is going to provide very competitive server products on whatever platform their customers want."

Although HP's Unix business is growing faster than its HP 3000 business, HP still stands to benefit from selling into a large 3000 installed base, Jones said.

More support all around

The new HP 3000's support higher-capacity internal disk and tape drives than their predecessor models. They also include enhanced uninterruptible power supply technology.

The next major release of MPE/IX, Version 5.0, will include support for Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleTalk network, permitting the HP 3000 to act as an AppleShare server.

HOW TO UNRAVEL THE CLIENT/SERVER MYSTIQUE.

First, accept that there is no mystique. Rather, there are hordes of slightly frantic software companies content to have you believe that effective open system solutions remain elusive while they rush to understand, develop, and market their interpretation of client/server. Then there's Lawson Software.

An Open Systems Foundation

At Lawson Software, we've been committed to open systems since our company was founded in 1975. We've always believed that to be a valuable business partner, an applications provider must offer choices for business strategy development. So for us, client/server isn't a new phenomenon. Instead, it's the next logical step in our development. And it exists today – fully developed and fully functional – in the latest release of our enterprise-wide, cross-industry, world-class business application software.

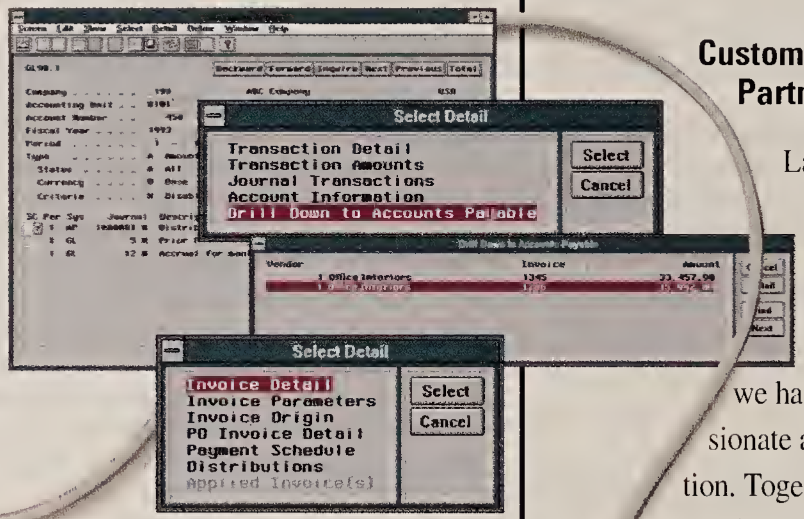
A True Client/Server Solution

The truth is, client/server takes on a special meaning for each individual business computing environment. That's why we've structured our client/server solution as a comprehensive 3-tier architecture, delivering you maximum flexibility in hardware, database and user interface. It's why Lawson's products run across platforms like the AS/400 as well as UNIX systems such as the RS/6000 and HP9000. And it's also why we feature seamless support for a variety of leading databases. In short, we offer options that allow you to make the decisions. Based on your existing hardware configurations and your plans for future development, you choose to place the components of client/server where they will deliver the greatest value and performance.

Optimized Information Management

Lawson's efficient use of technology leads to a system with the scalability demanded in today's changing world.

We incorporate the latest GUI technologies, creating a user-friendly environment that reduces training time. Individual users can manipulate windows, icons and tool bars to create a personal work environment that increases productivity. In addition, Lawson has revolutionized the way users access information with our comprehensive "drill-around" capability: now a single click of the mouse allows transparent access to data from multiple applications and platforms. And finally, to truly maximize your options, Lawson has maintained the ability to interface our applications using character-based terminals.



Select Detail

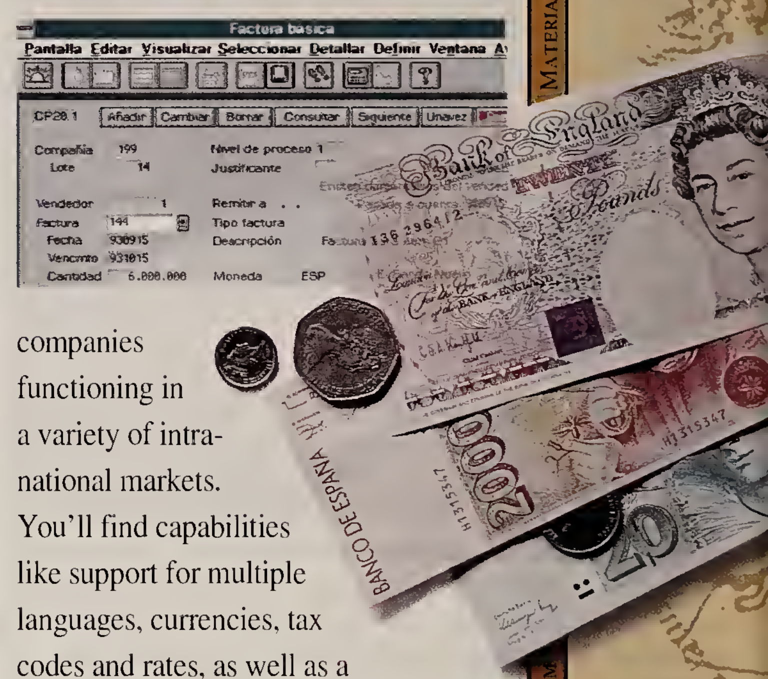
Transaction Detail
Transaction Amounts
Journal Transactions
Account Information
Drill Down to Accounts Payable

Select Detail

Invoice Detail
Invoice Parameters
Invoice Origin
PO Invoice Detail
Payment Schedule
Distributions
Applied Invoice(s)

Worldwide Computing Flexibility

Lawson's single, worldwide product set – featuring all the freedom of our flexible client/server architecture – means the ultimate in simplicity for large, international companies functioning in a variety of intranational markets. You'll find capabilities like support for multiple languages, currencies, tax codes and rates, as well as a variety of date and reporting formats. So whether your business is managing one site or sites around the globe, you can turn to Lawson Software for one total solution.



Factura básica

Pantalla Editar Visualizar Seleccionar Detallar Definir Ventana
Añadir Cambiar Borrar Consultar Siguiente Unavez

CP20.1

Compañía 199
Lote 14
Nivel de proceso 1
Justificante
Vendedor 1
Factura 144
Fecha 930915
Vencmto 931015
Cantidad 6.000.000
Remitir a
Tipo factura
Descripción Factura
Moneda ESP

Customer-Focused Partnership

Lawson Software has always been focused on leading edge technology. And we have always been passionate about client satisfaction. Together, these two commitments have resulted in truly flexible business solutions created with your needs in mind. We'd like the chance to demonstrate this to you. You'll see how – from our system architecture to our award winning client services – Lawson Software really does unravel the client/server mystique.

For more information call
1-800-477-1357 ext. 844.

LAWSON Software

Running the World's Best Companies™

All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

COGNOS SHIPS NEW VERSION OF POWERHOUSE 4GL, 90

NEW PRODUCTS, 91

Client/server tools market heats up

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Borland International, Inc. is expected around midyear to announce technology aimed at deflecting Microsoft Corp.'s bid to establish Visual Basic as the standard for low-end client/server application development, according to internal and industry sources briefed by the company.

The expanded presence of Borland and others in this arena could help drive down prices for current midrange application development tools, analysts said.

Borland is expected late this year to deliver a set of application tools built on top of Object Pascal that will allow developers to construct applications similar to those associated with Visual Basic, the sources said.

However, Shep Bostin, product manager for Borland Office, said reports of such tools are "simply conjecture at this point."

The Borland tools will be able to drive Borland's Object Exchange facility, which Borland uses to seamlessly link its applications, the sources said. They added that the tools are likely to be compatible with a scripting language for all Borland applications that will support Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding 2.0. That language is currently dubbed Object Automater.

"We've shown a common scripting language as proof of concept at Comdex, but the interfaces will be different from the actual product we ship. And we don't have a name for it yet," Bostin said.

The scripting language will be one of the main elements in Borland's effort to compete with Microsoft and Lotus Development Corp. in the suite market. For example, Lotus is pursuing a similar strategy with LotusScript, an object-oriented visual language based on Basic that Lotus will offer with its suite later this year.

Meanwhile, Borland's low-end client/server application push should further increase the pricing pressure on midrange tools that began with the advent of Visual Basic last year [CW, June 14, 1993]. Suppliers of midrange tools include Gupta Corp., KnowledgeWare, Inc. and Powersoft Corp.

Gupta and KnowledgeWare earlier this month announced new versions of their client/server tools.

KnowledgeWare's OpenView 3.0 offers tighter interfaces to Application Development Workbench (ADW); Personal SQL, a query and report-writing tool for easy access to SQL data; and WorkGroup Library, which offers concurrent real-time access to application components to facilitate easier reuse.

The new interfaces to ADW allow developers to take advantage of model-based design information, R&O, Inc.'s Rochade Repository for integration at the enterprise level and Boulder, Colo.-based Netwise, Inc.'s Transaccess middleware to integrate ObjectView applications directly with CICS and mainframe application databases.

Some analysts were optimistic about KnowledgeWare's attempt to use links to ADW to bolster the standing of its client/server tool for enterprise development, but they added that the competition is stiff.

The opposition

"They're trying to position themselves against Powersoft and Gupta by leveraging their experience in the [computer-aided software engineering] world," said Donald A. DePalma, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., a consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass. "But Powersoft and Gupta are beating the same drum from different angles. Most users will see this as the same technology with companies pushing a different agenda. And it's not so strategic that [users] wouldn't switch if something better came along for creating increasingly complex, mission-critical applications," he said.

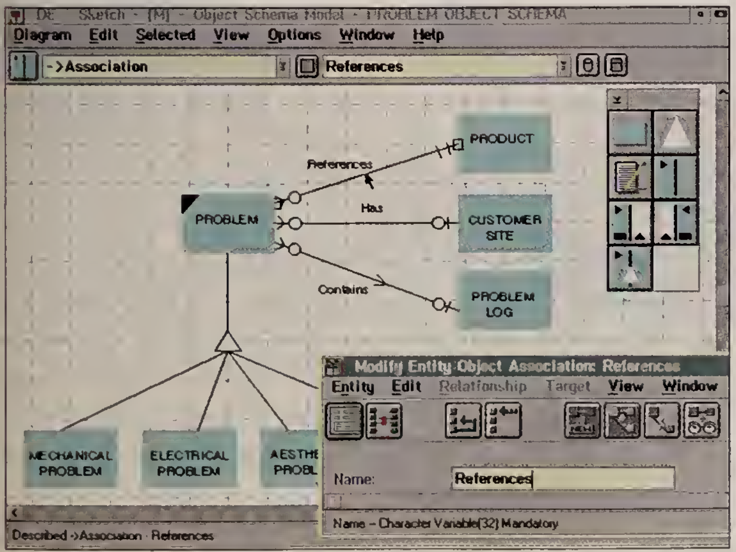
KnowledgeWare's ObjectView 3.0 will ship next month and is priced at $2,899; the price for WorkGroup Library is $699 per user.

Senior editor Michael Vizard contributed to this report.

Intersolv brings object-oriented design to Excelerator II tools

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Intersolv, Inc. in Rockville, Md., unwrapped a package earlier this month for its Excelerator II tools that lets developers use object-oriented technology to create client/server applications. The package also locates design data in a centralized LAN-based repository so developers can access it using non-object-oriented methods as well, company officials said.



Name: References

Name – Character Variable(32) Mandatory

Excelerator II *includes support for object-oriented design, allowing the creation of client/server applications*

Dubbed Object-Oriented Analysis and Design, the software includes support for object-oriented design methodologies and an object reuse model with an object browser.

For companies making the transition to object-oriented development, this flexibility of access can be a boon, according to industry analysts and developers.

"We're using the tool to explore the object-oriented paradigm," said Greg McDonald, a computer-aided software engineering (CASE) consultant at Home Savings Federal Savings Bank in Irwinville, Calif.

Tools help

McDonald and his staff said they do not think that object-oriented technology is ready to create industrial-strength applications, but the Intersolv tools are helping them prepare to adopt those techniques by supporting multiple methodologies.

Home Savings was an early-release site for the product. In addition to pilot development work, a number of people in McDonald's department are using the tool to complete homework for a course in

Intersolv, *page 91*

IBM to sell tool kit

Large client/server environments to benefit

By Ed Scannell

IBM has negotiated the rights to sell a Windows-based tool kit that helps developers create communications applications for large client/server environments.

Under the terms of the deal, IBM will sell Multi Soft, Inc.'s IMS Client Server Toolkit for Windows, which consists of a set of utilities and application generators, as IMS CS Toolkit.

The tool kit was designed to open up the mainframe world to popular PC development tools.

These tools are integrated with IBM's IMS OS/2 product to help developers create graphical front ends and applications that add client support to current IMS applications.

IBM's endgame is to help large shops with millions of dollars invested in IMS-based mainframes hand off costly processing responsibilities better handled by PCs and LANs. With some applications, existing mainframes have run almost twice as fast without further financial investment, Multi Soft officials said.

"Our software lets PCs do what they do best, which is all the front-end sorts of things like multiple edits," said Multi Soft Chairman Charles Lombardo. "And it lets mainframes do what they do best, things like security and database I/O."

Multi Soft's tools not only let developers refurbish character-based IMS applications with graphical front ends, but also have built-in software that can distribute software from hosts to workstations.

"By combining front ending and distribution, users have the ability to bring down lots of tables from mainframes [to workstations where they] can be more easily maintained," Lombardo said.

The IMS Client Server Toolkit offers developers an open architecture and middleware solution for accessing existing 3270-compatible systems using either a Win-OS/2 (the Windows capability in OS/2) or a Microsoft Corp. Windows tool that can work with a Dynamic Link Library.

More accessible

The IMS CS Toolkit was designed to open up the mainframe world to most popular PC and LAN development environments, including Visual Basic, SQL Windows, C++ and Visual C++. These languages can now be used with IMS Client Server to link directly to mainframe IMS applications.

The tool kit supports mainframe connectivity the same way across several Windows communications products such as IBM's Personal Communications for Windows, Wall Data, Inc.'s Rumba, and Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma Workstation for Windows.

Cognos increases range of PowerHouse 4GL

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Cognos Corp. in Ottawa earlier this month announced PowerHouse Version 7.0, a new release of the company's fourth-generation language tools that offers support for SQL syntax, integration with several relational database management systems and control over transactions, according to Cognos officials.

The version targets users seeking to migrate proprietary minicomputer or mainframe applications to client/server environments, the officials said, and provides a stepping-stone to Cognos' Axiant graphical development environment [CW, Oct. 18, 1993].

Range increase a necessity

One PowerHouse user at Martin Marietta Corp.'s Aeronautics Division in Denver moved six years' worth of PowerHouse applications from a Digital Equipment Corp. VAXcluster system to Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations.

"We went on-line in December, and it wasn't quite as easy as they say it will be — it took us four months," said Greg Miller, technical lead at the division. But the shift was made.

Miller requires support for a greater range of databases and platforms than what is currently available. Although Cognos is shipping PowerHouse 7.0 on Unix, Windows and DOS, for example, Miller's group has a large number of on-site high-end Macintoshes.

PowerHouse is also available for Sybase, Inc. and Borland International, Inc. Interbase RDBMSs, but Miller's group requires other RDBMSs such as those from Oracle Corp.

Cognos officials said support for those platforms and databases will be released in the summer.

Even as Miller's group considers downsizing its arsenal of tools, Miller said that Cognos' Axiant, with PowerHouse, remains a contender.

"The Axiant tool is very impressive," Miller said. "They showed us that you can join distributed databases within the PowerHouse reporting and query tool. Now we'll have to try it ourselves."

PowerHouse 7.0 is shipping now. Pricing for development licenses starts at $3,000.

Briefs

Integration plans

Trinzic Corp. and **Sybase, Inc.** announced an agreement to integrate Trinzic's InfoHub software into Sybase's OmniSQL Gateway software. This will enable direct SQL access to corporate data stored in nonrelational production systems. Together the products will let users read, update and join mainframe data sources directly.

Transarc awarded $3.9M

Transarc Corp. earlier this month announced that it has been awarded a $3.9 million contract by the Advanced Research Projects Agency of the U.S. Department of Defense. The goal of the contract is to find more advanced ways to locate information on the nation's information superhighway as it expands, company officials said.

IS THIS YOU?

You rightsize, downsize, re-engineer, and outsource at lightning speed, so why is finding one good programmer analyst such a bureaucratic nightmare?

End the nightmare now. Call us by 3PM (EST or EDT) this Thursday and reach more than a half-million Computerworld readers with your recruitment advertisement on Monday.

800 343-6474, x201

SYN-3212

☐ **Yes! I want the power to control my domain.**

Please send me a free video and brochure on the LattisSphere™ System.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip Telephone

SynOptics

MA9311A-LCW

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 150 ANNAPOLIS, MD

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SynOptics

SynOptics Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 45018
Jacksonville, FL 32232-9968

New Products

Visual Edge Software Ltd. and **Adobe Systems, Inc.** have introduced the Visual Action Toolset for Adobe's Display PostScript system, a software developer's kit for the Unix and Open Software Foundation/Motif environment.

According to Visual Edge in St. Laurent, Quebec, the product lets developers build next-generation applications that take advantage of the graphics provided by the Display PostScript system.

Users can access more than 13,000 Type 1 fonts from Adobe and other type vendors. The tool kit costs $2,500.

▶ *Visual Edge Software*
(514) 332-6430

Sapiens International Corp. has announced a family of rapid application development software products.

According to the Cary, N.C., company, Sapiens Ideo is an object-oriented tool that features a native SQL database management system engine and transparent access to Oracle Corp., Informix Corp., Sybase, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. Rdb databases.

PC development licenses range from $1,995 to $4,995. Runtime versions are available at no cost.

▶ *Sapiens International*
(919) 677-8711

Intersolv

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

object-oriented design.

Others praised Intersolv's support for a range of design methodologies and its model for reusing objects.

"I think that will be useful, and the object browser is also real nice because it lets us find [the objects] we need and then reuse them," said Ronald Chamness, business systems consultant at American Management Systems, Inc., a systems integrator in Arlington, Va., and beta tester for the product.

"When you can populate a repository so that rules and sharable objects will be completely available, users [will] start seeing the benefits from object-oriented CASE tools that they are desperately looking for," such as modularity and easier reuse of code, said Donald A. DePalma, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm.

The Object-Oriented Analysis and Design package includes the following features: a common design platform for mixing, matching and customizing methods; support for a range of methodologies, including Martin/Odell and Rumbaugh for more structured development; and Jacobson and Wirfs-Brock, which focuses on the behavior rather than the structure of data.

Also featured is an Advanced Reuse Model, which lets developers browse through an object library to locate the most appropriate objects for reuse in an application.

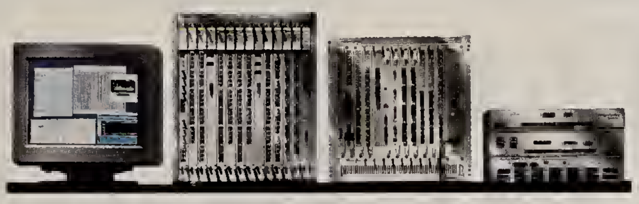
"Intersolv is moving away from CASE and focusing on client/server, and now almost all of our customers want us to get them positioned in the object-oriented world, which is what we're doing with this product," said Kevin Burns, Intersolv's president and chief executive officer.

Excelerator II for Client/Server including the Object-Oriented Analysis and Design package is available now for $5,000 to new customers; an upgrade is priced at $1,000 for current Excelerator users.

Introducing the LattisSphere™ System.
A whole new way to rule your network.

Never again will your network rule you. Now, with the introduction of SynOptics' new LattisSphere System, control returns to your domain.

The LattisSphere System is our complete family of intelligent hubs and management products, delivering an entirely new level of network control. With the addition of the new Lattis System 5000™ intelligent hub and the latest release of Optivity™ management software, the LattisSphere System gives you a complete top-to-bottom solution for managing your network.



The LattisSphere System brings hardware and software together for a whole new level of network control.

At the core of the LattisSphere family is the Lattis System 5000, the first network center hub. Combined with Optivity software, the System 5000 provides a central connection and control point from which to manage your entire enterprise. Connect Lattis System 3000™ wiring closet hubs and Lattis System 2000™ workgroup hubs to your network center, and you have the power to build and manage a brand new type of network—the structured network.

A structured network lets you support the way your organization works—no matter how your buildings are wired. Take Optivity software, for example. Its intuitive user interface and simple drag-and-drop operation allow you to assign network devices to logical workgroups—regardless of their physical location. So you get the security of a central location to consolidate and manage key resources, with the flexibility of distributed LAN segments.

The LattisSphere System is modular, too—buy just what you need now, then integrate new products later. That includes future technologies like ATM and high-speed LAN switching. So as your business grows, you can be assured the LattisSphere System will grow with it. And always be backed by the worldwide leader in intelligent hubs.

To learn more about the LattisSphere System, call 1-800-PRO-NTWK, ext. 41 or return the attached card. And see how total control can finally reign.

SynOptics
The Network Fabric of Computing

© 1994 SynOptics Communications, Inc. LattisSphere, Lattis System 5000, Lattis System 3000, Lattis System 2000 and Optivity are trademarks of SynOptics Communications, Inc.

CORPORATE RECRUITERS
Plan to Attend:

June 12-15, 1994
Scanticon Conference Center & Resort
Suburban Denver, Colorado
1-800-488-9204
For more info[illegible] be [illegible]ed on the conference mailing list

List price $399*
16 emulations in one terminal
10-year estimated life expectancy
25 country languages supported
3-year warranty
30-day money back guarantee
8 levels of programmable keys
All keys remappable
Over 30 operating systems supported

NOT ALL TERMINALS ARE CREATED EQUAL.

Introducing the Dorio plug and play terminal built by Digital Equipment Corporation.
Finally, the scales are tipped in *your* favor in the plug and play terminal market.

Now there's the Dorio™ terminal. A new class of terminal with unparalleled features – and the strength of Digital's world-class engineering, manufacturing, service and support. Dorio delivers the features, reliability, and quality that you've been asking for in plug and play terminals.

Call 1-800-BY-DORIO today! Strike a balance between price and performance. Get all the details on the new Dorio terminal, including our *Hassle-Free-No-Questions-Asked-30-Day-Money-Back-Guarantee.*

FREE TERMINALS COMPARISON GUIDE
CALL FOR DETAILS TODAY.

DORIO. BRINGING VALUE TO THE PLUG AND PLAY MARKET.

© 1993 All rights reserved Dorio is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. *Manufacturer's suggested list price as of 9/23/93

Available from these distributors: Arrow Electronics, Inc., *MTI Systems Division* (800) 955-9632, *Almac/MTI Systems* (800) 426-1410, Avnet Computer (800) 426-7999, Impact Marketing (800) 345-1110, Inland Associates (800) 888-7800, Pioneer Standard Electronics (800) 332-4686 x6942, Pioneer Technologies (800) 227-1693, Wyle Laboratories (800) 332-6995.
Or call 1-800-BY-DORIO (1-800-293-6746) for the distributor nearest you.

Dorio
Manufactured by
Digital Equipment Corporation

Management

Today's powerful retailers are demanding more and more of their suppliers. First it was EDI and bar codes. Now they're threatening . . .

MANAGE MY INVENTORY OR ELSE!

BY MITCH BETTS

Remember getting those shocking "letter bombs" from mega-retailers in the 1980s? They demanded that suppliers adopt whatever electronic data interchange (EDI) and bar-code formats the retailer wanted — or else face business extinction.

Well, they're ticking again. Call it "Letter Bombs, Round 2." Now those ever-demanding "power retailers" also want suppliers to take on responsibility for managing the retail inventories of their products, a notion called "vendor-managed inventory."

The concept seems simple enough: The supplier gets point-of-sale (POS) or warehouse data from the retailer and uses that data to make inventory replenishment decisions. The supplier either dials into the retailer's system to take a peek at the product flow or gets sales and stock data in an EDI message.

Why would retailers essentially outsource such a critical function? The theory is that the manufacturers are the product or "category" experts and therefore can do the best job of making sure supply meets demand. (Skeptics say the retailers are closer to the consumer so they could do a better job.)

PAUL SHULENBURG

The trend is so new — much activity will begin this year — that it remains to be seen whether this dramatic role reversal will have any real benefits or will just dump another costly burden on suppliers.

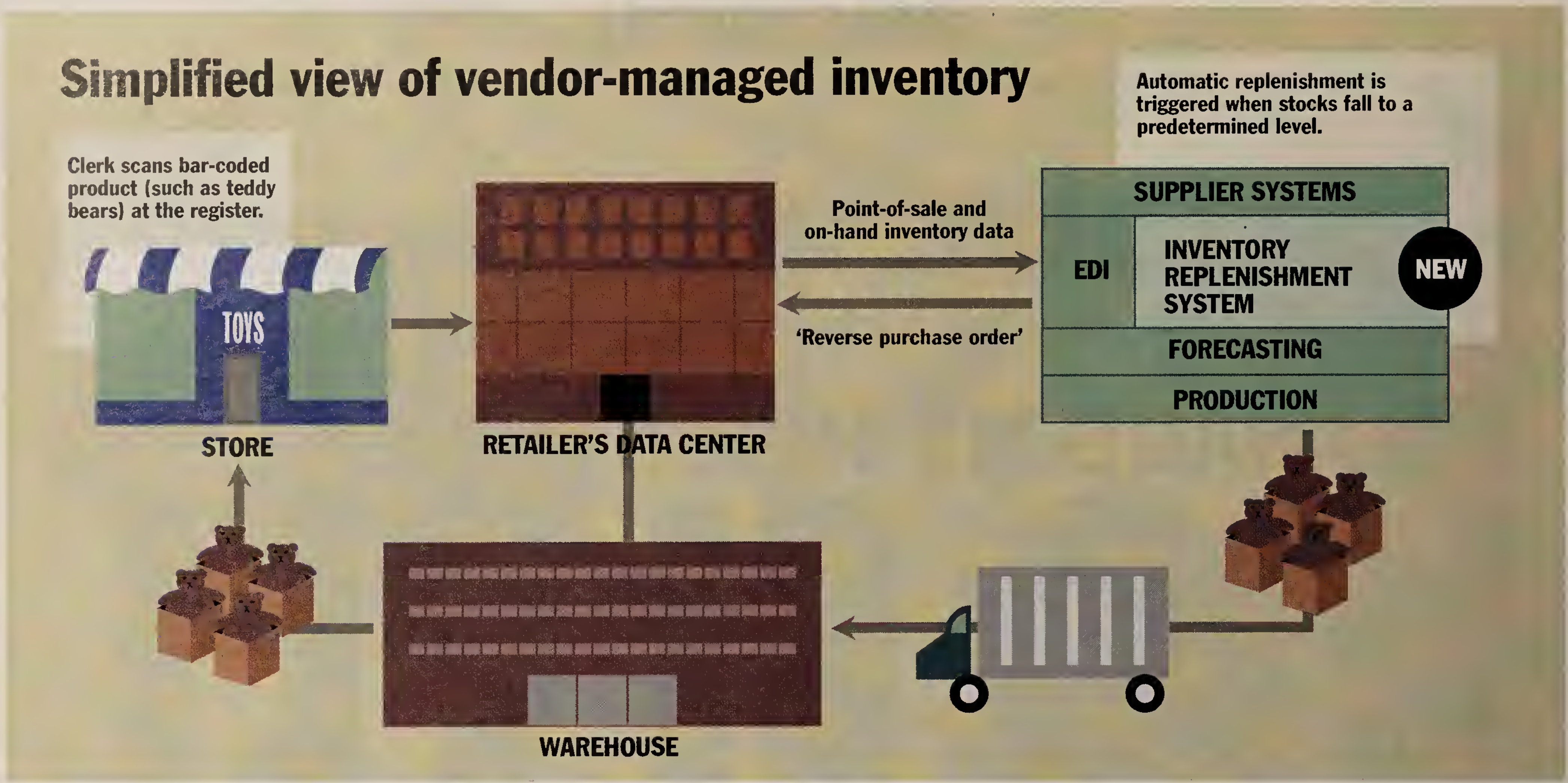
Nevertheless, the information systems units at such suppliers as RJR Nabisco, Inc. and Totes, Inc. are scrambling to build the required systems and are swallowing the costs. They have no choice if they want to see their products on the shelves of America's biggest stores.

The technical challenges are considerable.

Inventory, *page 94*

inside:

IS has a big role to play when companies choose locations for call centers. Page 96



Simplified view of vendor-managed inventory

Clerk scans bar-coded product (such as teddy bears) at the register.
TOYS
STORE
RETAILER'S DATA CENTER
Point-of-sale and on-hand inventory data
'Reverse purchase order'
Automatic replenishment is triggered when stocks fall to a predetermined level.
SUPPLIER SYSTEMS
EDI
INVENTORY REPLENISHMENT SYSTEM
NEW
FORECASTING
PRODUCTION
WAREHOUSE

Inventory

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 93

Vendor-managed inventory requires building systems that collect data from the customer and feed it into the manufacturer's forecasting and production systems, says Joseph C. Andraski, vice president for integrated logistics at the Nabisco Food Group in Parsippany, N.J.

Nabisco has a half-dozen customers that require vendor-managed inventory, Andraski says. But each has different needs, so each inventory system has to be customized, or "hard-wired," for that customer. Naturally, Andraski has become a big advocate of standardization.

Not business as usual

Aside from the challenge of building front-end systems to handle the specific requests of each retailer, IS managers universally are finding that this new world of vendor-managed inventory also requires a new way of looking at their business.

"Just a few short years ago, it was 'put the product on the truck and then forget it.' Now we have to pay attention to consumer buying habits . . . and we have to think much more like business people to change the whole business process," says Donald Lacher, MIS director at Totes, the rain gear maker in Loveland, Ohio.

Totes is now "in discussions" about vendor-managed inventory with Braintree, Mass.-based Bradlees, Inc. department stores, Lacher says. Similarly, Leviton Manufacturing Co. in Little Neck, N.Y., which makes electrical devices, is developing a vendor-managed inventory system for dealing with Ace Hardware Corp., Home Depot, Inc. and Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. in the first quarter of 1994.

For suppliers who do get the call to manage a retailer's stocks, this sudden shift in responsibility and risk is 'like jumping into a cold pool early in the morning,' observes Robert Salerno, partner in charge of the retail consulting practice at Coopers & Lybrand in New York.

Tom Parisi, business systems specialist at Leviton, says the first step is to start thinking like a retailer.

"We have to change hats, make believe we are Ace Hardware and process data that's not ours," Parisi says.

Self-service

Not all giant retailers are turning to vendor-managed inventory. Some have sophisticated inventory management systems and figure they can do a better job themselves.

Dallas-based JC Penney Co., for example, has dabbled with some pilot programs but generally prefers to rely on its own long experience in inventory management and its award-winning inventory replenishment system, according to EDI manager William Lane.

For suppliers that do get the call to manage a retailer's stock, this sudden shift in responsibility and risk is "like jumping into a cold pool early in the morning," observes Robert Salerno, partner in charge of the retail consulting practice at Coopers & Lybrand in New York.

"Now you've got to worry about the customer activity at a particular store, whether the stuff is on promotion and whether sales are being hurt by road construction in front of Store 23," Salerno says. "You may have 1,800 stores to worry about, and you don't have the organizational structure or culture in place to be able to do that."

Paper avalanche

IS managers say they can cope with a handful of demands for vendor-managed inventory, but what happens if they get dozens of inventory letter bombs?

"Some manufacturers have already told me that they're doing vendor-managed inventory with six customers, and they can't handle any more," says one in-

customer-managed inventory?

Vendors are already looking beyond vendor-managed inventory

The trend now is toward vendor-managed inventory, but that may be just a transition phase to a more sophisticated form of customer-managed inventory at the store level, according to Andre Martin, chief executive officer of LogicNet, a division of Information Resources, Inc.

LogicNet provides software for inventory replenishment programs, as well as point-of-sale data from Information Resources' vast databases. Martin says LogicNet can handle inventory replenishment tasks regardless of whether the retailer or the supplier is doing the managing.

But Martin says he believes that, fundamentally, the individual store is the "central nervous system" of the whole supply chain, and that is where the control should be.

"Who knows best what the consumer really wants? It is the one who is closest to the firing line, the people in the stores. The further away you get from the store operations, the less chance you have of forecasting what the consumer really wants," Martin says.

For some time, there will be a hodgepodge of both vendor- and customer-managed replenishment systems across the nation, Martin predicts.

Software competitors in this market include Manugistics, Inc. in Rockville, Md., and IBM, whose Inforem III inventory replenishment program was originally developed by Procter & Gamble Co.

—Mitch Betts

dustry observer.

Because the cost of adding IS professionals to build more and more inventory linkups could become prohibitive, suppliers may decide they can afford to accommodate only their biggest customers and decline the rest, experts say.

If the costs become excessive, then corporate executives will have to draw a line, says Ivars "Ike" Eichvalds, IS director at Scotch Maid, Inc., a New York-based supplier of women's exercise clothing with $70 million in revenue.

Scotch Maid is writing custom software for its IBM AS/400 to comply with retailers' requests and will add more disk capacity to handle sales data from thousands of stores.

Meanwhile, Eichvalds will be looking to see if any software vendors come up with a package that is flexible enough to handle the various demands of its retailers.

The biggest concern is that some retailers cannot provide good sales forecast data on which to base inventory decisions, Eichvalds says.

How it should work

Although some retailers can provide data summarizing sales trends as part of their EDI transactions, others cannot. Retailers also charge a fee if the supplier wants high-volume streams of detailed, store-level data rather than summary data. Another option is to buy syndicated POS data collected by firms such as Information Resources, Inc. in Chicago (see story page 94).

Ideally, vendor-managed inventory gives suppliers new insights into the demand for their products, which should then drive what and how much is manufactured. If that happens, vendor-managed inventory is a win-win situation, says Claire Parker, a vice president at CSC/Cleveland Consulting Associates.

However, Parker hastens to add, if the scheme does not change the production process or squeeze out excess costs and inventory, then vendor-managed inventory has really just shifted costs to the vendor.

The penalty box

Meanwhile, the letter bombs with new requirements for EDI and bar-code labeling continue to stream in, with deadlines as short as six weeks for compliance and nasty financial penalties for paper transactions or unreadable bar codes.

When it comes to financial penalties for noncompliance, "some of these companies can be real nasty," says Parisi, who has been a letter bomb recipient.

For example, the penalty for the first violation may be a 10% cut in the payment for that order. The second violation means a 50% cut, and the third violation means "say good-bye," Parisi says.

Similarly, Ralph's Grocery Co. in Los Angeles levies fines for unreadable bar codes: The first violation nets a warning, the second results in a $500 fine, and subsequent offenses cost $1,000 each.

To be fair, most bomb-throwers soften the blow by providing extensive technical assistance to get small trading partners on board, and PC-based software kits have made the job more affordable.

An offer you can't refuse

Power retailers may even couch their letter bomb in terms that make it all sound voluntary. But it is about as optional as the voluntary tax compliance system of the Internal Revenue Service, Salerno says. You can comply with the requests of the retailing kings, he says, or "you have the option of not selling to them."

Although suppliers privately grumble about these "bullying" tactics — which seem incompatible with industry rhetoric about retailer/supplier "partnerships" — the brutal truth is that the mega-retailers have the leverage because they are the channel to millions of bargain-hunting consumers.

Despite talk about data sharing, integration and partnerships, retailers and suppliers can get only so close. After all, the basic rules of capitalism call for arm's-length transactions between buyers and sellers, which implies some adversarial tension.

"Realistically," says consultant Parker, "we're not likely to get to a point in the next 10 years where it's one big, happy, sharing family."

Betts is *Computerworld*'s national correspondent in Washington.

The price for noncompliance

Suppliers that violate the inventory demands of retailers may face severe punishment. The penalties can be as follows:

OFFENSE	PENALTY
FIRST STRIKE	10% cut in payment for the order
SECOND STRIKE	50% cut in payment
THIRD STRIKE	You're out!

Source: Tom Parisi, business systems specialist, Leviton Manufacturing Co.

> **Just a few short years ago, it was "put the product on the truck and then forget it." Now we have to pay attention to consumer buying habits . . . and we have to think much more like business people to change the whole business process, says Donald Lacher, MIS director at Totes, Inc. in Loveland, Ohio.**

hot potato

When a company smack dab in the middle of the supply chain — such as jeans maker Levi Strauss & Co. — finishes complying with demands from the big retailers, what does it do? It turns around and makes the same demands on its own suppliers.

Then, the middleman learns some lessons about supply-chain politics.

"We told our suppliers to put bar-code labels on their shipping containers," recalls James D. Sykes II, manager of standards and technology at Levi's Global Quick Response unit. "They responded, 'When you start scanning them, we'll start labeling them.' "

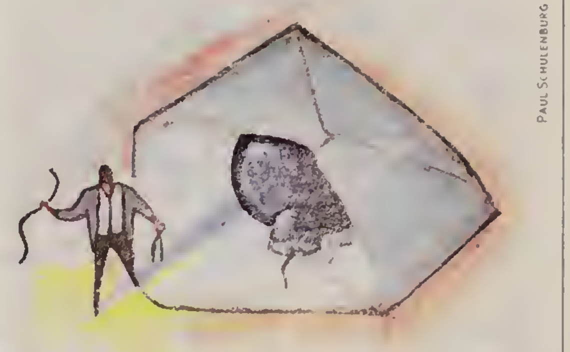
"Our people said that when the suppliers put the labels on, they'll buy the scanners. It was a chicken-and-egg situation," Sykes says.

The impasse was resolved — and the suppliers complied — once Levi's business managers explained their solid commitment to labeling.

The suppliers realized "it wasn't just the technicians asking for it," he says.

—Mitch Betts

one way to defuse a letter bomb?



The "letter bomb" phenomenon is not limited to the retail supply chain. The Big 3 automakers, for example, require suppliers to use whatever product-data exchange formats they use internally, says Livingston Davies, founder of Windsor, Conn.-based Cadkey, Inc., a vendor of computer-aided design software.

The automakers helpfully provide terminals for sending the data, but the training burden for the differing systems falls to the suppliers, he says.

One result: The supplier may stash the terminal in the closet, use translation software to arrive at the proper format for each automaker and bring out the terminal only when visitors show up.

—Mitch Betts

IS marks the spot?

Information systems plays a critical support role in choosing call center locations. Should involvement start sooner?

By Leslie Goff

It seems logical that information systems should play a primary role in determining the location of a call center. But it ain't necessarily so.

Larry Etienne knows that business concerns — such as tax incentives and a large pool of trained, available workers — really drive that decision. IS considerations come second.

"Normally, IS doesn't take the leading role. . . . Business has to drive our technology, not vice versa," says Etienne, the general manager of Reed Telemarketing in Omaha, which performs outbound telemarketing for publishing companies.

But in the case of call centers, there can be no business without the technology. Call centers link computers and telecommunications to provide on-line customer service and inbound and outbound sales support applications that many companies see as critical to their continued profitability.

Applications can range from outbound subscription fulfillment to guiding a customer through the diagnosis and repair of a home appliance.

Call centers are popping up all over as companies increasingly look for low-cost ways to reach new and current customers. In fact, $250 billion in goods and services were sold over the phone in 1992, according to Linda Ewing, group manager for 800 strategic marketing in Sprint Corp.'s business services group, who cites a 1992 study by the Pelorus Group, an independent research firm.

Moreover, the study indicates U.S. companies will spend $10.5 billion annually on call center equipment and services (excluding labor) by 1997, more than double the $4.97 billion spent in 1991.

Sales and customer service are the biggest applications. Nevertheless, according to call center managers, IS typically gets involved after a corporate decision has been made to establish a call center and a location has been chosen.

Before they call in IS, call center managers say they evaluate the costs of setting up and operating in an area, the availability of skilled workers, potential state tax incentives and other offers of support by local economic development councils and the area's overall telecommunications infrastructure.

The role of IS

Once a decision has been made, IS is brought in to coordinate efforts with a team of telecommunications experts to determine whether the site will have adequate power, line access, support services and labor to facilitate the center's applications (see chart).

"Telecommunications are often driven by the facility manager. But whether they are in the same department or not, IS and telecom must work closely together," Etienne says. "You have so much electronic transfer of information in a call center that you have to make sure it's all in coordination."

While companies won't usually look to IS to help choose a call center's location, IS can rule out a location if it determines the area cannot support its needs, says Jack Heggland, a partner with T.H.E. Consulting Group in Wheaton, Ill., a telecenter consulting group formed by three former Sears, Roebuck and Co. executives involved with the retailer's former catalog ordering operations.

"IS [at Sears] could have veto power but only if it could prove, for instance, that the local phone company wouldn't be able to support the flow of calls," Heggland says.

Things to consider

In addition to evaluating the telecommunications infrastructure, IS should determine the cost of installation, the serviceability of the location and access to the general area and the availability of local disaster-recovery services, notes Rick Hoefert, an executive vice president at Zacson Corp., a call center service bureau in Pleasanton, Calif.

"You need a team of IS people with an initial emphasis on the telecom side," he adds.

Donna Ehlers, another T.H.E. Consulting Group partner, says she sees the potential for IS to play a larger role in shaping call center strategy and tactics. For instance, at Sears, applications developers were already working on the software for its former catalog call centers before management had chosen the locations.

"I would give my eyeteeth for an IS person to come to me and say, 'This is what we need to do because this is how we can serve the business, the end user, the customer,'" she says. "That would be a big contribution."

Sounds like there's more of a call for IS involvement in call centers than meets the eye. ■

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

Practical tips

Advances in telecommunications make it conceivable that a company could set up a telecenter just about anywhere. But while all locations are roughly equal, some are more equal than others. IS still needs to evaluate any potential location for certain criteria, such as the following:

- **Clean power, backup power and clean backup circuits in the building where the call center will be.**
- **Digital cables to access long-distance carriers. Rural communities without them may be limiting.**
- **The "point of presence," where the long-distance carrier's lines hook into the local phone company's, should be modern and reliable. Look for fiber-optic cable and digital switches to ensure quick access to and transfer of data. Evaluate the relationship between the carrier and the local phone company and the expense of connections. Determine whether the phone company's central office is digital or electrical/mechanical.**
- **Local IS talent. The call center will need on-site IS support, so evaluate staff to ensure it's staffed appropriately.**
- **Local support services, access to the area from out of town and other factors related to crisis management. Even minimal downtime can mean serious losses.**

Calendar

FEB. 13-FEB. 19

The 1994 Annual Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society (HIMSS) Conference & Exposition. Phoenix, Feb. 13-17 — Contact: Andy Pasternack, HIMSS, Chicago, Ill. (312) 664-4467.

Sigda: Workshop on Field Programming Gate Arrays. Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 14-15 — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 944-1318.

The Sixth Annual Software Support Conference. San Francisco, Feb. 14-16 — Contact: Jan Rosenthal, Institute for International Research, New York, N.Y. (212) 661-3500.

Mobile World. Dallas, Feb. 15-17 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Networks Expo '94. Boston, Feb. 15-17 — Contact: Bruno Blenheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

Distribution/Computer Expo '94. West Irvine, Calif., Feb. 16-17 — Contact: C. S. Report, Uwchland, Pa. (215) 458-6410.

Government Technology Conference SouthWest '94. Austin, Texas, Feb. 16-18 — Contact: Government Technology Conference, Sacramento, Calif. (916) 363-5000.

FEB. 20-FEB. 26

Share Winter 1994 Meeting. Anaheim, Calif., Feb. 20-25 — Keynote speaker: Ellen Hancock, IBM senior vice president and group executive. Theme is "Interoperability on the Workstation." Contact: Share, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

Documation '94 Conference & Exposition. Los Angeles, Feb. 21-25 — Contact: Graphic Communications Association, Alexandria, Va. (703) 548-2867.

The Fourth Annual East Coast Oracle Developers Conference. New York, Feb. 23-26 — Contact: Adirondack Information Resources, New York, N.Y. (212) 759-3632.

Representing the Technology Client: Critical Legal and Business Issues for the Computer Lawyer. Atlanta, Feb. 24-25 — Contact: Barbara Fieser, Computer Law Association, Fairfax, Va. (703) 560-7747.

Speech-Recognition Applications: What Works, What's Next. San Francisco, Feb. 24-25 — Contact: Chuck Sheppard, Probe Research, Inc., Cedar Knolls, N.J. (202) 285-1500.

MacFair '94. New York, Feb. 26 — Contact: New York Mac Users' Group, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 473-1600.

FEB. 27-MARCH 5

The Groupware '94 Boston Workshop Solutions Conference & Expo. Boston, Feb. 27- March 2 — Contact: The Conference Group, Scottsdale, Ariz. (602) 661-1260.

Application Development World & Objex. San Francisco, Feb. 27-March 3 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Reseller & Integrator Symposium on Document Imaging. Santa Clara, Calif., Feb. 28-March 2 — Contact: The Rheinner Group, North Scituate, Mass. (617) 545-7027.

Engineering Document Management Systems '94. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 28-March 3 — Contact: The Kalthoff Group, Cincinnati, Ohio (513) 871-6808.

Ninth Annual Computers In Libraries '94. Arlington, Va., Feb. 28-March 4 — Contact: Mecklermedia, Westport, Conn. (203) 226-6967.

Pen-Based Expo and Mobile World. Boston, March 1-3 — Focus: mobile computing. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3870.

MARCH 6-12

Daratech CAD/CAM, CAE Strategy Workshops. Cambridge, Mass., March 8-9 — Contact: Daratech, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-2339.

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T WIN 'EM ALL?

"The Dell OptiPlex MXV is the closest thing we've seen to a personal computer without compromises."
–PC Magazine, December 1993

DELL OPTIPLEX 466/MXV i486™ DX2 66MHz BUSINESS SYSTEM
New Low Price: $3,678
Business Lease[◊]: $132/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 450MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- VS15 Color Monitor
- Local Bus Video with 2MB Video RAM
- Modular OptiFrame™ Chassis
- Dell Instant-Touch Embedded Diagnostics
- And More...

Order Code #5000536

"Is there a clear winner? You bet. Five systems made the cut, Dell changed the game. We want one."
–PC Computing, October 1993

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486 DX2 66MHz MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
$3,397
Business Lease: $125/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 450MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- VS15 Color Monitor
- Double-Speed CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- And More...

Order Code #5000537

When you buy computers, do you really have time to navigate through the maze of vendors, systems, configurations, prices, manuals, service options, etc., etc., etc.?

Fortunately for you, there are people who compare computers for a living. Fortunately for us, they've singled Dell out as the best. For business-critical applications, *PC Magazine* editors chose Dell® OptiPlex™. For Multimedia, *PC Computing* chose Dell Dimension™ XPS. And in a recently released 1993 J.D. Power and Associates' study of 1,956 business users in the U.S., Dell ranked "Highest in Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop Personal Computer Users". Ahead of every computer company in the study[†]

So the next time you're ready to buy a few computers, do yourself a big favor. Call Dell. Life's a lot easier when you go with a winner.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION 1 J.D.POWER AND ASSOCIATES PC USERS • 1993 SM

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL
800-545-6029
HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA[*] 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY,[*] 228-7811. KEYCODE #11HH5

intel inside

[†] 1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study. Study conducted among business users in the U.S. and based on 1,956 user respondents. [*] Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. [◊] Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.

©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

We'll work with Apple, IBM, Microsoft, and if we have to, your Uncle Fred.

We're extremely flexible. Not only will we work with Mr. Couch Potato, but a ROLM phone system will also work in virtually any PC, mainframe or LAN environment. Environments that include such well-known manufacturers as Digital, Intel, Novell and Tandem. Just to name a few.

Why are we so sociable? You see, at ROLM, we have always believed in interoperability and global standards. So you'll get the most out of every single dollar you invest in communications technologies.

ROLM is part of the Siemens family, the world's largest private communication systems manufacturer. We have the technology to let you work with anyone worldwide.

Take Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation, for example. To help them handle over two million calls each month, they installed a new ROLM phone system with a voice response unit (VRU) that was integrated with their IBM mainframe. Now, over 30 percent of all their calls are expedited by the VRU and their call times are actually 20 percent shorter. And as a result of this combined technology, interaction with all their dealers and customers has been greatly enhanced.

If you'd like to see how we've been able to help companies just like yours get more from their phone system, call the number below. We'll be glad to send you a compendium of success stories that will show you how it can pay to work with just about anyone in the world.

Yes, even good ol' Fred.

ROLM
A Siemens Company
1-800-ROLM-123 ext. CW1

ROLM disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 ROLM

The CW Guide to Servers and Superservers

2 out of 3 ain't bad

Reliable

Scalable

Manageable

You name it, it's been positioned as a departmental server. Traditional minicomputers are now challenged not only by Unix boxes but also by **PCs AND SUPERSERVERS** as a platform for your applications, from the mission-critical to the merely mundane.

These newer technologies trumpet a tempting bang for the buck. The question is, can you trust key applications to these systems? Speed is not enough. Your servers have to be **RELIABLE, SCALABLE AND MANAGEABLE.**

So we first asked IS pros how superservers and symmetric multiprocessing PC servers stack up in those three vital areas. The **REPORT FROM THE FIELD** (SEE PAGE 100) is that these systems have made a lot of progress in reliability and scalability. However, they still leave a lot to be desired in the area of systems management, particularly if you are switching over from a mainframe background.

We also asked a panel of expert consultants to weigh the **PROS AND CONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SERVERS** (SEE PAGE 100). And a LAN coordinator shares his experiences to prepare you to **WADE THROUGH THE SALES HYPE** to find the box that matches your needs (SEE PAGE 120).

Users find PC servers, superservers solid alternatives

By Joanne Cummings

Looking for a server for departmental applications? Users say superservers and symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) PCs are increasingly viable options — as shown by the $633 million in sales those systems racked up last year, according to International Data Corp. figures.

DIAGNOSTIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE TOOLS ARE STILL LACKING COMPARED WITH UNIX SYSTEMS AND MINICOMPUTERS

Many superserver users who have graduated from smaller PC environments express great satisfaction with these sleek new boxes. However, there is still room for improvement in these relatively new server technologies. Users and analysts agree that particularly those migrating from mature mainframe environments are in for a big adjustment. PCs and superservers offer excellent performance and have made great strides in scalability and reliability, but they are still immature in the area of systems management.

Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Co. found that out when it downsized its mainframe customer billing application two years ago.

As do many companies, Chicago and Northwestern needed a server with a PC architecture to run specific software packages — in this case, OS/2 and Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server. "We wanted to use a PC-compatible platform to minimize all the different environments we had to deal with," says Jeff Johnson, director of accounting systems at the Chicago-based firm.

The company purchased multiple Tricord Systems, Inc. Model 40 servers, and Johnson says the move has worked out well overall.

The Tricords lack systems management tools, however, and that is an issue. "It's just a totally different ball game than what somebody coming from a mainframe would be used to," Johnson says.

For instance, performing backups for the servers has not been an easy task. "Backups have been a long, hard journey," he says. "We dump our SQL databases across PCNS, the Thomas-Conrad high-speed fiber network, to a Novell [NetWare] file server. We then run backup tape off of there."

Johnson says he did not pursue running backups directly off the Tricord because he wanted to offload the processor from any extraneous duties. "We try to break up things as much as we can, and when I can dump a database at 20M bytes a minute across the wire, that's pretty fast."

A superserver is a **"multiple processor-capable system that is designed to handle application serving by providing a necessary level of data integrity, security and availability," according to Tom Kucharvy of Summit Strategies.**

Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) support is another systems management area where superserver vendors are struggling to catch up, according to Summit Strategies, Inc. analyst Tom Kucharvy. Most vendors currently are not SNMP-compliant, which forces many managers "to shift among different packages in order to manage entire networks and identify performance bottlenecks," Kucharvy notes.

Areas of success

In key areas other than systems management, however, Chicago and Northwestern's Tricord systems show how much superservers have matured to become a workable server option for critical departmental applications.

For example, Johnson can easily boost the boxes' performance. Each runs a single 486 66-MHz processor, which can be upgraded. "We bought the machines with 486 33-MHz processors, which was all that was available in early 1991," Johnson says. "Since then, I've gone to 486 66-MHz. And if and when they start shipping Pentiums, we'll take a look at them and see what sort of performance gain there is."

Storage and system memory can also be increased easily. "We have about 8G bytes of hard drive space, with 16M bytes of memory on each machine," he says. "The only reason we don't have more is because we're running OS/2 1.3. If

pros and cons

EVERY ANALYST OR CONSULTANT HAS A DIFFERENT WAY TO GROUP THE VENDORS PLAYING IN THE SERVER MARKET, BUT HERE IS A ROUGH CONSENSUS ON THE STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES OF VARIOUS TYPES OF SYSTEMS.

Compiled by Michelle Louzoun, a free-lance writer in Great Neck, N.Y.
Consultants who participated include John Logan, Aberdeen Group; Stan Schatt, CI/InfoCorp.; Lynn Berg, Gartner Group, Inc.; David Fiedler, InfoPro Systems; Susan Frankle, International Data Corp.; David Hudson, Standish Group.

PCs and Symmetric Multiprocessing PC Systems

COMPAQ'S PROLIANT SERVERS

KEY PLAYERS: AST Research, Inc. Manhattan SMP, Compaq Computer Corp. ProLiant; Acer America Corp. Acer Altos 17000; Hewlett-Packard Co. HP NetServer LM; Wyse Technology Corp. Series 7000i.

STRENGTHS: Most inexpensive option with an average price of $6,000 to $8,000 for a standard PC and $25,000 for a multiprocessing PC. This is a commodity product, which means it's easy to find professionals who can operate, service and provide parts for the machine. Large selection of personal and small business software.

WEAKNESSES: Limited as file server because I/O cannot be broken down among processors. There is a dearth of departmental, applications development and systems management software when compared with traditional minicomputers, RISC Unix and high-end Intel Corp. boxes. Current transaction-processing software cannot deal with fine granular issues of error such as recovering from a failure in the middle of a transaction.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS: Several vendors now offer RAID storage systems, built-in diagnostic software, higher-performance Pentium chips and three-year warranties. An array of software for OS/2 and Windows NT is expected within the next six months to a year.

Superservers

A NETFRAME POWERFRAME SUPERSERVER

KEY PLAYERS: Tricord Systems, Inc. PowerFrame Enterprise Servers; NetFrame Systems, Inc. NetFrame; IBM PS/2 295 (formerly a Parallan Computer, Inc. product). (Many analysts would include HP 9000 Series 800, AST Research Manhattan SMP and Compaq ProLiant servers in this group.)

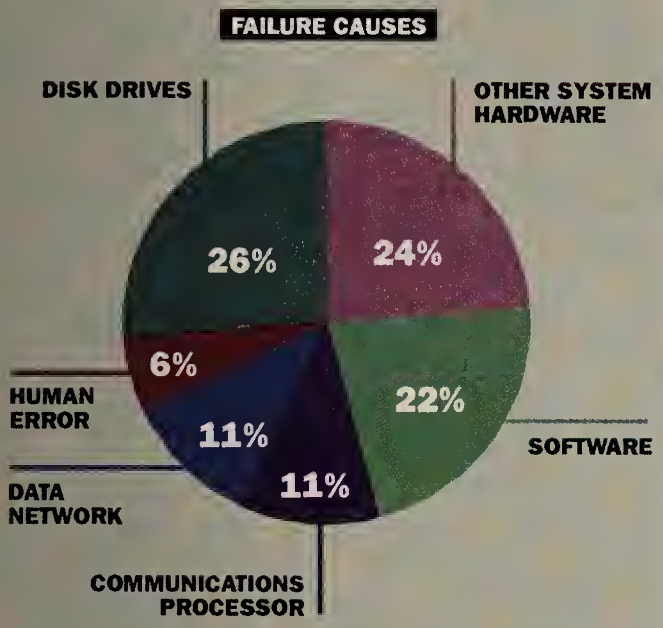
STRENGTHS: Good file server; can divide I/O among processors. High level of fault resiliency including some redundant components and sophisticated fail-over capabilities. Some built-in systems management software.

WEAKNESSES: More expensive than a PC — the average price is $50,000. As a result, this type of machine is not recommended for workgroups of less than 25. They run the same software packages as PCs, so again, there is not as much departmental or applications development software when compared with traditional minicomputers and RISC or high-end Intel Unix boxes. These are specialized computers and thus are typically harder to service.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS: Vendors are working to increase memory, add more storage and provide Pentium processors. Departmental and applications development software for OS/2 and Windows NT is expected within six months to a year.

crash

HARDWARE PROBLEMS account for half of all on-line PC server and superserver failures, according to Summit Strategies. **DISK DRIVES ARE THE BIGGEST SOURCE OF TROUBLE,** so that is where most PC and superserver vendors are focusing their availability improvement efforts. **RAID SUPPORT** is one of the most popular solutions.



Source: Summit Strategies, Inc., Boston

we go to OS/2 2.1, we can easily increase that."

Chicago and Northwestern helped ensure scalability by carefully redesigning its customer billing application as well. "We designed the application so that it could be split across more machines," Johnson says. The company can simply add more servers if processing requirements grow.

The company's superservers have also been up to the reliability challenge, Johnson says. Problems with the machines have been minimal. "In the two-plus years we've been running them, I've had one motherboard crap out and a couple of power supplies," he says. "That's not too bad considering we run the systems 24 hours, seven days a week."

Vendors respond

That's progress, according to Kucharvy. Until recently, most PC-based servers suffered from high failure rates and slow recovery times. To combat those problems, most PC and superserver vendors are starting to offer high-availability features such as dual power supplies, hot replacement of defective components, more sophisticated monitoring tools and redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) compliance.

Instead of downsizing from mainframes, McGraw-Hill, Inc. moved up to a superserver from standard PC servers.

Bruce Ruzinski, senior microcomputer specialist at the Hightstown, N.J., publisher, last year faced the need to increase the number of Compaq Computer Corp. PC production servers at the firm from eight to 12 to handle burgeoning processing requirements. The servers were running McGraw-Hill's word processing, accounts payable and accounts receivable data-entry applications. In addition, the company wanted to add support for Oracle Corp.'s Oracle 7 relational database.

Instead of purchasing four more Compaqs, though, McGraw-Hill decided on a single NetFrame Systems, Inc. NF400. The machine is configured with six 486-based, 66-MHz I/O processors and one 486-based application processor. With 64M bytes of memory and 2.7G bytes of SCSI storage, the box can handle the firm's current processing needs and more, Ruzinski says.

"We have anywhere from 170 to 200 users a day on this system, and it handles everything nicely," he says. "NetFrame does timeplexing on the bus, which gives you very fast, consistent response times, and it also allows you to gracefully scale the machine." NetFrame's architecture is based on a series of buses ranging from 12.5M byte/sec. to 100M byte/sec. Timeplexing divvies up data movement such that higher-bandwidth data is assigned on the fly to faster buses.

"With a PC, everything is contending over a single bus architecture that you can saturate relatively quickly," Ruzinski says. "And if you need to scale up the PC, you have to buy a whole other box. Not so with the NetFrame," he says. For example, when McGraw-Hill decided to add the database to the server, it simply purchased the application processor and added it to its existing NetFrame system.

Symmetric multiprocessing

(SMP) means all the CPUs can work in concert on application processing.

Regarding systems management, Ruzinski says the superserver is an improvement over multiple PCs. "Look at it this way. I used to run around here like a chicken without a head trying to keep all those servers running, and now I can do it without run-

Servers, superservers, *page 119*

RISC or High-End Intel Unix Boxes

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S HP 9000 PRODUCT LINE

KEY PLAYERS: IBM RS/6000 Powerservers; Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCserver 1000 and SPARCcenter 2000; Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha servers; Pyramid Technology Corp. servers; NCR Corp. 3500 and 3600 servers; Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. Symmetry 2000; Data General Corp. Aviion servers.

STRENGTHS: These systems offer some of the best communications packages and a good selection of departmental applications. They are the most expandable machines; significantly more capacity can be added without replacing the box. They attract developers on the leading edge of software for complex distributed environments such as object brokering.

WEAKNESSES: Compared with traditional minicomputers, these machines crash more often because their operating systems aren't as reliable in tracking errors. Unix boxes don't offer as much security as proprietary minicomputers because applications don't have to go through an access control list and users can log on to a system from any terminal. Also, they are not as strong in terms of handling soft errors.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS: Vendors are working to incorporate faster chips, add more processors and enhance their clustering ability. Several are working toward improving their soft-error capabilities.

Traditional Minicomputers

A LOW-END IBM AS/400 MINICOMPUTER

KEY PLAYERS: IBM AS/400; Digital VAX VMS; Unisys Corp. A 7 System.

STRENGTHS: These systems offer the largest selection of departmental, systems management and application development software. They crash less frequently than Unix machines, PCs and superservers because their operating systems are more capable of tracking errors. Better security than Unix machines, PCs and superservers. Applications must go through an access control list, and a user must log on to the system from his own terminal.

WEAKNESSES: New functionality usually delayed by six months to a year compared with Unix systems; it is harder to get developers to write applications for these products unless the systems vendors have done a good job supporting the Posix interface. Customers are locked into one vendor for hardware, software utilities and support. This puts the customer at a disadvantage when it comes to negotiating a price.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS: Products being retrofitted to meet standard industry networks and applications. Digital VAX and Unisys A 7 systems now have RISC processors; IBM is moving in that direction.

Fault-Tolerant Minicomputers

A STRATUS XA/R SERIES SERVER

KEY PLAYERS: Tandem Computers, Inc. NonStop Himalaya; Stratus Computer Corp.'s XA/R Series.

STRENGTHS: These machines are stocked with duplicate parts. As a result, they guarantee continuous availability. Duplicate components constantly check one another's data to make sure there are no errors, so the user is ensured of a high level of data integrity. These vendors have a good reputation when it comes to support.

WEAKNESSES: Fault-tolerant systems are a very expensive way to run departmental applications. Typically they are one-and-a-half to two times the price of a traditional minicomputer. There is very little third-party software available. These machines use proprietary components, which means you can't buy them off the shelf.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS: These systems are now incorporating RISC processors. Vendors are retrofitting machines to meet industry open systems standards.

Entry Deadline Extended!
New Deadline: February 14th
Call 1-800-829-4143 for Entry Kit!

USE THIS SOFTWARE

WIN THIS HARDWARE

Have you developed a heads-up custom application for Windows™? Then enter it in the third annual Windows™ World Open. You could walk away with crystal-clear proof of your ingenuity. Plus gain the respect of your organization and the admiration of your peers. Meet industry luminaries face to face. And be featured in *Computerworld*.

If your custom solution (not for resale) makes it to the finals, you'll demo it on the show floor at Windows World in Atlanta, May 23–26, 1994. We'll arrange for shipping the necessary equipment to the Windows World Open booth. You'll also get free admission to the conference. Plus a private reception in your honor. If your application wows the judges, Bill Gates will personally present you with a trophy at the prestigious Windows World Open Awards Ceremony.

So send us your brainchild by midnight January 24, 1994. Who knows? You may walk off stage with this hardware. Call the Windows World Open toll-free hotline now at (800) 829-4143 to receive your official entry kit.

Sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD
Microsoft
WINDOWS WORLD

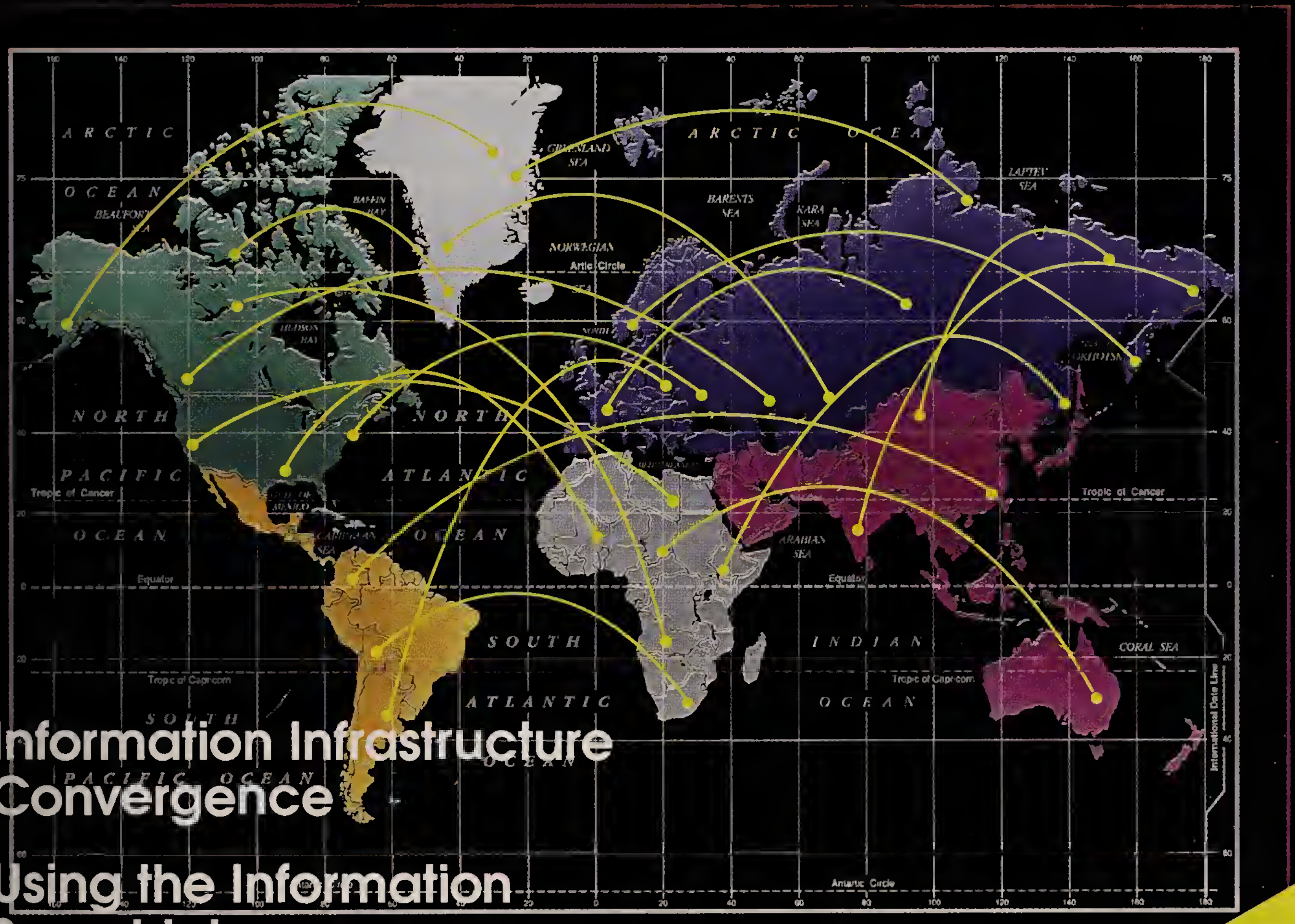
Co-Sponsored by

FORTUNE
AT&T
NCR
An AT&T Company
COGNOS
Borland
WALL DATA

WINDOWS WORLD OPEN
COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

The Windows™ World Open Entry Kit contains all details and rules for this contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary. ©1993 CW Publishing, Inc. Computerworld, An IDG Company. Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows™ World Conference and Exposition and Windows™ World Open are properties of INTERFACE GROUP-NEVADA, Inc.

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

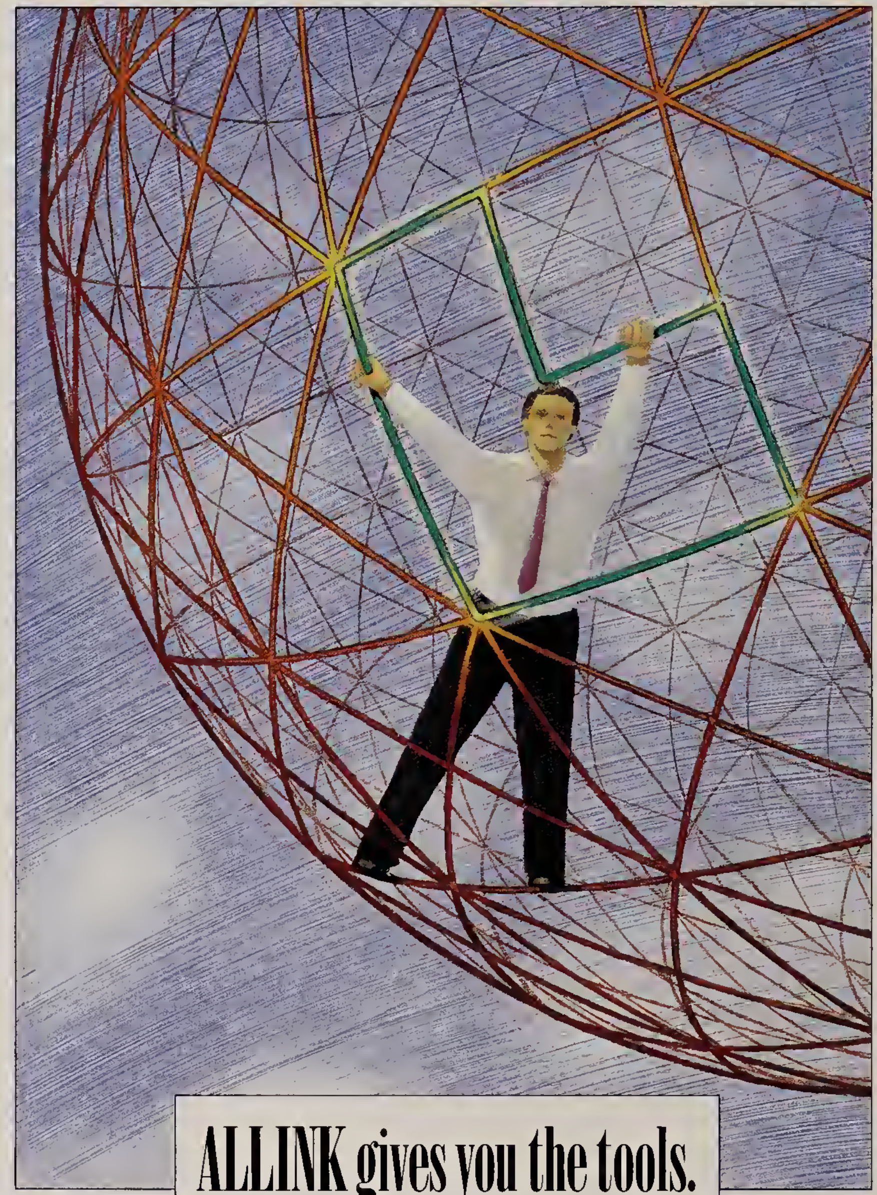


- Information Infrastructure Convergence
- Using the Information Superhighway
- Controlling Your Networks
- ComNet New Product Achievement Award Finalists

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT TO
COMNET '94:
ENTERING
THE GLOBAL AGE

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

You make the rules.



ALLINK gives you the tools.

AS YOUR ENTERPRISE NETWORK MOVES to integrate standards-based open platforms, you need more control than ever. And now you can get it with the ALLINK® Operations Coordinator from NYNEX ALLINK Company. The ALLINK Operations Coordinator fully supports integrated network management platform (INMP) offerings such as Sun Microsystems' SunNet™ Manager, Hewlett-Packard's OpenView™, and IBM's NetView™.

But to give you the added control and flexibility to make changes as your enterprise changes, we give you an expert system for correlations, automating routines, etc. The built-in object-oriented database enables you to teach the system automatic workarounds and other critical responses. And unlike most current integrated network managers, we give you tools to bend the rules. Our built-in application development tools enable you to perform custom tailoring as you need it.

There's nothing that comes close to the ALLINK Operations Coordinator for controlling whatever your enterprise network demands. No matter what the mix of platforms you serve – open, proprietary or legacy – now you can make the rules.

Call us at 1-800-848-8384 today for complete product information and user reference data.

SunNet™ is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. OpenView™ is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. NetView™ is a trademark of IBM Corporation.

ALLINK

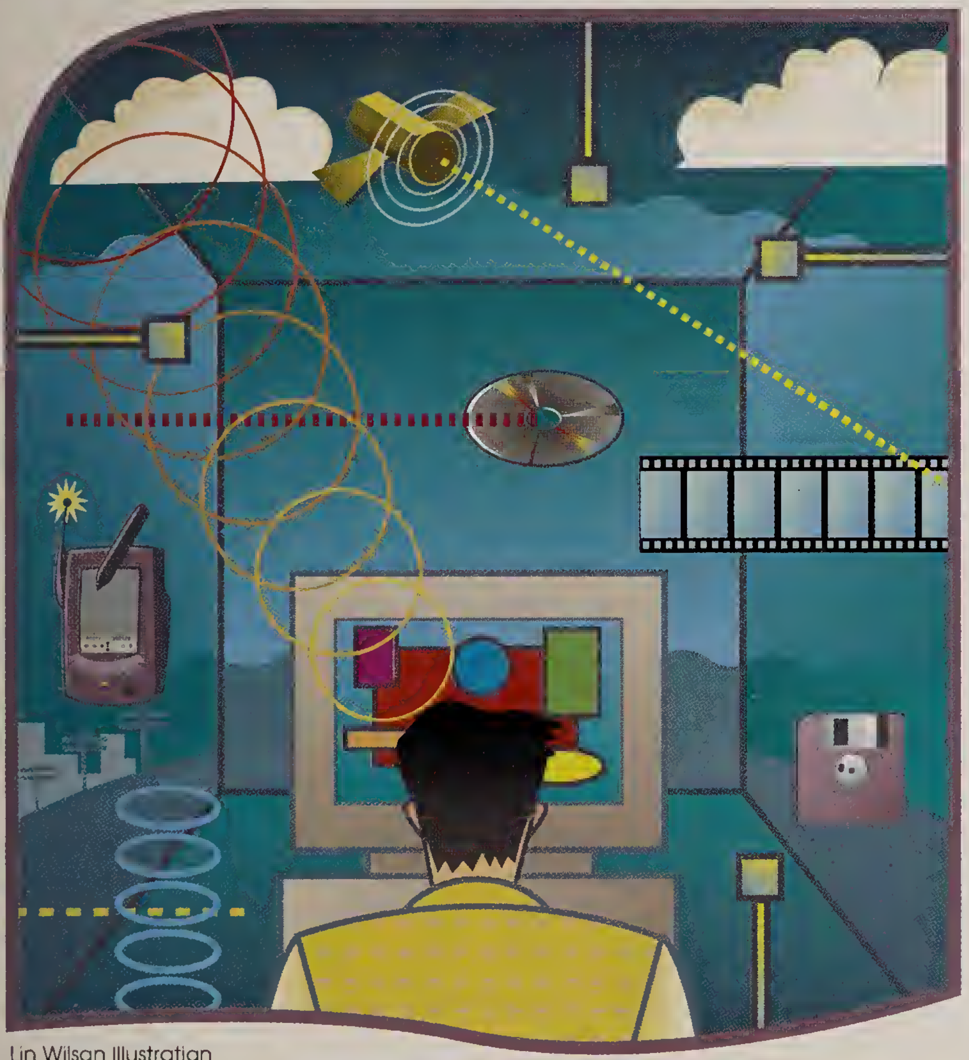
CONTROL *without* **COMPROMISE**

NYNEX ALLINK COMPANY 4 GANNETT DRIVE WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK 10604 (914) 644 - 7750

The Chinese proverb "may you live in interesting times," could have anticipated today's information industry. The convergence of computers, communications and user-oriented technologies is sweeping through the enterprise and catapulting us into the global marketplace. What seemed a pipedream only a few years ago is now a business and technical reality. IT professionals are in the forefront of forging a new technology-assisted business future. In this supplement we provide a glimpse of the enterprise networking technologies, applications and strategies that will help solve past and future computing problems, as well as revitalize IT organizations and the businesses they serve.

Ann Dooley
ComNet Supplement Editor and
freelance writer based in West Newbury, MA.

THE Future IS NOW!



Lin Wilson Illustration

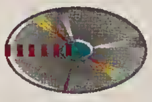
BY FRANCIS X. DZUBECK

Never in the history of networking will revolutionary changes occur more quickly than they are right now. Individual technologies will be able to work cohesively and the long-ballyhooed productivity improvements will finally be possible through more human-centric tools. When will this revolution begin? As the former football coach of the Washington Redskins, George Allen once said: "The Future is Now." Whether we call it enterprise systems or global networks, what we are watching are fundamental changes and convergence in our organizations' information network infrastructure.

Convergence of the information industry, information itself and the network infrastructures within the enterprise are symbiotic revolutions that must occur to facilitate the ubiquitous access and delivery of human-centric information. What does this mean for IS and the information industry? In 1994, the industry will see the alliance of entertainment companies with CATV companies. Telephony companies, not to be left out, are investing in CATV and entertainment companies. A current example is Bell Atlantic merging with Tele Communications, Inc. (TCI), a CATV company. Consumer electronics firms such as SEGA and computing firms such as Microsoft Corp. and Hewlett Packard Co. are all forming alliances with CATV companies. Publishers such as the New York Times and the Washington Post are also allying themselves with CATV and computing companies.

The information industry is experiencing a revolution in focus and direction based upon the abundance of emerging technology and current competition. Convergence on a global scale is inevitable and will create a single global information industry divorced of national boundaries and political affiliations. Information convergence will begin this year when numerous vendors start shipping inexpensive multimedia PCs, human-centric user interfaces and specialized information servers.

In 1994, we will see the first stages of intrinsic enablement of multimedia capabilities in the basic desktop and mobile PC. This trend will continue until every desktop and mobile PC purchased will be multimedia-enabled at no additional cost to the buyer. The intent is to expand multimedia beyond the realm of an educational tool or video game, and into the mainstream of the business on the desktop. Increased productivity through natural conversational collaboration via PC will finally unfold in the workplace after years of unfulfilled promises to management. Research performed by Communications Network Architects, Inc. indicates that the cost of multimedia enablement is the major stumbling block to ubiquitous multimedia deployment. With cost becoming a non-issue by 1998, almost ubiquitous corporate deployment will occur by 2003.



Already, last year, multimedia laptop PCs began to reach the marketplace containing a CD-ROM, stereo speakers, and active-matrix color screens. A multimedia laptop is an expensive but adequate extension of the multimedia desktop PC. This year, information convergence continues with the laptop being enhanced to include wireless access and mail for voice and slow-frame, narrowband video telephony. This personal data assistant (PDA) is the most mobile of all PCs. In 1993, the Apple Newton arrived on the consumer market and validated the potential of pen-based computing. PDAs will soon take another form with the addition of information convergence through wireless voice access and mail similar to laptop telephony enablement. An example of this type of information convergence ready for market this year is Simon, a collaborative effort of IBM and BellSouth, that looks like a cellular telephone but in reality is a handheld touch screen (used as the telephony dialing pad and visual display)-based PC. The PDA will eventually become your personal wireless telephone, electronic checkbook, appointment calendar, answering machine pager, calculator and address book.

> **"Multimedia deployment will occur by 2003."**

A human-centric user interface is a new concept where sight, sound and touch replace the inhuman constraints of the PC mouse and keyboard. Convergence of human sensory faculties with computing, combined with all forms of media usage (from text to full motion video) will increase user productivity by allowing users to determine:

(1) how they work best with the computer,

(2) how they meet the demands of the task they have to perform, and

(3) personal preference.

Productivity-oriented business applications such as customized remote access to multimedia information services, universal mailboxes (a variety of media delivered anywhere and anytime), intelligent telephony databases, language transcription, and voice/video interactive teleconferencing will soon appear in the marketplace to make use of the human-centric interface.

This new interface and its applications may seem like science fiction to the average PC user and far in the future for deployment. Remember "The Future is Now." IBM recently presented technology demonstrations of this intriguing human-centric technology where speech recognition/generation, continuous speech dictation, conversational surrogates, video conferencing/mail, and visual image presentation are coupled with smart agent software to impart a human-like persona to the PC. IBM will begin shipping this aggressive form of information convergence in the second half of 1994 for use in IBM's new PowerPC-based Power Personal Systems.

Recent industry trade shows contain exhibits from numerous vendors of video servers that store and allow simultaneous retrieval of images or full motion video. At present, the technology for each video server implementation is vendor proprietary. The nature of non-intrusive simultaneous user access demand forces multiple processor configurations to exist. Everything from mainframes (parallel multi-processor systems) to PCs (symmetric multi-processing systems) is currently being sold as video servers. The lack of quantification of video server "sizing," coupled with often unknown storage requirements, has slowed the growth of this form of specialized server.

To exacerbate the buyer's quandary, the existing LAN infrastructure has not been capable of supporting the multiple demands for simultaneous video server access. Solutions to this problem are now available using LAN switching hubs or collapsed backbone routers which guarantee bandwidth to the client. In 1994, with the advent of

100 Mbit/sec FastEthernet (100Base-X) and AnyLAN (100Base-VG) to the client desktop, this problem will go away and video server demand will increase with application availability. Also in 1994, voice servers are scheduled to appear in the marketplace that simulate selective PBX/Key System functions and attendant call distribution, and also perform voice mail functions. These voice servers, acting in conjunction with telephony-enabled, multi-media PC clients, will form a distributed voice/video PBX when connected to a switching hub/collapsed backbone or asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) LAN. This form of specialized server is still in its infancy but has the long-term potential, with the implementation of ATM to the desktop, to replace existing PBXs and key systems in most corporate environments.

"ATM is not a technology looking for a problem to solve."

Inherent in ATM is the ability to transmit multiple forms of information in a single isochronous digital bit stream. Therefore, a user will be able to communicate using interactive digital voice, video, text and data simultaneously across a single network infrastructure. Not all of these will be available to the user immediately, but any ATM network infrastructure may be software enabled at a later date to function in a true isochronous manner. The first place in which ATM will manifest itself will be in the premises. Initially it will be an interconnection mechanism for LAN hubs (e.g. concentrator hubs to a building-collapsed-backbone hub/router, building-to-building campus hub connection, and hub to router connectivity), but eventually, as the network interface card (NIC) prices decrease, it will be used for isochronous LAN connections for clients and servers.

In 1994, all major LAN hub and router vendors will ship OC3 (155 Mbit/sec) ATM interfaces for their products. In fact, a new form of ATM routing switch (also known as a periphery or edge router) will appear that combines ATM internal switching and external access with current LAN (Ethernet, Token Ring, and FDDI) interfaces to create local access to a campus or carrier data-oriented ATM infrastructure. Numerous interoperability standards such as "congestion control" and "dynamic bandwidth demand" which do not exist today will slow multivendor implementations, but will not stop the use of ATM for LAN broadband connectivity.

ATM NIC installations will dramatically increase as ATM VLSI semiconductor prices decrease. An important point to remember with respect to ATM NICs is that ATM pricing follows a semiconductor pricing curve (a 50% price reduction every year after market entry) which is demand and technology fabrication-driven. Communications Network Architects, Inc. research indicates that by 1996 ATM NIC prices will be almost within parity to today's Ethernet NIC prices and by 1998 prices will be so inexpensive that they will become a commodity. It is entirely possible that by 1999, for the first time in the history of the connectivity industry, standards will be in place, combined with unanimous market acceptance, to allow ubiquitous imbedded chip-level LAN enablement in PCs.

ATM is not a technology looking for a problem to solve, but rather a technology that enables the creation of the much needed information network infrastructure, using inexpensive semiconductor technology and standards to deliver scalable bandwidth from T1 (1.5 Mbit/sec) to OC192 (10 Gbit/sec). Very few components exist in a pure, homogeneous ATM Network Infrastructure. NICs are available for clients and servers and various types of switches for constructing the network infrastructure.

Within a building, ATM NICs will be point-to-point connected to ATM concentrator switches. These in turn will be point-to-point or ring-connected to an ATM premises switch for access to other building ATM premises switches in a mesh or ring, and/or to external information industry virtual or dedicated service providers. Within the information industry service provider network, a complete transport services infrastructure will be composed of layers of ATM switches scaled in capacity to meet isochronous demand needs.

Pragmatism dictates that initially no isochronous ATM-only network infrastructure will exist in any corporation. What will exist in 1994 is a hybrid infrastructure that will combine existing legacy hub-based LANs using Ethernet, Token Ring, and FDDI protocols, router-based internets, frame-relay-based SNA networks, and an ATM backbone network into a cost-efficient "first stage" broadband data-oriented network infrastructure. The "second stage" will add premises ATM switches for PBX access carrier ATM or circuit switched services. Subsequent "stages" will continue to build on this model until an end-to-end isochronous ATM-based network infrastructure is in place.

Attached to this network infrastructure will be a whole suite of specialized servers such as on-demand video services, voice/video/data mail services, information storage and query services, database storage and query services, management services, transaction processing application services, virtual intelligent network services, advanced intelligent network services, universal information services, voice translation services, etc. These servers may be a part of the private computing resources of the corporation or a part of the virtual services provisioning supplied by the converging information industry providers.

If this architecture and infrastructure seem simple, that is the intent. Management of such a converged network infrastructure is also simple due to the standardization of ATM hardware and software interfaces and interoperability specifications, the ATM deterministic switching model and the limited infrastructure component options. This is a case of designing an architecture with hindsight that has the potential for significant reductions in fault, configuration, performance and administration management. Carriers have no desire to confuse the customer with complex nonstandard network management. All carriers have standardized around SNMP/SNMPv2 for customer management access, but internally they will continue to implement CMIP for consistency and international standards conformance.

RBOCs, interExchange, independent, and PTT carriers all know the value of, and the requirement to deploy an ATM infrastructure in the 1990's. This is not a simple or inexpensive task for a carrier. Recent complaints that the carrier industry has been slow to deploy ATM technology are a result of the failure by buyers of communications services to understand the cost versus profit curve facing the industry. Buyers are demanding cheap geographically independent bandwidth at ever-increasing speeds; therefore, the carrier network infrastructure must be implemented and geographically distributed prior to customer demand. Significant capital expenditures must be incurred prior to revenue generation. In a regulated monopolistic environment, high rates could be justified until adequate demand satisfied the return of investment and profits. This year, we will see competition begin to blossom at the RBOC serving area and be in full bloom in the InterExchange marketplace. The future market for ATM services will be wide open, with competition on every front including the global marketplace.

Carriers face yet another ATM implementation problem in addition to competition. The problem is that the transmission cost of OC3 (155 Mbit/sec) to OC192 (10 Gbit/sec) broadband services is expensive. In prior carrier circuit switching architectures, the implementation cost for switching was more expensive than for transmission. The cost equation for carrier ATM implementation is the exact opposite. Synchronous Optical Network (SONET)/Synchronous Digital Hierarchy (SDH) implementation costs must decrease dramatically before cheap high bandwidth ATM services appear in the marketplace and ubiquitous geographical deployment, without expensive backhaul, can occur.

Numerous other carrier problems also exist, such as regulatory control of service offerings and seamless integration with the existing circuit-switched services infrastructure. The first problem is political and the second is technological. If ATM is an unregulated, enhanced service by definition of the FCC, then how can a state regulatory Public Utility Commission (PUC) say that it has the authority to regulate the exact same service. For ATM carrier services to meet customer cost and common service offering expectations, ATM must be unregulated from end to end. The problem of integration of the new ATM infrastructure with the existing carrier circuit switched services infrastructure is a matter of business reality. A customer must be able to call home from an ATM-enabled desktop without a problem. Interfaces are not yet complete between these two different worlds and grow significantly more complex when using such value-added services as 800 and Virtual Private Networks. All of these problems are transitory and will pass with time, however.

> **"What will exist in 1994 is a hybrid infrastructure."**

To make the information network infrastructure convergence complete, ubiquitous wireless access for voice, image, text and data must be integrated into the infrastructure to meet the needs of all of these predicted mobile applications. Today, three basic types of mobile wireless networks exist. Packet radio for data (9.6 Kbit/sec) and cellular for voice are part of the existing hodgepodge of segmented networks. This year will bring to market data transmission (19.2 Kbit/sec) using cellular digital packet data (CDPD) add-on to the existing cellular voice network infrastructure.

Three future wireless networks, personal communications services (PCS), low earth orbit (LEO) satellites, and direct broadcast satellite (DBS), have the potential to bring ubiquitous inexpensive wireless services into the information network infrastructure.

PCS voice equipment will be inexpensive (approximately $20 per phone) and PCS infrastructure switching vendors propose the potential of 128 Kbit/sec ISDN-like services for information transmission. PCS has the potential of becoming the inexpensive "local loop" or "last mile" for CATV entry into the residential low speed access business. In 1995, a major LEO satellite system is scheduled for initial operation. This system, called Iridium, is sponsored by a consortium led by Motorola and promises wireless information services from the deserts of Africa to the frozen tundra of Siberia. Prices for services are yet to be determined but may be prohibitive in all but remote geographical locations.

Direct broadcast satellite is not a new concept, but its competitive position against CATV is almost non-existent in the world except in Europe via British Sky Broadcasting and in Japan via AsiaSat. New technology has now enhanced this wireless broadcast video concept with the capability to deliver picture quality superior to VCR or CATV.

A last reminder, "The Future is Now," not later. Time will not stand still while a corporation decides to build a productivity-oriented, human-centric information infrastructure. Planning must begin today and re-engineering must occur now on a comprehensive information network infrastructure to meet the needs of new virtual and horizontal corporate organization structures being recommended by management planners and consultants in the middle 1990's.

Dzubeck is president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a consulting company based in Washington, D.C.

Users Speeding Along the INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY

BY ELAINE L. APPLETON

Sixty miles outside Tacoma, Washington, wind whips torrents of rain across the highway. Water glistens on the black tar. It is 3:00 a.m. A pickup truck wanders across the center line. At the last second, its driver wakens and swerves, but it is too late to avoid an oncoming car.

The collision leaves one driver dead, the other with a badly broken right leg. An ambulance takes her to a remote rural hospital, where the doctor on call splints her leg and awaits the arrival, by daybreak, of a lightweight pneumatic cast designed specifically for fractures to the lower right leg. Barely four hours later, the doctor receives the cast and braces the leg. Because of such quick delivery, the doctor didn't have to apply an old-fashioned plastic cast, which is heavy, cumbersome and not as medically sound as an air-filled brace.

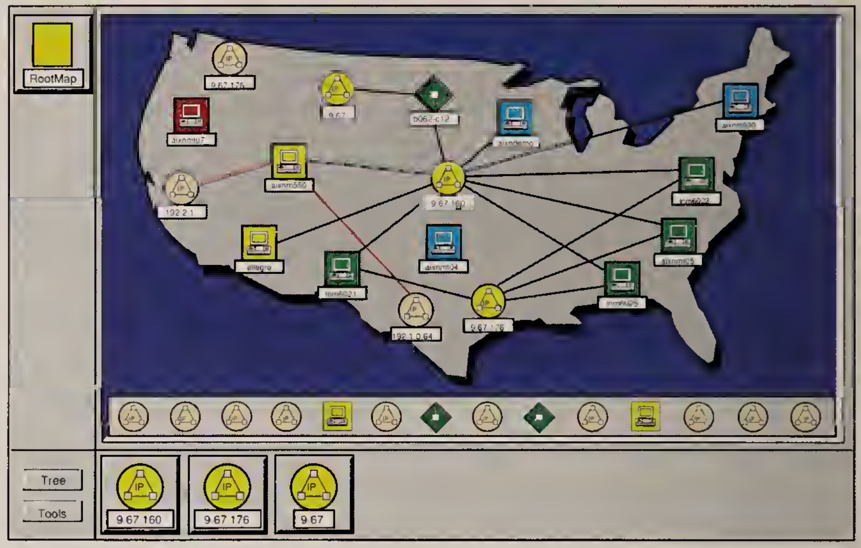
Impossible? In the near future, perhaps not. Aircast, Inc., a privately owned manufacturer of pneumatic braces, may soon fulfill system manager Ralph Bagen's vision of a networked just-in-time distribution system that uses advanced telephony, fax servers and customer service software to respond to emergency calls 24 hours a day — even during hours when no human being is working at the Summit, N.J. company.

To anyone who has even dreamed of the new products or services they would offer if they had access to multimedia, broadband networks, interactive video or any number of new technologies, Bagen's tone is familiar. He speaks with enthusiasm, tempered with reality, about what a combination of technologies will do for his company — that is, once he finds the time and money to put them all together.

As the concept of an information superhighway becomes commonplace, IT managers everywhere are spending more time dreaming of new ways to use information strategically. They aren't waiting for the information superhighway to be built, either: like Bagen, they are starting today to build their own regional, "limited-access" expressways that will carry everything from faxes on demand to interactive voice and video.

While most of these strategic thinkers think big, the majority of their current projects are practical outgrowths of existing information systems. Consider, for instance, how

Lin Wilson Illustration



Control,

Hapless hubs. Rogue routers. Stressed out servers. Nervous nodes. Paralyzed printers. Disappearing data. Power-crazed PC users. Budget slashing bean counters. It's enough to make a network manager's job unmanageable. But now there's a better way to regain control. To master the madness. And your own destiny.

AIX SystemView
NetView/6000 V2

NetView®/6000 Version 2 is a powerful management tool ideal for client/server environments. It offers greater functionality, has an end user interface that keeps things simple, and incorporates OSF™/DME standards. It's a UNIX®-based management platform that runs on RISC System/6000® workstations with

IBM, AIX, NetView and RISC System/6000 are registered trademarks and SystemView, AIX/6000, and Trouble Ticket/6000 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc. OSF is a trademark of The Open Software Foundation, Inc. ©1994 IBM Corp.

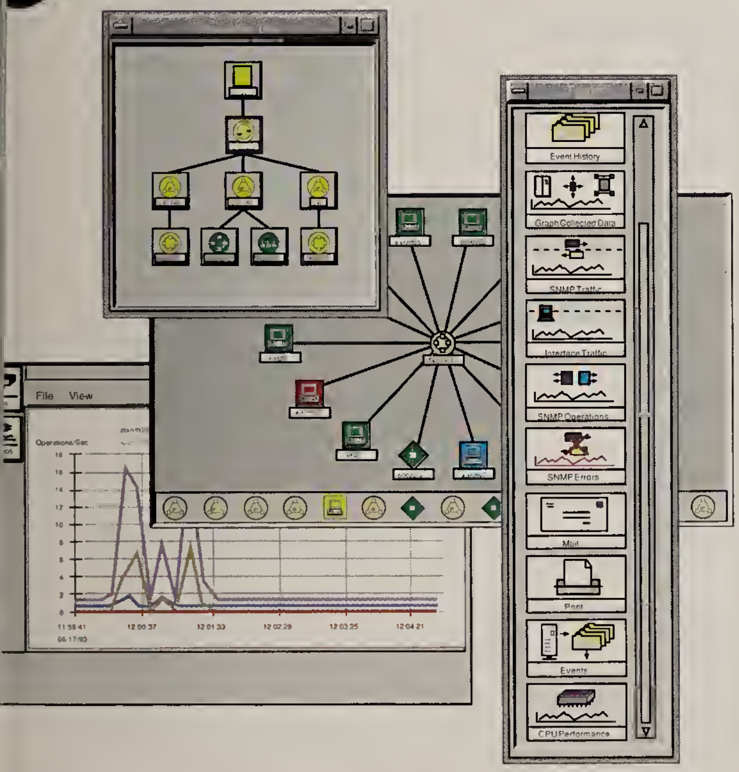
IBM's open AIX/6000™ operating system. And it installs with just 6 clicks of a mouse. Now that's control.

It's also just the beginning. NetView/6000 offers open topology and dynamic discovery for the automatic mapping of both IP and non-IP devices. It can natively manage SNMP, CMIP and other protocols. And it provides an easy way to set thresholds, establish filters and automate responses to events. It even collects performance data so you can analyze overall network productivity and implement preventive maintenance. That's control with power.

And speaking of power, IBM supports NetView/6000 with powerful applications like System Monitor/6000 for distributed management and Trouble Ticket/6000™ for extensive problem management. For small businesses or remote branches with 32 nodes or less, NetView/6000 Entry is an effective, low-cost solution. And NetView Service Point offers two-way communications with NetView on the host. That's control with power and flexibility.

For enhanced support and customization, IBM has established the NetView Association. This impressive list of leading hardware and software developers continually adds to the growing number of robust solutions that are rapidly helping NetView/6000 emerge as the management platform of the future. That's control with power, flexibility and support.

yourself.



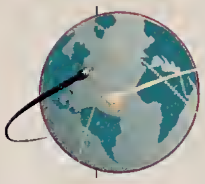
These days, it's manage or be managed. Control or be controlled. NetView/6000 provides an unsurpassed combination of superior functionality and open architecture. It's a solution so sophisticated and flexible that it can manage not only your heterogeneous network, but itself as well. And that means you can take control of your own destiny.

Obviously, we can hardly control our enthusiasm. To order or for more information about NetView/6000, call 1 800 IBM-CALL, ext. 117.

NetView/6000. It may well be the perfect way to resolve all of your control issues.

Making networks work

IBM



Bagen will make sure the hypothetical Tacoma patient gets her cast: A new phone system, installed to tie the company's three Summit facilities together, will include conversant technology. Like bank ATM machines, conversant technology enables users to "talk" with a company by pressing numbers on the telephone touchpad. The emergency room doctor calling at 4:00 a.m. will reach Aircast through its conversant system, which will be tied to a fax server. The physician will be able to request faxes of medical abstracts and product information, and to order the brace itself. "Because most [couriers] like FedEx, Airborne and UPS will stock products for you in distribution huts," Bagen says, "we can have our conversant call Airborne's conversant and trigger an order for one of our products that's sitting on their shelf, and have that leg brace to a hospital in time for an emergency."

Benefits to Business

The business benefits are obvious: the growing company will be able to accept orders 24 hours a day without hiring night shift workers to handle the phones. More important to Bagen, however, will be the ability to help physicians during medical emergencies, irrespective of where or when they happen.

Bagen's vision is an example of the most strategic innovations drawing upon new technology today — that is, it emphasizes the improvement of communication, not computation, says consultant Jim McGee, a fellow at Ernst & Young's Center for Information Technology and Strategy in Boston, and coauthor with Laurence Prusak of the book "Managing Information Strategically." What defines the most strategic uses of information in this new landscape, he says, are "efforts to take multiple technologies and multiple communication paths and weave them together into a new kind of service that's meaningful to the customer." The best such efforts will gather internal, and perhaps external, information and deliver it to the customer.

> "Today's most strategic innovations are communication, not computation."

Everywhere you look, you can find examples of this kind of information tapestry. Consider Landa, Inc.: the $25 million Portland, OR. manufacturer of high-pressure washing and waste water cleaning equipment put its price list of 10,000 parts on disk and distributed it to dealers. But that's only the beginning: Landa will soon put its 150 operator manuals, replete with CAD drawings and wiring diagrams, on disk and will ask its many component suppliers to add their manuals to the digital catalog, says Vice President of Finance Andy Gale. Once that's accomplished, says Gale, it will be easier for customer service reps, who will access the data through a Novell LAN, to walk east coast dealers through complex installation and service procedures. Down the road, Gale plans to add video and dial-in access as well, so that dealers could watch video clips of repair techniques, for instance, without leaving their shops.

Multimedia vs. Networks

Gale is by no means alone in desiring such a technological union in the service of his customers: that's what the information superhighway is all about. Any number of speechmakers have described the coming superhighway as one that will connect any one, any time, anywhere — and which will allow any of us to access data in just about any form. The problem: most people who are creating data byways now, like Gale and Bagen, have found that they can readily achieve the practical use of multimedia or networks, but not both.

For many businesses, it is the delivery vehicle that so far has proved more important than the interactivity provided by multimedia. Witness, for instance, Hammond Lumber, a five store sawmill and retail operation headquartered in Belgrade, Maine. Until three years ago, each lumber yard was its own island. Connectivity meant employees burned up the phone lines checking prices and inventory with each other.

Not only was the process unwieldy, it meant that Hammond couldn't quote up-to-the-minute prices to its contractor customers, a necessity in the competitive lumber market, which experiences constant price changes. "If in a remote store we tell a customer a two-by-four costs $2.25, and the market has just dropped to $1.95, we could easily lose $40,000 to $50,000 of business," says Tom Jewett, Hammond's computer consultant and president of Accudata of Maine, Inc., in Augusta. So when New England Telephone made 56 kilobit lines available in Maine, Hammond quickly leased lines and linked its stores. With that change, Hammond provided point-of-sale support to its remote locations, "a major change in the way we do business," says Jewett.

Cultural Obstacles

But "the biggest obstacles [to innovation] tend not to be technological any more," says consultant McGee. Rather, they are cultural. He argues that people run into snags when they need to negotiate multiple deals with multiple companies, many of which see themselves as competitors. To make matters worse, he says, "The people who are doing the negotiation are really technicians who traditionally have viewed all problems as technical problems."

As technology becomes easier to use, he says, "Traditional dealmakers say ' I can do this and this!' " To foster creativity, let marketers and designers play with technology; tolerate mistakes; and give people "slack time" to dream up new ideas, he advises. To develop new products

continued on pg. before
New Product Award Finalists

NETWORK MANAGEMENT

Staying in Control

BY J. SCOTT HAUGDAHL

Lin Wilson Illustration

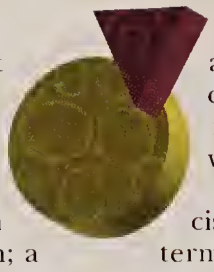
Are you overwhelmed by all the network management products coming out monthly from various vendors? Are the technology and buzz words getting you down? An over-the-counter antacid may help your upset stomach, but when it comes to settling your network management needs, take a deep breath, step back, and set a realistic (achievable) goal.

IS managers are beset by an ever expanding and complex web of variables that all play a role in network management. Some organizations are working to control growth, isolate faults, or react faster to problems. Others are searching for ways to optimize their network, generate usage baselines, or handle other routine tasks. Pity the poor company which is trying to do all of the above, and more.

IS managers need to take a hard look at their present and future application needs before being caught up in the extensive hype over the newest technology, and end up feeling compelled to "implement something." Remember to ask if the technology will translate into a better productivity or services for the company. If not, think again.

Unscalable Systems

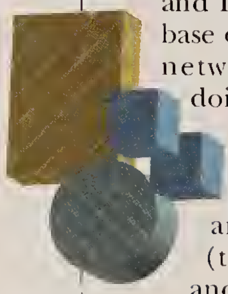
Bill Alderson, Managing Engineer at Pine Mountain Group, a network analysis and training company, notes "Companies have designed one unscalable system on top of another. They kept adding on, not taking the time to stop and rearchitect the network properly. Thus, they need good network management tools to figure out what they have, and what works and what doesn't, so that they can make intelligent design decisions to grow and maintain the network."



Most LANs share common characteristics: high bandwidth; a decentralized structure; diversity of protocols, technologies and vendors; and finally, LANs are often managed within themselves. For example, there are tools that come with the network operating system to provide user- and server-level resource management. In a more general sense, heterogeneous LANs (where the cable and internet are shared among many protocols and services) suffer from vendors operating with tunnelvision. No one is managing the whole system; i.e., the "Unix guys" manage TCP/IP and the "NetWare guys" manage IPX.

Myriad of Offerings

Managing the "enterprise network," or collection of interconnected networks, is complicated by the myriad of current network management offerings available. These often add to the confusion of determining what product to use, and where they would be most useful on the existing network. Even though common technical characteristics apply, each organization's network needs are different depending on business policies, applications, budgets, company and IS culture, and the installed base of systems. To some people, network management means doing an inventory of PCs to determine how may 80486's they have or tracking how many applications are running simultaneously (to check licensing compliance). To others it may mean providing a transport, making sure that data flows through the internet. To yet others, the management may be the cable; just keeping the cable up and running, tracking what connects to it and where.



Since LAN management tools are available for several different aspects and areas of a network, where do we start? One approach is to categorize the network or inventory into three major areas: application, transport, and cable. Doing so will clarify what needs to be managed and what tools will meet those needs.

A simple, but useful exercise, is to draw a line, placing terminal-to-host-type applications on the left side (low bandwidth, fast turn-around) and file transfer-type applications on the right (high bandwidth, low delay). Somewhere in the middle are the client/server applications.

The class of management tool that performs a real-time inventory of active applications and their associated data sets is useful here. After performing network-wide inventory of applications, classify them into groupings and show where they fall on the line. Then, concentrate on what network requirements these applications require. For example, if a company has a lot of terminal-to-host-type applications in use, a key issue is turn-around or good response time. In this case, management interconnect devices are important to make sure that the switching delays are very low, and that small packets are accommodated appropriately. In this case, low delay is more critical than high bandwidth.

> **"If the technology doesn't translate into better productivity or services — think again."**

However, as we move toward the other side of the spectrum in the file transfer (which includes such activities as copying files, loading large applications, and future multimedia applications involving voice and video), we start to need greater amounts of bandwidth to move lots of data to and from the application. Client/server requirements are somewhere in the middle, depending on the specific client/server application.

The important rules to remember are to survey the environment, determine how much data is involved, how fast it has to move, response time required, delay characteristics, and so on. Once that is well understood, you may then turn to a different type of management tool, a protocol analyzer, to determine the current response time (by looking at request/response packets) and bandwidth consumed by the application and its associated data. If a problem or bottleneck is suspect due to application-level symptoms such as time-outs or slowness, the protocol analyzer can then be used to trace the data flow of that application. This includes checking the transport level protocols (such as IP or IPX) to verify that they are working properly and efficiently.

For example, many applications read data only one byte at a time, which can add up to 12000 (sic) percent overhead! This abnormal behavior can be caused by something as minor as a programmer looking through the file one character at a time for a character string. By doing such traces, we gain another bonus: understanding traffic flow across the network to help us document the data flow and to identify potential bottleneck areas. Understanding the topology also helps place additional management devices such as probes and manageable wiring hubs in strategic locations for real-time monitoring.

If the transport protocols are experiencing bad packets or are unable to deliver data altogether, congestion or bad cable may be the culprit. For systems where congestion is suspect, internet bandwidths may be exceeded or not balanced properly, or a service may be overloaded. Internet bandwidth may be due to slow WAN lines. You may be inclined to add more WAN bandwidth, but a simpler and less costly solution may be to add more memory to the router to accommodate a larger queue during traffic bursts. Where a service is overloaded such as a NetWare file server, the analyzer will reveal "server busy" packets being sent back to the client.

To check cable, tools are required that physically test the cable. Cable testers range from simple twisted-pair conformance testers to those that display active stations (based on a nodes MAC address) and how much traffic and errors, if any, they are generating.

Dramatic Departure

Enterprise networks are a dramatic departure from the previous single vendor, minicomputer and mainframe environment in which the vendor was responsible for maintaining the protocols. Now, with distributed, multivendor networks, the burden has moved from the computer supplier and onto the shoulders of the guy in the trenches.

> **"The burden has moved from the computer supplier onto the shoulders of the guy in the trenches."**

When evaluating tools that are needed to manage applications, transports, and cable, realize that current methods may not be integrated and/or scalable. The lack of network-wide standards further hinders efforts to provide and promote a cohesive solution, despite the fact that SNMP is expanding its role beyond IP into management of devices ranging from UPS systems to workstations. (Despite that many vendors tout SNMP, most of them have added Management Information Base or MIB extensions to distinguish themselves from one another and to make the product useful(!). As an example, you may discover status information such as indicator lights from a certain hub are difficult to interpret on a "generic" SNMP management console, because of the way the information is displayed.)

Rather than trying to implement an "everything in the box" management system that does some things well and compromises other areas, consider solutions (distributed if need be) that are very strong in managing a certain area (such as packet analysis), and can exchange and interpret data with other management devices to maintain an overall picture of the network, its data flow and health. Such a system is certain to help keep networks humming.

Network management tools are increasingly useful; they can indicate the state of systems, whether devices are up or down, and if they are performing satisfactorily. However, to solve known problems, these tools must be used in a hierarchical manner. First, a full-time, real-time network management console (such as those monitoring SNMP router and hub agents) alert you to a problem. If the problem can't be resolved by information provided by the management console (for example, interpreting SNMP data), then a protocol analyzer is needed to isolate the problem to packet or physical problems. If the transport protocols are suspect, study them in detail, perhaps with the help of an "expert system" protocol analyzer. Finally, if the problem appears to be physical, try something as simple as checking the backbone and station wiring with a cable tester.

As network management and enterprise networks become more complex, IS managers need to be aware of the driving forces in their own network management strategy, understand their LAN environment, and be knowledgeable about the various management tools available. With this information, plus a network management plan, many network pitfalls can be avoided. EN

Haugdahl is an analyst at Architecture Technology Corporation, a research firm in Minneapolis.

Superhighway continued

and services, a company needs to marry creative dealmakers with technicians. "What you really need is the creative people, and then one grizzled, battle-weary veteran, who says 'OK, to make that work here's what you need to do,' " says McGee. Above all, he says, experiment. Get technology-based products and services out the door quickly; see what works and what doesn't, and adapt.

Grass-Roots Effort

What's simply convenient and time-saving for a large company, however, can be critical to telecommuters and tiny entrepreneurial companies. That's why regular citizens, like Richard Lowenberg of Colorado's Telluride Institute, are spinning long distance digital webs as fast as they can.

Lowenberg directs Telluride's InfoZone project, the first "grass-roots" effort in the nation that has connected a rural area directly to the Internet without an intervening university or corporate connection. The community's purpose: to make it easier for the ski resort's young people to remain in the area and to lure entrepreneurs and small businesses to move here. Telluride defines isolation. Surrounded by 13,000 foot mountain peaks, the 1,500-person town is 345 miles from Denver and 300 miles from Santa Fe.

To reduce the isolation, Telluride installed 56 K/bit connections throughout the community. Half of Telluride's residents own computers, and one hundred of them — almost 10% of the population — are hooked to the Internet. One small aircraft components manufacturer downloads sizable CAD files over the Internet; other telecommuters and consultants regularly send files over the network. As a result of Telluride's unique and growing digital attributes, Lowenberg expects an interactive media postproduction group to relocate here next year.

In typical grass-roots fashion, though, this effort goes far beyond the needs of business people. InfoZone will spend the next two years building voice, data and video connections between schools, libraries, museums and other public sites. Says Lowenberg, "People want to be part of vital communities, and communication can empower communities." EN

Appleton is a freelance writer with Fresh Air Communications, in Newburyport, MA.

COM NET
NEW PRODUCT
ACHIEVEMENT
AWARD

The third annual ComNet New Product Achievement Award Competition recognizes some of the new products that may be key to building enterprise networks in your organization. More than 80 entries were judged on innovation, industry contribution, integration with current product lines, migration capabilities, support, and return on investment.

ComNet attendees make the final selection by voting electronically for one winner per category, plus an additional grand prize winner. The award competition is managed by World Expo Corp. and sponsored by Computerworld.

ComNet '94 Show New Product Achievement Award Finalists

BEST NEW TRANSPORT TECHNOLOGY PRODUCT

T3 Plus Networking, Inc.
Santa Clara, CA

BMX45 Multimegabit Inverse Multiplexer

The BMX45 uses T1 links to meet broadband bandwidth requirements as a cost-effective, single solution, backup scheme for high-priority circuits in a T3 network. Providing an alternative to migrating to ATM and broadband, it offers flexibility in multimegabit backup and alternate rerouting.

RAD Data Communications
Mahwah, NJ

SPS-2 Miniature Multiprotocol Packet Switching Access Product

The plug-and-play SPS-2 offers easy access to switching in a frame relay service network on private or public networks. Able to be accessed from anywhere in the network, the SPS-2 has only two ports, instead of the standard 12, giving better cost performance for small branch office applications.

Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.
Mountain View, CA

SunATM

SunATM-155/MFiber and SunATM-155/UTP enable ATM usage in LAN environments at a high (155 Mbit/sec) performance and low cost. The SunATM includes support for TCP/IP over ATM, allowing a risk-free migration to ATM.

BEST NEW NETWORKING MANAGEMENT PRODUCT

American Power Conversion
West Kingston, RI

PowerNet SNMP Adapter

The adapter allows Internet users to economically integrate the management of UPSs and electrical power into the same management system that is used for monitoring the enterprise network.

IBM
Research Triangle Park, NC

NetView DM/6000

NetView Distribution Manager/6000 provides an architected approach to software distribution and change management under multiple operating systems using TCP/IP in the LAN and WAN. Users can choose one or more integrated platforms to manage software for heterogeneous clients in a network and to optionally centrally manage it from a centralized mainframe.

Phoenix Microsystems, Inc.
Huntsville, AL

WanPROBE

WanPROBE enables managers to know in advance that a WAN has problems and allows correction without taking the WAN out of service. This provides low-cost, proactive testing by any authorized user at any location on the network.

BEST NEW LAN AND INTERNETWORKING PRODUCT

Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.
Mountain View, CA

Sun100BaseT

Sun100BaseT provides 100Mbit/sec Fast Ethernet technology in an upgrade option which offers ten times the performance at less than two times the cost of current 10BaseT products.

Interphase Corp.
Dallas, TX

Interphase 4627 Network CoProcessor

An intelligent, SBus-based NFS protocol processing engine which off-loads network communications overhead from the host processor, the 4627 frees up server CPU cycles and lowers the cost of NFS operations per second. As a result, the cost per seat on a client/server network is lower, making performance-based client/server networking more affordable and available to a larger number of users.

OST, Inc.
Chantilly, VA

PASS

The PASS combines in a single unit six communication requirements of a typical branch office or small business, integrating a 10base T hub; a TCP/IP router; a packet switch; a multi-protocol concentrator for X.25, Frame Relay, SNA, and Asynch traffic; an intelligent ISDN terminal adapter; and a data compressor. Benefits include flexibility for WAN connectivity, cost reduction through LAN/WAN feature integration and management optimization.

BEST NEW CUSTOMER PREMISES EQUIPMENT

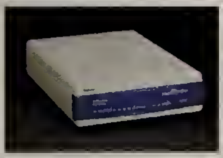
Stratacom Inc.
San Jose, CA

The FastPAD

The FastPAD is designed to provide legacy applications/systems/services with migration, allowing slower speed lines, from 9.6 Kbit/sec analog lines with modems up to 512 Kbit/sec subrate circuits, to become part of an ATM migration path.

U.S. Robotics, Inc.
Skokie, IL

Shared Access Fax Server



The Shared Access Fax Servers (for Ethernet and Token Ring) provide a low-cost integrated network fax solution for an unlimited number of end users.

Teleglobe Communications Inc.
N. Andover, MA

FR600 Frame Relay Link Module for CX1000

The FR600 allows the economical combination of voice, fax, LAN and data traffic over public or private frame relay networks. Frame relay data/voice networks can be constructed at rates up to full T1.

BEST NEW INFRASTRUCTURE PRODUCT

Optical Cable Corp.
Roanoke, VA

All Dielectric Self-Support (ADSS) Round Messenger Fiber Optic Cable

The ADSS cable allows aerial applications to be expanded to new areas and at a lower cost since additional materials aren't required. It also eliminates destructive lightning problems associated with aerial cables.

M/A-COM, Inc.
Hudson, NH

HOTSHOT Connector

The connector can be field-installed up to 30% faster than standard epoxy polished connectors and saves on installation time and expense.

E-COMMS, Inc.
Gig Harbor, WA

E-COMMANDER

The E-COMMANDER is an integrated and complete product for the monitoring and control of LAN/WAN devices at remote or local sites from a single location. It's modular approach provides flexibility for current or future applications.

BEST NEW MULTIMEDIA DESKTOP APPLICATION

Intel Corp.
Hillsboro, OR

Intel ProShare Personal Conferencing Video System 200

The System 200 enables face-to-face working meetings right from a PC. Any PC document can be used with a shared notebook and familiar tools for text, pen and highlighter. It is the first step in integrating the phone and the PC.

&

Intel ProShare Software

The ProShare software presents a shared on-screen notebook, connected PC-to-PC via a modem or LAN, so that users can simultaneously view, mark-up, or update documents, or any other information stored on their systems.

MCI Telecommunications
McLean, VA

MCI DataStream for Vnet

MCI DataStream for Vnet is a cost-effective way to provide the flexibility of distributed networking by extending MCI's virtual network to customers' branch offices and telecommuters. Simultaneous voice, data, and video can now be sent and received over a single digital line.

CISCO SYSTEMS

Your networking system hasn't lived until it has a multiprotocol router. It's something that Cisco should know a thing or two about. After all, they invented it. And by consistently emphasizing the importance of listening to customers Cisco has captured the worldwide market, owning over 50% of the router market.

NOVELL.

To those in the know, the mere mention of the name Novell strikes up images of successful networking. Their alliance with over 2,500 software, hardware and system vendors has helped them create NetWare, the operating software that allows systems as different as Microsoft, IBM, and Oracle to work together, seamlessly. In short, Novell is the industry standard in networking software. And that standard is our standard.

TELEGLOBE

It's all about working together. Teleglobe sets itself apart by working with leading manufacturers of bridges and routers to ensure flawless compatibility. And their reputation for reliability and outstanding support make them a leader in their own right.

!NTERPRISE

NETWORKING SERVICES FROM U S WEST

USWEST®

If there's one thing we know about computer networks, it's that we don't know everything. No one does. That's why we've created !nterprise and partnered with other leaders in the communication industry. But above all else we believe the most important partnership we can make is with you. We can make it work.

MOTOROLA codex

It's about speed, and then some. Over the past thirty years, Motorola Codex has pioneered every analog transmission speed breakthrough in the industry, as well as setting the standard for the new Frame Relay protocol. But more than that, they have the ability to translate multiple protocols over a single network. They'll make it work. Quickly. Because you just don't have time to waste.

SynOptics

When you think of an intelligent wiring hub system, there's really one word that should come to mind: SynOptics. Not only are they the leader in market share, but their product development is unsurpassed, laying the groundwork not just for easy migration of applications today but to accommodate growth and future data strategies.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

ning around," since he is working with one box instead of many, Ruzinski says.

Still, superserver vendors have a way to go and are working overtime to provide the level of diagnostic and management tools that data center information systems workers are accustomed to, according to Kucharvy.

NetFrame's RConsole software represents a step forward. RConsole enables administrators to configure and manage the box remotely. "You can assign the disk drive, the I/O processors, the application processors, the [Fiber Distributed Data Interface] card, all remotely," Ruzinski notes. "And it has another processor inside it that dials out in case of a power failure, disk-drive failure, I/O processor failure or any other critical thing that happens. It calls my house and tells me what happened, and that's a lot nicer than PC-based servers."

The SMP label

can be tricky, says Susan Frankle of International Data Corp. Whether a multiprocessor system works symmetrically or asymmetrically often depends on the software being run. Many superservers and PC servers work both ways depending on the circumstances.

The downside to the sophisticated superserver is cost. The initial price of a superserver is high compared with a PC system, and the overall cost is driven up in NetFrame's case by the use of proprietary parts that are expensive to replace.

"NetFrame is a little steep in price compared to the pure PC boxes," Ruzinski says. "But they are starting to address it. People should really haggle with them over the price if they want to get the best deal possible."

Superiority diminishes

Kucharvy notes that PC vendors have been slowly but consistently chipping away at the reliability and scalability advantages superservers once held over the standard PC server.

Users agree. "As far as reliability and robustness, this machine is probably as reliable as or more reliable than any mainframe," says Raymond Palazzo of his company's SMP PC server.

Palazzo is systems administrator at The Health Club, a subsidiary of Blue Cross & Blue Shield in Louisville, Ky. The company installed a three-processor Wyse Technology, Inc. 760MP about six months ago to run its health risk assessment application.

The Health Club works with Blue Cross & Blue Shield customer firms to help them reduce overall health care costs by conducting personnel profiles and analyzing overall health risks.

Palazzo has configured the 760MP with Microsoft's Windows NT Advanced Server, which enables him to take full advantage of the SMP capabilities of the box. "Typically all three processors run simultaneously, except when large print jobs come over. Then it will kick out one processor and assign that to print separately while the other two act together to do the processing."

Upscale machines

The Wyse system provides all the scalability Palazzo needs. With 16 users, the box never exceeds 40% capacity, he says, and because it is designed to accommodate five processors, Palazzo could always scale up the capacity by adding more processors or by upgrading the three he has to Pentium chips. Storage for the box is also highly scalable. "I've got 4G bytes of storage on it right now, and if we needed more, I could just stick in a disk array to give it more capacity," he says.

Palazzo selected the Wyse box to replace a standard PC file server. "We couldn't go with a RISC-based system because we really needed to run native DOS applications on the server," he says. "The machine needed to be specifically modeled for that because we're developing applications using C++ and Visual Basic, among others, and were deeply concerned about compatibility issues under RISC at the compiler level."

Superserver machines such as NetFrame's systems did not fit The Health Club's bill either. "We need a lot of processing power and really needed true symmetric multiprocessing," he says. "The most important thing to us is, because of the processing architecture, we can reboot applications without having to reboot the server," since each application is running on a separate processor. Palazzo says the box performs true SMP in that all three processors can handle information simultaneously, whereas in some machines labeled SMP, a processor must be set aside to handle resource allocation.

Palazzo's only complaint with the SMP system has to do with protecting his uptime. The drives are not hot-swappable. ■

Cummings is a free-lance writer in Marlboro, Mass.

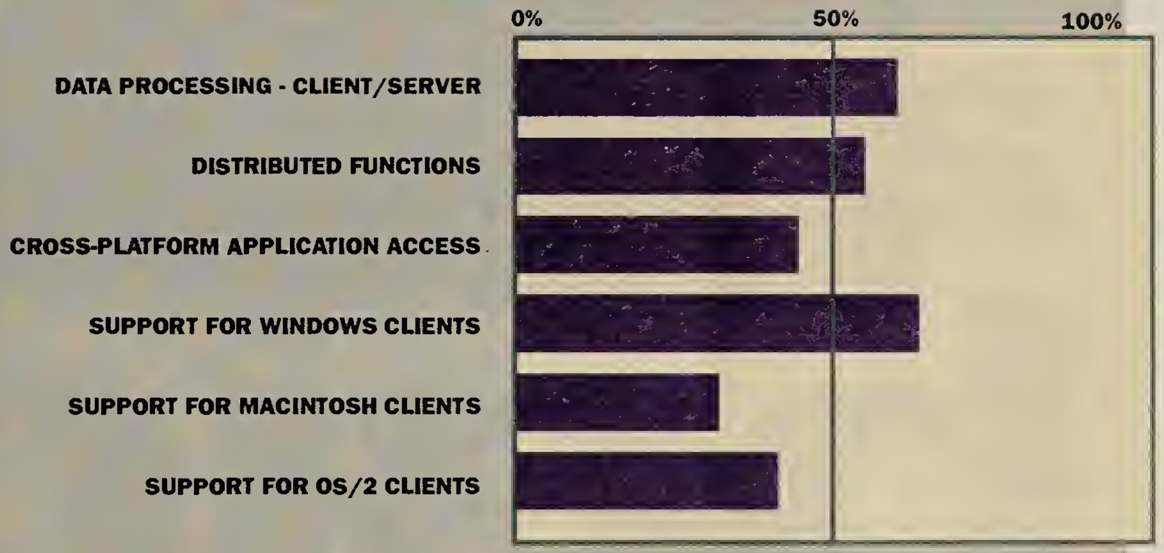
Nobody's perfect

PCs AND SUPERSERVERS still don't match the level of control provided by host-centric computing.

On the other hand, more mature **UNIX SERVERS AND OTHER MIDRANGE SYSTEMS** aren't perfect as departmental application servers either, according to Stamford, Conn.-based consultancy Gartner Group, Inc.

Gartner Group's yearly Midrange Systems Evaluation tests roughly 30 systems for performance, cost of ownership and robustness. In six areas that deal specifically with each computer's ability to function as a server, Gartner Group found that midrange solutions provide **JUST ABOUT HALF** of the functionality required for true client/server computing.

CLIENT/SERVER FUNCTIONALITY OF MIDRANGE SYSTEMS



conclusions

THE EVALUATION DREW SOME INTERESTING CONCLUSIONS ABOUT UNIX:

For the first time, **UNIX SYSTEMS EQUALED OR SURPASSED** proprietary midrange systems in overall functionality in 1993.

The total cost of ownership is still significantly higher for Unix systems, however. Much of the functionality is provided by third-party software vendors, driving up the price. Proprietary operating systems tend to offer more built-in features, especially in the area of database management.

cost

COST CAN INCREASE EXPONENTIALLY WITH THE ADDITION OF MORE USERS:

For all midrange systems, Gartner Group notes that "the competitive picture seems **QUITE DIFFERENT FOR CONFIGURATIONS BELOW 100 USERS THAN FOR THOSE ABOVE 100 USERS.** Several vendors appear to price according to a strategy that is quite aggressive in smaller configurations but exacts a price as the installation grows."

Also, some vendors with "a reputation for aggressive hardware pricing" do not look quite so rosy when the costs of software, maintenance and desktop integration are factored in.

SHOPPING TIPS

Ignore the hype and listen for the subtext

By Joe Busch

Remember the first time you shopped for a new car? Some sales folks were helpful, but others shoveled so much propaganda, they made it harder to buy, not easier.

Choosing a server is not much different from buying a car today. You probably have already defined what your basic needs are and how much you can afford to pay. Then you walk onto the showroom floor and the haggling begins. And the hype can get pretty deep out there.

A few simple ideas gleaned from my experiences will help you avoid being taken for a ride. When server shopping, these three truths have guided me: The future is not here today; delivery promises are susceptible to Murphy's Law; and listening is the essential skill.

In late 1992, I attended a vendor's presentation on what was described as "a really great server with every feature imaginable." During the presentation, the account representative touted a forthcoming feature to my boss: "... and with this feature you could let your employee sit on the beach in Hawaii and correct problems. Come to think of it," said the salesman, "you wouldn't even need your employee anymore!"

Ha ha. We bought the server and have been pleased with it, but it's 1994, and the feature is still not available. I'm glad I still have my job, but that trip to Hawaii would have been nice.

When it comes to actually receiving a box as promised, the rule seems to be that the more desperately you need the system delivered on time, the less likely it is that will happen.

Naturally, vendors sell to their strengths. Careful listening can avoid a bump down the road.

A server generally is not an "off-the-shelf" box waiting to be shipped. Often the CPU, memory, network interface cards and hard drives come from different manufacturers with varying levels of stock. Be sure to check the availability of every server component before you commit to a delivery date for a project.

Parts in hand

For example, we were once on a tight deadline to install a turnkey system. The server was the centerpiece of the entire project, so we stipulated a two-week delivery schedule. The vendor had most of the components in hand by the first week. However, by the third week, the memory still had not arrived, and we were forced to pay a premium to another vendor to get a complete server delivered. I now triple-check lead times with the vendor and still check them again two days before the scheduled arrival.

Naturally, vendors tend to sell to their strengths. Careful listening up front can help you avoid a bump down the road.

For instance, at a previous job I listened to an excellent presentation from a vendor salesperson. She stressed the server's reliability, high quality and cutting-edge technology. She glossed over the "minor technicality" that Novell NetWare support was not yet available — and we were a Novell shop! Good thing we listened closely, not only for what was said, but for what was *not* said.

Of course, none of these tips will work if you fail to first listen carefully to your own users. The challenge in server shopping is to make sure you can get what you need, when you need it.

Busch is a LAN coordinator at an insurance company in Fort Worth, Texas.

LOOK FOR OUR GROUPWARE WHITE PAPER IN THE FEBRUARY 7TH ISSUE

"The rewards of taking the lead far outnumber those of plodding along with the crowd."

The decisions get tougher.

The continuing explosion in information technologies is providing unprecedented opportunities for products, services and vendors.

For you. And your competition.

Timely information gives the edge to the corporate executive who wants to be the first to determine the direction that, ultimately, all others must follow.

For that reason CW Custom Publications created The White Paper Program, The Computerworld Solutions Series, and multi-sponsored supplements offering inside information on the latest technologies. We work with giants like Motorola, IBM, SunSoft, Apple, OSF, Oracle, UniForum, AIIM, Price Waterhouse, OMG and many others.

CW Custom Publications–for the corporate leader who recognizes the rewards in pursuing fresh directions.

Custom COMPUTERWORLD Publications.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROLYN NOVACK, PUBLISHING SERVICES DIRECTOR,
CW CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS, BOSTON. 1-800-343-6474

©1993 Computerworld Custom Publications

The brains behind Windows NT.™

When Microsoft® went searching for a processor to develop Windows NT,™ where did they turn? To the best brains in the business.

The mighty MIPS R4400 RISC microprocessors.

Which isn't surprising, really. The NEC V_R4400™ 150MHz MIPS processor is already at the heart of the most powerful workstations in the world.

And now, thanks to Windows NT, the same 64-bit brain that powers these machines can be right on your desk. Manipulating spreadsheets. Processing data. And, perhaps, even changing the course of history.

The reason Microsoft chose the MIPS RISC architecture is simple—raw, unadulterated speed. In fact, NEC's V_R4400 runs Windows NT almost twice as fast as Pentium,™ and nearly four times as fast as the 486™ DX2/66.*

So before you buy a computer to run Windows NT, think about what's inside. After all, it only makes sense to choose the quickest processor that processed the program.

If you're responsible for evaluating new PCs running Windows NT, look for the new V_R4400-based systems. They run faster, save you money and even let you use your existing DOS and Windows 3.1 applications.

If you want to discover more about our V_R-Series™ microprocessors, and to receive a list of systems vendors shipping V_R-Series based PCs, please call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782. Or fax us at 1-800-729-9288 and ask for Info Pack #167. For information on NEC MIPS-based PCs, call NEC Technologies, Inc. at 1-800-NEC-INFO.

NEC

©1993 NEC Electronics Inc. All registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders. *Comparison based on bitfield *Byte* portable benchmarks. August 1993

AXIL.
NOW THERE ARE TWO WAYS OF LOOKING AT A SUPERIOR SPARC SOLUTION.

If you have an eye for high-quality SPARC® workstations, look into the market's only real alternative: Axil. You'll see a growing force in the SPARC world who designs, develops and manufactures superior workstations in Silicon Valley ◆ That means smart solutions of outstanding value ◆ Plus complete interoperability with your existing SPARC-based applications and systems. Why? Because to make sure we're fulfilling the SPARC vision for open systems, Axil licenses SPARC technology from Sun's™ SPARC Technology Business® and Solaris® from SunSoft™ ◆ We're then applying the years of SPARC know-how of our world class in-house R&D team to deliver quality, innovative solutions and support ◆ The result is superior Axil systems available from over one hundred VARs worldwide ◆ For your nearest Axil VAR, phone 1-800-284-AXIL or 408-894-9700 ◆ Take a clear look at Axil: the real SPARC alternative.

Axil

Axil is a workstation division of Hyundai Electronics America. Axil is a trademark of Hyundai Electronic Industries, Inc. Other trademarked names are owned by their respective companies or organizations.

Computerworld Editorial (January-June, 1994)

Issue Dates	Ad Closings		Editorial Features	Show Distribution	Ad Readership Study Issue	Response Card Deck
	Color*	B&W				
Dec. 27 & Jan. 3	Dec. 10	Dec. 17	**Special Edition:** Annual Forecast Issue			
Jan. 10	Dec. 24	Dec. 31	**Closer Look:** Object Database Management Systems		Starch	Mails: Jan. 12 Close: Dec. 11
Jan. 17	Dec. 31	Jan. 7	**CW Guide To: Spreadsheets and Spreadsheet Utilities** The New Capabilities *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Windows Packages from Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Windows Offering			
Jan. 24	Jan. 7	Jan. 14	**Closer Look:** ATM	**ComNet** Washington D.C., 1/25 - 1/27		
Jan. 31	Jan. 14	Jan. 21	**CW Guide To: Departmental Servers and Superservers** Matching a System to Departmental Needs (including Alpha, Tricord, Netframe, Sun, RS/6000, NCR, Sequent, Wyse, Compaq) *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading RISC Servers *Firing Line:* Latest Server Product	**Executive Technology Summit** Tarpon Springs, Florida 2/2 - 2/4		
February		Dec. 27	**CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL**	All Shows Feb. - April	Harvey	
Feb. 7	Jan. 21	Jan. 28	**Special Quarterly Report:** Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	Mails: Feb. 9 Close: Jan. 3
Feb. 14	Jan. 28	Feb. 4	**CW Guide To: Management Tools for Large Networks** What Works When Systems are Distributed *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Multivendor Network Management Software from DEC, HP, IBM,Sun, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Management Package	**Networks Expo** Boston, 2/15 - 2/17		
Feb. 21	Feb. 4	Feb. 11	**Closer Look:** Windows and OS/2 Imaging Software			
Feb. 28	Feb. 11	Feb. 18	**CW Guide To: Work Flow Software** The Reality Behind the Promises *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Work Flow Software Systems *Firing Line:* Latest Work Flow Managers	**GroupWare '94** Boston, 2/28 - 3/3		
Mar. 7	Feb. 18	Feb. 25	**Closer Look:** Desktop Laser Printers		Starch	Mails: Mar. 9 Close: Jan. 31
Mar. 14	Feb. 25	Mar. 4	**CW Guide To: RAID** Choosing Among the Various Levels of Disk Array Technology *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Server-based RAID Systems *Firing Line:* Latest Mainframe RAID Subsystem			
Mar. 21	Mar. 4	Mar. 11	**Closer Look:**Unix Workstations	**UniForum** San Francisco, 3/23 - 3/25		
Mar. 28	Mar. 11	Mar. 18	**CW Guide To: Wireless Networks** The Spectrum of Technologies, Including LANs, WANs and Radio Frequency *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Wireless LANs *Firing Line:* Wireless Services Product			
Apr. 4	Mar. 18	Mar. 25	**Closer Look:** Personal Productivity Software			
Apr. 11	Mar. 25	Apr. 1	**CW Guide To: NT vs. OS/2 vs. Unix** Desktop and Server Choices *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Server Operating Systems from IBM, Microsoft , Sun, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Desktop Operating Systems from a Leading Vendor		Starch	Mails: April 13 Close: Mar. 17
Apr. 18	Apr. 1	Apr. 8	**Management Special:** IS Architecture in Times of Change	**AIIM** New York 4/18 - 4/21 **SIM Conference** Florida, 4/20 - 4/22		
Apr. 25	Apr. 8	Apr. 15	**CW Guide To: Data Access Tools** New Tools for Quick Access to Data Buried in Older Flat-file and Hierarchical Databases *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading SQL-based Data Access Tools *Firing Line:* Latest Data Access Tool from a Leading Vendor			
May		Mar. 30	**CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL**	All Shows May - July	Harvey	
May 2	Apr. 15	Apr. 22	**Closer Look:** Distributed Computing Environment	**Interop + Networld** Las Vegas, 5/2 - 5/6		
May 9	Apr. 22	Apr. 29	**CW Guide To: Mobile Computing** From Notebooks to PDAs *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Notebook Computers *Firing Line:* Latest Sub-notebook Product from a Leading Vendor	**International DB2 Users Group** San Diego, 5/8 - 5/12		Mails: May 11 Close: April 14
May 16	Apr. 29	May 6	**Special Quarterly Report:** Re-engineering the Workplace		Starch	
May 23	May 6	May 13	**Windows World Open Supplement** **CW Guide To: The Impact of OLE 2.0** What OLE can do for IS and How to Make Sure Your Favorite Desktop Software Vendor is Up to Speed *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading OLE Applications *Firing Line:* Latest OLE Development Tool	**Windows World Comdex Spring** Atlanta, 5/23 - 5/26 **DB Expo** San Francisco, 5/24 - 5/27		
May 30	May 13	May 20	**Annual Job Satisfaction Survey** How IS Professionals and Managers Really Feel About Their Jobs and Careers			
June 6	May 20	May 27	**CW Guide To: Distributed DBMS** Selecting the Right Engine for a Distributed Database Architecture *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Relational DBMS *Firing Line:* Latest Relational DBMS Product	**Computerworld Smithsonian Awards** Washington, DC		Mails: June 8 Close: May 2
June 13	May 27	June 3	**Closer Look:** AS/400		Starch	
June 20	June 3	June 10	**CW Guide To: Mainframes** How Big Iron Vendors are Answering the Challenges of the Mainframe's Changing Role *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Leading Mainframes from Amdahl, HDS, IBM, etc. *Firing Line:* Latest Mainframe Model			
June 27	June 10	June 17	**Closer Look:** PCMCIA Cards	**PC Expo** New York, NY, 6/28 - 6/30		

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700 **CW Guide: The Guide includes a package of articles on the stated topic, in addition to Buyers' Scorecard and Firing Line**
Features Editor Joanne Kelleher, *Management Features:* Allan Alter, *Closer Look:* James Connolly, *CW Guide Articles:* Mary Brandel & Derek Slater, *Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard:* Michael Sullivan-Trainor, *Firing Line:* Garry Ray
*Color close also applies to ads within Special Editorial Features and Premium Positions.

COMPUTERWORLD
BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD

Users want reliability in RISC servers, expansion not vital

By Kevin Burden

The most important quality RISC servers can deliver to companies downsizing from minicomputers is an equivalent level of reliability. That level of reliability is not entirely possible due to the differences in the operating systems. But the reliability they do deliver warranted high satisfaction ratings for each system featured.

One benefit RISC boxes do have over minicomputers is that they can be expanded easily. Users acknowledged this benefit, but, on the importance scale, they placed it behind all functions vital to the system's operating ability.

This Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard is a user satisfaction survey of RISC systems from the market-leading RISC vendors. The purpose of the survey is to give an indication of the installed base's satisfaction with the systems' key features and functions.

In order to be selected for this Buyers' Scorecard, systems needed to have a sizable market presence. The random sample used was provided by a nonvendor source. The response base for each server family comprised high-end as well as low-end models to provide a satisfaction rating for the entire line.

Data General Corp's Aviion line tallied the highest overall satisfaction rating for the second straight year. The Aviion 5000 line along with DG's new AV 8500 RISC server were singled out this year. The three-model 5000 line uses the Motorola, Inc. 88100 processor, and the newer 8500 runs on the 88110 chip. The 5000 line provides a board-level upgrade path but only within the same system class.

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 Series 800 line is made up of 19 systems separated into four classes. The 10 and 20 models in each class are based on the firm's PA-RISC CPU. The 50, 60 and 70 servers incorporate HP's new PA-RISC 7100, which integrates the CPU with the floating-point coprocessing unit.

Included in Digital Equipment Corp.'s 4000 AXP line are four systems, two uniprocessor and two dual-processor. All are capable of supporting either OSF/1 AXP or OpenVMS AXP.

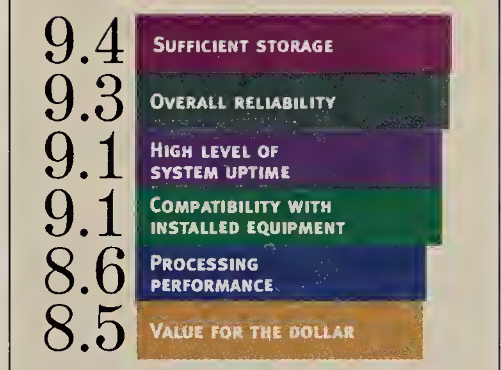
IBM's entry-level Powerserver 55L is based on IBM's Power Architecture. The top of the line 58H and 590 deskside systems introduced last October incorporate IBM's new eight-chip Power2 microprocessor. The Power2 nearly doubles both the integer and floating-point performance of the Power Architecture.

Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCserver 1000 line is available in either a single-, dual- or eight-processor configuration. ■

DATA GENERAL CORP. AVIION 5000 line and 8500

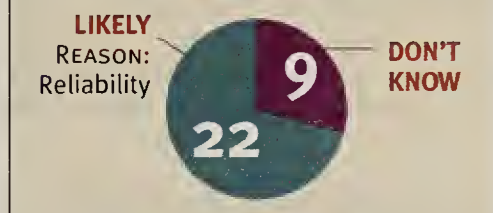
TOTAL SCORE 87

RESPONSE BASE: 31 USERS



Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best.

Would you buy this product again?

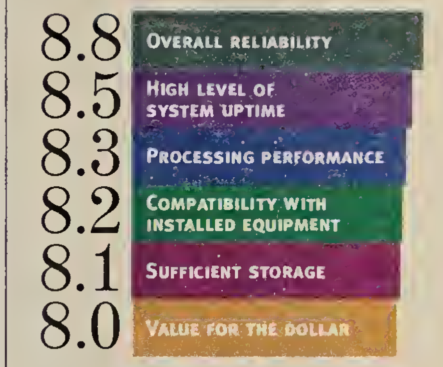


(Number of respondents)
Reasons are based on the most frequently stated answers.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. HP 9000 Series 800

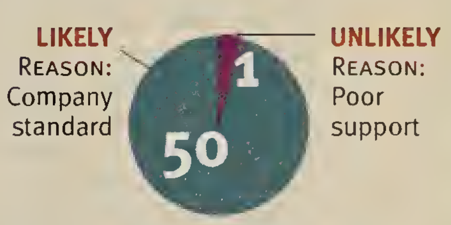
TOTAL SCORE 79

RESPONSE BASE: 51 USERS



Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best.

Would you buy this product again?

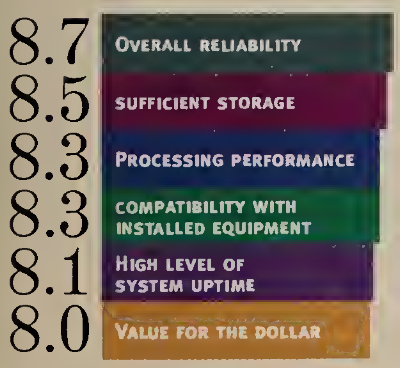


(Number of respondents)
Reasons are based on the most frequently stated answers.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DEC 4000 AXP

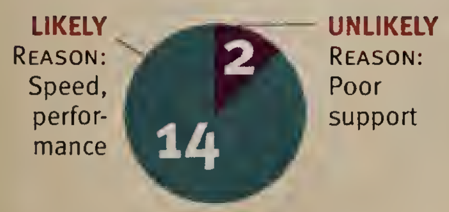
TOTAL SCORE 79

RESPONSE BASE: 16 USERS



Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best.

Would you buy this product again?

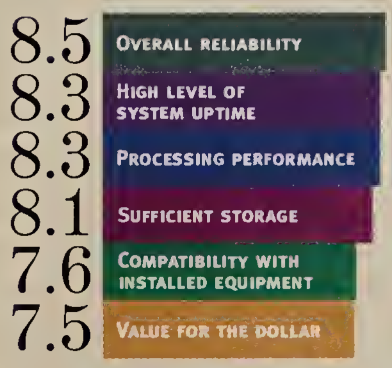


(Number of respondents)
Reasons are based on the most frequently stated answers.

IBM RS/6000 POWERSERVER 500 line

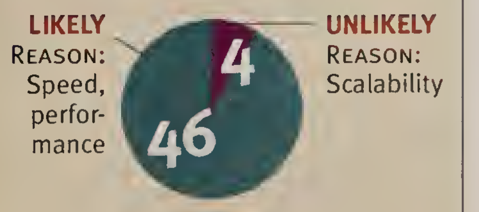
TOTAL SCORE 77

RESPONSE BASE: 50 USERS



Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best.

Would you buy this product again?

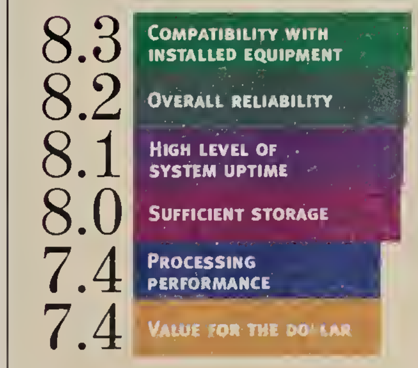


(Number of respondents)
Reasons are based on the most frequently stated answers.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SPARCSERVER 1000

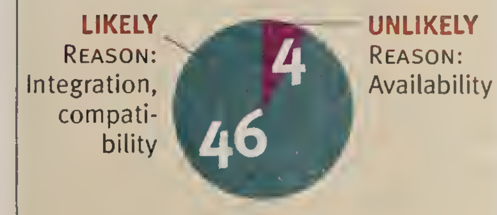
TOTAL SCORE 75

RESPONSE BASE: 50 USERS



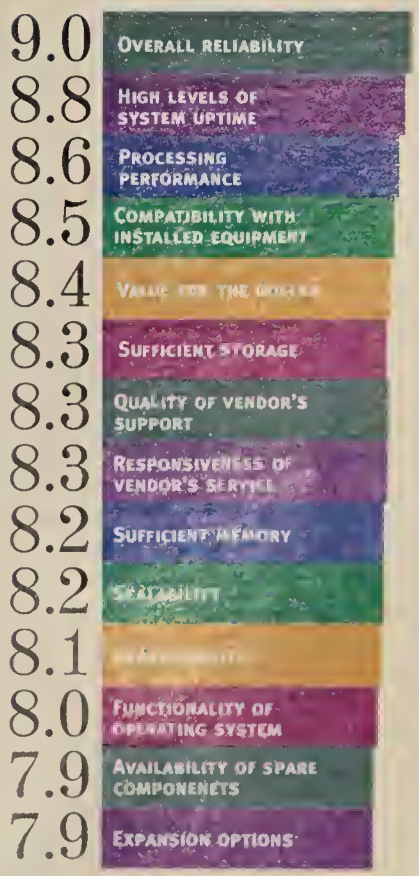
Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best.

Would you buy this product again?



(Number of respondents)
Reasons are based on the most frequently stated answers.

RATINGS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE



Ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best.

Tricord superservers: Reliability, costs are hits with users

Powerframe ES 4000 and 5000

Computerworld's Firing Line is an evaluation based on interviews with major users at corporate and educational installations. The product under evaluation is being used in live application environments.

- The Tricord Systems, Inc. Powerframe ES 4000 and 5000 superservers won raves from users for reliability, disk performance, service and cost.
- Network performance and network support were consistent with industry norms, users agreed.

Administering and supporting multiple LAN servers is nobody's idea of fun. Immature net management tools, an imposing support burden and high costs make multiple servers first on everyone's "must ditch" list. Thus the rationale for superservers such as Tricord's Powerframe ES 4000 and 5000.

The $50,000 to $100,000 Powerframes, both released in 1993, are intended to consolidate multiple LAN servers into a single, maintainable box and at the same time improve overall throughput and performance.

A tall order? No doubt. But evaluators said the two superservers from the Plymouth, Minn., company are up to the task. The Powerframe ES series includes the reliability features typically associated with superservers: error-corrected circuitry memory; independent disk I/O subsystems with redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) Levels 0 through 5 and hot-swappable SCSI devices; redundant power supplies; and extensive problem diagnostics.

Evaluators for this survey included technical and management personnel from a building materials firm, a mortgage company, a retailer and a systems integrator.

Reliability

Evaluators spoke highly of the Powerframe features that provide redundancy and fault tolerance. They said the ES 4000 and 5000 delivered excellent reliability.

Mortgage company: "We have had one disk failure. We were notified in the middle of the night that the Integrated Management Services [software] had hot-swapped the drive."

Network support

The Powerframe ES 4000 and 5000 run virtually every major network operating system, according to the evaluators.

Integrator: "It runs Novell NetWare, Univel Unix, SCO Unix, Windows NT Advanced Server and OS/2."

Processor performance

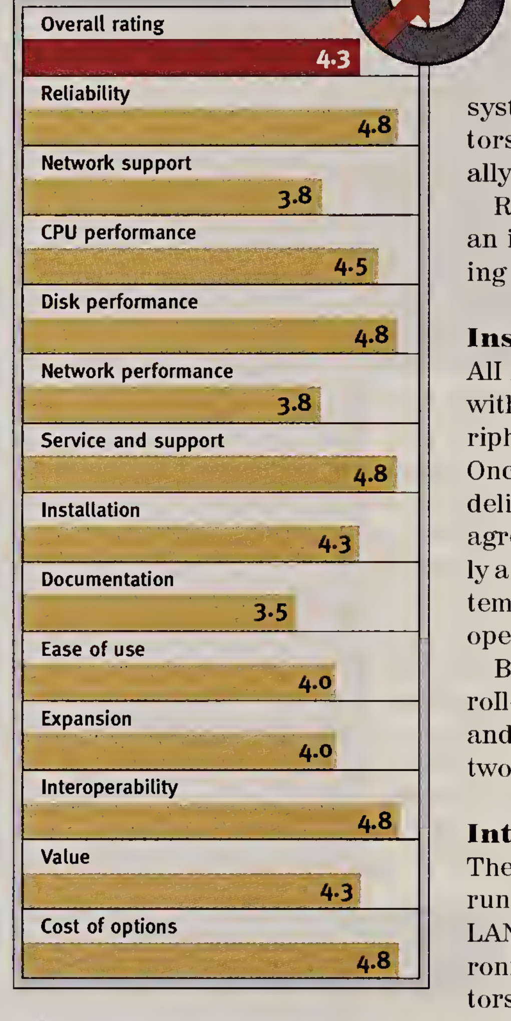
The ES 4000 and ES 5000 support up to six Intel Corp. 486 or Pentium processors connected to a 64-bit bus. Processors are relieved of significant I/O processing by Tricord's Intelligent Storage Subsystem (ISS), which provides up to six independent 386 processors to manage disk and memory I/O.

Integrator: "These are racehorses of the first magnitude."

Mortgage company: After an upgrade to the ES 5000, "We found that responsiveness increased dramatically. Our processor utilization is in the 20% to 30% range."

Tricord's Powerframe ES superservers

Ratings are based on user expectations on a 1-to-5 scale, where 1 is below expectations and 5 is above expectations. Ratings are presented in order of importance to users.



Disk performance

Although the Powerframe supports standard, off-the-shelf SCSI drives, evaluators concurred that the Powerframe ISS provides outstanding disk performance.

Network performance

The evaluators said that network performance was largely dependent on factors not attributable to the Powerframe. They said performance met their expectations.

Service and support

Tricord sells and supports the Powerframe through a network of consultants and systems integrators. The evaluators said that support was generally above their expectations.

Retailer: "We get support from an integrator that we've been using for years."

Installation

All Powerframes were configured with disks, memory and other peripherals by Tricord resellers. Once completed, the systems were delivered to the evaluators, who agreed that installation was largely a matter of powering up the system and configuring the network operating system.

Building materials firm: "We rolled it in, connected it to the hub and were done. We had it going in two hours."

Interoperability

The evaluators had no difficulty running Powerframes in mixed LAN and wide-area network environments. Among the four evaluators, the systems were run in Fiber Distributed Data Interface, Token Ring, Ethernet, T1 and Arcnet environments. None of these configurations posed special problems.

Value

Evaluators rated value as better than average primarily because of high performance and the moderate cost of expansion options.

Building materials firm: "Other vendors had configuration options that were all more expensive than the ES 4000."

Retailer: "The amount we paid was less than going to the competition."

Cost of options

Evaluators said that most options were reasonably priced because the Powerframe used industry-standard components.

Retailer: "There is no proprietary stuff in the box."

Integrator: "The RAM is a proprietary [single in-line memory module], but it is high grade."

Written by Computerworld *senior editor Garry Ray.*

Tricord responds

Tricord Vice President of Corporate Strategy Mark Garver responded to issues raised in this evaluation.

▶ **ES 4000 vs. ES 5000:** The [two systems] are electrically the same. The difference is scalability. Customers can start with the base ES 4000 unit with less capability for disk storage. Also optional on the ES 4000 are the Intelligent Management Subsystem, hot-swap disk drives and most of the high-availability features of the ES 5000. The ES 4000 has the same RAID and redundancy features of the ES 5000.

▶ **Applications:** We see the ES 4000 as a departmental application server, while the ES 5000 is a corporate or enterprise server. However, some customers have used our Powerframe Model 40 as a departmental application server and the ES 4000 as a corporate data server. Since users will get the same performance from the ES 4000 and ES 5000, some firms are using the ES 4000 as an application development machine.

June 14, 1963.
Cindy Smith plays with color.

Thirty years later her business
depends on it.

Introducing the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000.
Now your business has total freedom of expression.

For Cindy, communicating decision-critical information quickly, flawlessly and in brilliant color is now her livelihood. That's why she depends on the QMS ColorScript® Laser 1000 Print System. It frees her to print entire forms and letterhead with color logos, images and high quality text without changing paper. It saves her the cost of stocking special forms, letterhead and multiple sets of supplies and uses standard paper and transparencies. It improves her message by highlighting key data with color in multipage presentations and documents. Add direct connection to a variety of networks and anyone can realize both greater productivity and a per user cost that rivals personal printers. Plus, our easy software loadable upgrades virtually eliminate obsolescence.

Save money. Save time. Free yourself from limitations. Discover the advantages of the QMS® ColorScript Laser 1000 Print System.

• Laser color and monochrome printing • Compatibility with PostScript™ Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL®5C and HP-GL® • TrueType font scaling • Automatic collation • Simultaneous input and automatic emulation switching • 65 resident type fonts • EfiColor™ and Colorimetric color dictionaries and Apple ColorSync™ device profile • Supports DOS, Windows,™ Macintosh® and Unix® applications • Software loadable system upgrades

Expression is a serious business.
Call QMS today at 800 392-7548 or 205 633-4300
for the name of a reseller demonstrating
the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000 in your area.

QMS®

Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, QMS ColorScript and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other product and company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Now being demonstrated at resellers in major cities in the U.S.

SOUND OFF!

AT ISSUE: The fight is on between IBM and Microsoft in IS shops. Our pro-IBM user claims IBM is poised for the future with the one-two-three punch of OS/2, Workplace OS and Taligent. His opponent says IBM has nothing to offer but hot air and heartache. Microsoft gives you scalability.

OS/2 VS.

BY ROBERT D. HOLMES

About the only thing Microsoft Corp. has going for it is the Windows brand name. When it comes to a long-term strategy with which corporate information systems and users can live, give me IBM's OS/2 (and Workplace OS and Taligent) every time.

When you compare OS/2 2.1 and Windows NT 3.1 hardware requirements, OS/2 comes out on top. You pay a price for NT's portability. It needs more memory.

"Portability," critics say, "helps Microsoft beat the pants off OS/2." Poppycock. IBM's strategy includes portability, and don't let any Microsoft booster tell you otherwise.

Workplace OS will support multiple personalities, including the OS/2 2.1 application programming interface (API) and AIX API. It can adapt to run on a wide variety of hardware, such as the PowerPC, and uses the Workplace Shell as its user interface. Support for the OS/2 2.1 API and a consistent interface will make migration between OS/2 and Workplace/OS trauma-free.

The user interface will be identical compared with the hodgepodge offered by Microsoft's Windows 3.1, Chicago and Cairo. More importantly, the API set will be identical. So full-screen applications and presentation managers written for OS/2 1.0 will work on 2.0 and 2.1.

Contrast this cohesiveness with what appears to be Microsoft's casual throwing of API sets against the wall to see which will stick. Microsoft offers the confusing choice of Win32 (the 32-bit API set for NT 3.1), Win32s (for Windows 3.1) and Win32c (for Chicago).

Crystal ball gazing

IBM is plugged in to the future. It delivers state-of-the-art object orientation today and provides a clear path to the total object orientation of Taligent.

For example, IBM has founded the Workplace Shell on the System Object Model (SOM), the first implementation of the Object Management Group's (OMG) Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). SOM goes beyond CORBA and is language-neutral. This allows objects created in a language such as C++ to be accessed and subclassed by programs written in another language or compiled by a different C++ compiler that supports SOM. I'm talking about product delivery, not rhetoric.

Let's face it. The future of programming means object orientation. Going with IBM's strategy provides IS shops with a leadership position in that area.

And going with IBM can also guarantee a leadership position in the hot area of client/server architectures. That's because it offers an operating environment that treats a set of LAN resources as a seamless entity. It does so through the Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) and Distributed Systems Object Model (DSOM), both of which are available for OS/2. An application can use DCE and DSOM to take advantage of a heterogeneous environment that can incorporate hardware running OS/2, AIX and other Unix variants.

So, for instance, you could start out with a DCE-based application on Intel hardware using OS/2 but find out you need more server

Robert Holmes, *page 130*

▶**ROBERT D. HOLMES:** *IBM's the client/server, object-oriented leader*

WINDOWS NT

BY MICHAEL DRIPS

When you buy into IBM's OS/2 world, you're buying into a losing proposition.

I believe that with its initial release of Windows NT, Microsoft Corp. has given computer professionals a scalable platform for enterprisewide computing.

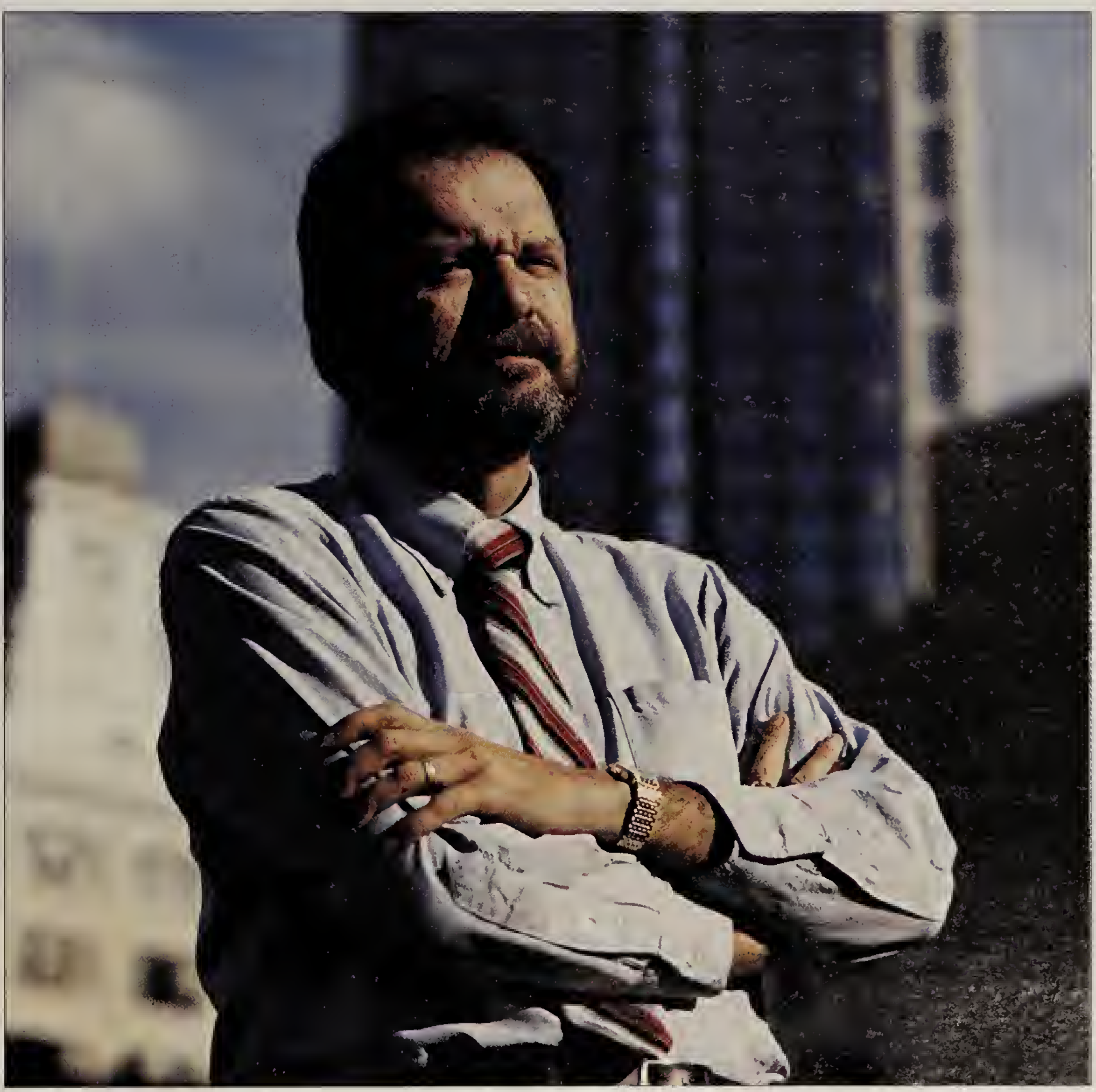
While IBM flounders around with shotgun marriages to Apple Computer, Inc. and Novell, Inc., Microsoft has moved forward with an operating system that can carry any enterprise into the next century.

After six releases of OS/2, IBM keeps attempting to capture mind share with its "better DOS than DOS, better Windows than Windows" strategy rather than capturing market share with an operating system that would make sense in today's competitive global market.

IBM has fallen back on its old tactic of promising that, someday, a golden future will arrive.

But that future is a little shaky if IBM's partnerships are any indication. It has paired with Apple to develop a futuristic operating system, but Apple is struggling to figure out its own strategic direction. IBM also has an agreement with Novell, which, while it has a large market share, is locked into a 1980s technology that is inherently incapable of meeting the networking requirements of the 1990s.

Microsoft's networking approach is much more sensible than IBM and Novell's kludgy offering. Peer-to-peer networking is built into the basic Windows NT package.



▶ **MICHAEL DRIPS:** *Microsoft's networking and scalability are pluses*

ROBBIE RODGERS

For wide-area and international enterprise networking, there is Windows NT Advanced Server. Windows NT SNA Server provides both IBM and non-IBM X.25 connectivity to legacy midrange and mainframe systems. Windows NT SQL Server provides a re-engineered and more robust version of the Sybase, Inc. relational database for networks.

The networking portion of Windows NT supports Macintosh, MS-DOS, Windows, Windows NT and OS/2 clients. Scalability from Intel processors through RISC processors as well as symmetrical multiprocessing support sets Windows NT apart from the hodgepodge solutions of lesser competitors, namely Novell and IBM.

The point is that Windows NT was engineered from the ground up to unite computer operating systems with network operating systems. This unification of operating systems is a logical step in the evolution of enterprise computing. Implementing Windows NT at the workstation level eliminates the expense and headache of configuring different network and computer operating systems.

And the beauty of it all is that Windows users can perform productive work from Day 1. That's because the details of using the environment are practically the same under Windows NT as under Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups.

Windows NT supports MS-DOS, Windows, Posix, OS/2, and of course, Windows NT applications. While there are currently few Windows NT applications available, most of today's Windows vendors have announced their commitment to developing Windows NT versions of their products.

Conversely, where are the OS/2 applications? Companies such as Aldus Corp., Micrografx, Inc. and WordPerfect Corp. have dropped out of the minuscule and unprofitable OS/2 market. With the exception of Lotus Development

Michael Drips, *page 130*

SOUNDOFF!

Robert Holmes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 128

horsepower to scale up the application. You choose a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000. With DCE, to incorporate the box in your network as a server, all you have to do is take a portion of your application and recompile it to run on that box.

IBM is delivering the environment that can make client/server architectures successful. Microsoft is only talking about it.

People might claim 'Windows is the de facto strategic direction of corporate IS," but that's no reason to buy a product. Once-glorious de facto strategies litter the computing landscape. Being the leader in a 16-bit world doesn't gain you much in a 32-bit universe. The microprocessor universe has been 32-bit for several years. And 32-bit means OS/2.

I want to pick a strategy that fits my view of where the world and my company are headed. I want to be sure that the company behind the strategy will provide me with the support I need. I do not want to find myself in the position of Microsoft users who chose OS/2 and were abandoned by Microsoft.

IBM is delivering on object orientation for user interfaces and application development. It will enable users to move easily to Workplace OS and Taligent. I believe Microsoft offers little more than the comfort of the Windows brand name and a wide-ranging set of promises. ■

Holmes is a technical consultant for Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles.

Michael Drips

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 129

Corp.'s SmartSuite, companies committed to OS/2 are being forced to develop their own applications or else fall back on running MS-DOS and Windows applications under OS/2.

Unlike IBM's promises for the future, Microsoft rapidly delivers on its promises of new technology. In the middle of 1993, Microsoft introduced Windows at Work, a framework for linking desktop computers with fax, phone systems and copiers. Phone, fax and copier makers are already shipping products that will interface with Windows at Work. By the end of 1993, Windows at Work Version 1.0 had been incorporated into Windows for Workgroups. It is probable that this technology will be rolled into the mid-1994 release of Windows NT.

Microsoft has a plan for the future . . . in contrast, OS/2 is the zombie operating environment of the 1990s.

Microsoft has a plan for the future. The 16-bit Windows versions will be replaced later this year by the 32-bit Windows 4.0, while NT will get a mid-year upgrade to address resource and performance issues. In 1995, NT will get a more robust object-oriented interface. Best of all, today's Windows applications will still be capable of running under the Windows operating environment through 1995.

In contrast, OS/2 is the zombie operating environment of the 1990s. It's dead, but IBM won't admit it even though it is set to replace OS/2 with Taligent by 1995.

IBM reacts to the '90s by delivering tools from the '80s. The downsizing of DB2 and CICS to OS/2 is a typical IBM response to the momentum of client/server implementation in today's corporations. The only thing using DB2 and CICS at the PC level does is give IBM shops a warm, fuzzy level of comfort. These shops are not using PCs as productive workstations but as expensive dumb terminals.

I ask myself constantly, "What environment best fulfills my company's requirements for today's market and the market of the future?" For me that answer is an environment based on Microsoft's Windows NT. ■

Drips is a Windows consultant working under contract at a large firm in Florida.

COMPUTERWORLD on CD

Quick access to the world of Information Systems

- Over 25,000 Articles
- 4 Years of Fully Indexed Text
- The Premier 100
- Selected Graphics
- Key Surveys
- Product Comparisons
- Updated Quarterly

Call 1-800-285-3821 to get a FREE Demo Disc*.

ETA Emerging Technology Applications

Copyright 1993 CW Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.
* Demo disc contains six months of Computerworld Editorial (April - September 1993).

Cross-platform productivity:

Unlocking the potential.

Okay, you've heard about all the benefits, but how do you open the door to client/server-based, open systems computing? The best way is with SAP's R/3 System. That's because R/3 is the fully integrated software solution that turns hardware obstacles into hardware assets. And that's key to improving productivity.

The unique R/3 client/server architecture is designed for today's open, UNIX-based or Windows NT environments. And because it runs on the leading hardware platforms, R/3 helps leverage your current investment while making future growth more affordable. What's more, R/3 is the only client/server solution that integrates *all* your core business functions–from finance to manufacturing, sales to human resources.

With that kind of potential, it's no wonder *Information Week* named R/3 one of the top ten new products of 1992. But find out for yourself. Call *1-800-USA-1SAP* to enter a world where the best platform for productivity is whatever platform you have.

©1994 SAP America, Inc.
All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies
SNI is an abbreviation for Siemens Nixdorf Information Systems, Inc.

Conference Call

1994
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference,
Suburban Denver, Colorado
June 12-15, 1994
For more information call 1-800-488-9204

Clip and fax this coupon to 1-508-875-3202 or call 1-800-488-9204 for more information.

Please place my name on your mailing list, so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name ______________________ **Title** ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________ **State** ________ **Zip Code** ______________

Phone ______________________ **Fax** ______________________

E-mail-enabled

Administration duties are product-specific and can easily be picked up through vendor training. Higher-level management skills, although growing in importance, require a significant commitment.

By Joe Panepinto

The management of large, far-flung electronic-mail systems is growing beyond the expertise of already-harried LAN administrators, many of whom inherited the new tasks as a matter of course.

LAN managers' shoulders were the most logical place to dump this responsibility. However, the required knowledge is growing beyond the reach of those picking up the skills as a sideline.

"LAN administrators tacked E-mail duties onto their job descriptions," says Nina Burns, president of Creative Networks, a research and consulting firm in San Francisco. "Now there is a push to tie all E-mail together, and the management of it is becoming more centralized."

Burns makes a distinction between administration and management. Administration of an E-mail package, such as Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail, includes duties such as adding and deleting users from the address book, managing distribution lists and generating statistical reports. It is often done by LAN managers, but power users also take the reins.

Management includes higher-level functions such as planning for systems integration and managing groups of post offices or address books. It is typically tackled by network personnel not only versed in LANs, but armed with backbone (X.400), NetWare Message Handling Service and directory (X.500) skills.

Generally, administration skills are package-specific and require a small amount of vendor training and extensive documentation use. Management skills, however, involve understanding the physical transport of the network packets, the design of message flows and an understanding of naming conventions, says David Ferris, president of Ferris Networks, an E-mail research and consulting firm in San Francisco. Rarely are the skills found in a single person. "Once you get above a few hundred users, LAN managers or clerical people managing lists quickly get in over their heads," Ferris says.

Even with E-mail systems on mainframes or minicomputers, the division of local administration and centralized management remains valid. Linda Parker, E-mail manager at Rohm & Haas Co. in Houston, administers an OfficeVision E-mail system for 1,300 users on an IBM AS/400. As chief security officer, Parker makes sure users are enrolled and have the level of authority to use shared files.

"I spent a good deal of time learning by doing," Parker says. She estimates she worked full time for a year learning the system. Now, she spends perhaps 5% of her day administering it. Systems management, which includes integration of the OfficeVision users with those using CC:Mail on PC LANs and IBM's Profs on the mainframe, falls to a group in centralized information systems.

Roger Mizumori, manager of the messaging service planning department at The Boeing Co., is not responsible for day-to-day E-mail administration. Instead, Mizumori manages the planning and establishment of Boeing's X.400 backbone and represents Boeing on standards boards for integrating the various messaging media types.

"We don't have a single person in charge of messaging," Mizumori says. "We have a decentralized organization with a central backbone that is managed centrally."

The centralized IS functions include management of external X.400 gateways and Boeing's directory service. LAN administrators handle account setup, maintenance and training.

While the role of the local administrator is not likely to change soon, some analysts see movement afoot that may increase the importance of centralized electronic-messaging management.

As E-mail use grows and begins to form the backbone whereby a variety of computing services are integrated, the need for E-mail servers and full-time managers will begin to emerge, says Stan Schatt, service director of LAN services at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

"We're going to see an increase in the number of E-mail servers," Schatt says. "This is becoming more important because of the effect electronic messaging has on the entire computing environment."

E-mail explosion

83%	Growth in number of sites using E-mail from 1991 (94,000 sites) to 1993 (180,000 sites).
90%	Percentage of sites with more than 1,000 employees using E-mail.
19%	Annual growth rate of E-mail users; up from 17%.

Source: Electronic Messaging Association, Arlington, Va.

Panepinto is a free-lance writer in Amherst, Mass.

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME
DB2/CICS
Cobol/CICS
Natural 2
Tandem
DB2/Tune
INTELLECT
• HPS
• CPCS
• Internals
• Focus
• CSP
• AS400
• ADSO
• RAMIS
• QA
• Lawson
• M&D
• APS

CLIENT SERVER
Visual C++
Powerbuilder
Peoplesoft
Banyan
Lan/Wan
Smalltalk
Sys/Admins
Windows
VAX DBMS/MRP2
• Gupta
• Informix
• EMS
• Oracle
• Excel
• OOPS
• TCP/IP
• X.25
• SQL Server
• Sybase
• IEF
• Cisco
• Unix
• OS/2
• C++
• Motif
• Paradox

RRA
Rohn Rogers Consulting
1212 6TH Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363

ECOM
Elite Computer Consultants

Opportunities available for Data Processing professionals with the following skills.

- CICS/DB2
- AS/400 AS/SET
- SuperBase
- DB2/CSP
- Visual Basic
- Sybase
- C++
- Oracle/PowerBuilder

Please call, fax,
or mail resume to:

ECOM
10333 N.W. Frwy. #414
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 686-9740
Fax (713) 686-9454

CLIENT/SERVER PROFESSIONALS
Senior Technical Architects
Senior Systems Engineers

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MIDWEST EAST COAST

SHL Systemhouse, a leading client/server systems integrator and transformational outsourcing firm, provides business solutions through information technology. Our technical expertise, worldwide resources and commitment to total quality enable us to employ over 4500 professionals internationally and enjoy $721 million in revenues in 1993.

We seek client/server professionals with impressive industry credentials who share our worldwide vision and commitment to excellence. These results-oriented information professionals must thrive on challenges and possess exceptional technical skills as well as business advisory experience. Extensive travel to client sites may be involved.

Experience with the following skills...

POWERBUILDER SMALLTALK OBJECTIVE C C++ SYBASE INGRES INFORMIX ORACLE

TCP/IP APPC APPN NOVELL ETHERNET

UNIX AIX OS/2 NeXTSTEP RS/6000

For consideration send your resume in confidence to:

ATTN: Michelle Hayden
SHL Systemhouse
950 South Winter Park Drive
Suite 200, Dept. C-131
Casselberry, FL 32707-5452
FAX 407-767-5309 (extra fine mode) PHONE 800-769-8704

SHLSYSTEMHOUSE

COMPUTERPEOPLE

Turning Technology Into Power

Florida Careers Begin With Florida's Leader In Contracting, Training and Permanent Placement.

Immediate career opportunities available for insourcing, outsourcing, site managers, project leaders, programmers, analysts, system administrators and software engineers

- Smalltalk 80, C, Unix/X-Windows, Unix Adminstration
- Powerbuilder, Sybase, Pacbase, Oracle, SQL Forms, Oracle case tools
- DB2, IDMS/ADSO, McCormack & Dodge, Huron, Teradata, CICS/Cobol
- C, Presentation Manager, O S/2 and C++, MS/Windows and C++
- AS400/COBOL, AS400/J.D. Edwards, AS400/RPG
- Tandem TAL, Tandem COBOL/SCOBOL

Warm up to a Florida career. Turn to Computerpeople, Dept. 533

Tampa Bay Area
12225 28th Street North, Suite A
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
800-329-2626 • FAX 813-572-1153

Orlando Area
201 S Orange Ave., Suite 1020
Orlando, Fl 32801
800-299-9953 • Fax 407- 843-8153

Jacksonville Area
Freedom Commerce Centre
8375 Dix Ellis Trail, Suite 403
Jacksonville, FL 32256
800-700-3945 • FAX 904-464-0290

Ft. Lauderdale Area
3265 Meridian Pkwy , Suite 122
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33331
800-777-8603 • FAX 305-389-0204

East

INTERFACE WITH EXCELLENCE

With more than 20 affiliated organizations providing quality and affordable healthcare services, Carilion Health System is Virginia's largest health system. The growing needs of our member facilities are creating challenging opportunities for:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Managed Care & Client Support

Serving as the liaison between Carilion's managed care support staff and vendors staffs, this high-profile position is responsible for supporting a full spectrum of AMISYS and client information needs. Qualified candidates will have comprehensive experience working with HP 3000 series application software, MPE operating systems and image database structure. An appropriate BS (or equivalent experience) and excellent interpersonal/written communication skills are essential. Familiarity with AMISYS application software, COGNOS, SUPRTOOL, and other HP third party software products is preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We will rely on the selected candidate's expertise in a variety of areas, including: designing code for database applications, troubleshooting technical problems, and installing/developing interfaces for vendor software. The ideal applicant will be a skilled programmer (UNIX, C, COBOL) possessing either an associate's degree and 2-plus years experience, or 6-plus years experience. Familiarity with VSE, MVS and PC/DOS is desired to address interconnectivity and basic systemprogrammer issues.

In addition to significant advancement opportunities, careers with Carilion offer competitive salaries and attractive benefits ranging from subsidized child care to tuition assistance. For consideration, please submit resume and salary requirements to: **Carilion Health System, Employment Office, 1202 Third Street, Roanoke, VA 24016, or FAX 703-344-5716. For more information call 1-800-695-5656.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CARILION®
Health System

RARE OPPORTUNITY
MAJOR HEALTHCARE SYSTEM

Director, Database and Operating Systems

Reporting to the CIO for Baptist Healthcare System in Louisville, Kentucky, this position is responsible for providing leadership, hands-on management, and oversight of all operating systems and database activities. It includes direct involvement in and responsibilities for all aspects of programming standards development, systems performance, file tuning, data dictionary design, and database standards.

This position requires five years or more of hands-on, technical experience in software and database/file management. A strong background in VMS and RMS file structure and experience with relational databases is also preferred. Hospital MIS experience is a must.

If you consider yourself a cut above the rest, want the responsibility for being a key player, and are interested in making significant contributions in a solid organization that is moving into cutting edge technology, we want to hear from you. All responses are confidential. Fax your resume to, Employment Coordinator, (502) 896-5020, or mail to:

BAPTIST HEALTHCARE SYSTEM
4007 Kresge Way
Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking *talented* and *motivated* programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC; Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- **CICS/DB-2**
- **WANG/PACE**
- **POWERBUILDER**
- **SAP R2/R3**
- **ORACLE**
- **FoxPro/Windows**
- **VISUAL BASIC**
- **SMALLTALK/C++**
- **PC Support Specialist**
- **FOCUS**
- **MAPPER**
- **IMS/COBOL**
- **COBOL/CICS (Banking)**

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer
Consulting
Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800) 539-3339
Member NACCB

At Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida, Inc. the focus is on innovations for the future. Our team is committed to providing quality products and services in a highly efficient, cost effective manner. This is your opportunity to join our dynamic organization and fully utilize your professional experience. We currently have a need for

DIRECTOR, New Systems

Supervising a staff of developers, you will develop, implement, and maintain production systems incorporating new technologies as major components. Your fifteen years of progressive experience in Information Technology must include three years at the director level, leading the implementation of client/server architecture to provide business solutions. You must be able to deliver multiple large-scale projects on time and within budget, and to lead a systems development organization to achieve a "no-defects" standard; a commitment to TQM is mandatory. You will be expected to lead and to be part of the team. An advanced degree and health care or insurance experience are highly desirable.

If you seek an ideal environment for professional fulfillment and rewards, contact us now. We offer an exceptionally attractive compensation and benefits package. For prompt consideration, please FAX your confidential resume with salary expectations by **February 7th** to: **BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA, INC., Attn: SLG-2972, P.O. Box 44256, Jacksonville, FL 32231-4256. FAX 904-363-4067.** All replies will be held in confidence. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Florida

Quality Assurance & Support Mgr, PROMIX: Manage, develop, & implement QA procedures & policies for a fully-integrated 4GL S/W package developed for multilingual, internat'l open systems environments in financial & process manuf. marketing marketplaces such as pharmaceuticals & food procucts, where gov't certification of software QA procedures is critical. Duties incl. managing & developing QA procedures for the BS5750 (U.K.), ISO9000 (Intern'l) & GDA-GMP (U.S.) standards; managing staff in U.S. & U.K., & interaction with customer support offices worldwide. Reqs. B.S. or equiv. in C.S. & 3 yrs of exp. in job offered or in S/W devel. Also reqs software product development exp., from design through coding, QA & packaging in an environment subject to government regulation of S/W QA procedures, incl. exp. w/S/W quality management standards such as ISO9000. Also reqs QA, test, & project management exp. Salary $48,000/yr. Job & intrvw site Atlanta, GA. Send this ad & your resume to Job #GA 5684268, Georgia Department of Labor, 2943 North Druid Hills Rd, Atlanta, GA 30329 or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. Must have legal right to work.

Engineer, Sr. S/W Development: Member & project leader of multi-disciplinary team capable of designing & creating sophisticated relational database, 4GL, integrated commercial application packages for internat'l distribution w/emphasis on internat'l financial, banking, & taxation reqs. Duties incl. creating design documentation & specs for an open systems environment on multiple relational databases using advanced devel. tools, incl. GEMBASE & USERBASE. Reqs. B.S. or equiv. in C.S. or Accounting & Computing & 3 yrs of exp. in job offered or in S/W development. Also reqs exp. w/VMS/RDB database design in a 4GL environment, using GEMBASE or USERBASE; distribution S/W; & w/computerization of internat'l accounting packages in the area of multi-currency & internat'l taxation reqs. Salary: $52,500/yr. Job & intrvw site Atlanta, GA. Send this ad & your resume to Job #GA 5685318, Georgia Department of Labor, 2943 North Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329 or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. Must have legal right to work.

Systems Administrator

Young rapidly expanding real estate company has an opening for a professional with experience in the following:

- OS/2 1.x and 2.x
- MS-LAN-Manager 2.x
- Windows NTAS
- Windows apps. macro lang.

Min. 2 yrs. industry experience.
Respond with salary history to:
Systems Administrator
McArthur Glen Realty
8400 Westpark Drive
Suite 500, McLean, Virginia 22102.
Deadline for app. is 2/12/94.

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED
$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for **Programmer Analysts** in all regions of the **United States. We are the DB2 Specialist!**

TELON ■ APS
DB2 ■ IMS ■ CICS

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

EXPORTER: To export computer hardware and software to Brazil and other South American countries. To communicate with buyers utilizing the Portuguese and English languages and to determine the buyers specific needs in computer hardware and software. To select and sell computer hardware and software to representitives of Brazilian and other South American countries. Fluency in written and spoken Portuguese and English languages is req. Familiar with computer hardware components and various software in Portuguese. 3 yrs. exp. req. 40 hrs./wk. $28,000/yr. Resume only to Job Service of Florida, 701 S.W. 27th Ave., Room 15, Miami FL 33135. Ref: Job #FL 0962297.

SYSTEMS SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

GEICO, a Fortune 500 property/casualty insurance industry leader, is seeking an aggressive, self-motivated individual to work directly with the Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer at our Corporate Headquarters in Chevy Chase, Maryland.

As the Systems Security Administrator, you will direct activities related to the implementation, maintenance, and enhancement of data security safeguards for corporate-wide automated information systems including LANs and host-to-host transmissions. You will also be responsible for coordinating the implementation of security software releases, and recommending appropriate policies, standards and procedures for safe-guarding sensitive corporate data.

The qualified candidate must have 2+ years experience dealing with systems software specifically RACF. Strong knowledge of audit and security control procedures. A data communications and systems software background is required. Knowledge in mainframe/PC connectivity, good verbal/written communication skills, and college degree (or actively pursuing) are required.

In return for your expertise and commitment, GEICO offers a compensation package that includes medical/life insurance, stock ownership plan, profit sharing and tuition reimbursement. Salary range: $40-62K. To apply, submit your resume and salary history to: **GEICO, One GEICO Plaza, Washington, D.C. 20515 - Attn: Human Resources-SSA. EOE m/f.**

GEICO
GEICO Job Hot Line
It's Worth Listening To
1-800-GEICO-JL

$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$

MIS SPECIALISTS

Full time and contract consulting. High rates and high salary. Several openings in the following areas: Carolinas, Atlanta, Virginia, Colorado and California. Experienced required in the following: Oracle, Sybase, C, C++ AS/400, Natural/ADA/DB2, Hogan. Please call 800-590-0780 ask for Kim. Mail resume to:

Software Resources, Inc.
1630 Welton
Suite 300
Denver, CO 80202
FAX 303-892-5628
EOE

UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE is seeking an experienced technical professional to maintain all UNIX-based applications, utilities and systems as well as Internet network applications for administrative and academic programs.

Requires Bachelor's degree and 3-4 years in-depth UNIX system and C programming experience including significant experience with TCP/IP protocols and implementation of Internet network applications. Technical knowledge of Ultrix and OSF/1, C, BIND, SMTP and Sendmail, NNTP and INN, NFS, and perl required. Knowledge of X-windows, Macintosh running MacTCP and DECstations preferred. Relational database and network/system security experience a plus. Effective interpersonal, oral and written communication skills required.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and an excellent 4benefit package. Please send resume with names, addresses and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Associate Director, Personnel Office, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, 500 College Avenue, Swarthmore, PA 19081-1397. ***Internet: jkrehnb1@swarthmore.edu*** Swarthmore College is an equal opportunity employer. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

Recruit The Best!

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474
(in MA, 508-879-0700)

See Jobs on-line today!

Take control of Visual Basic

By Keith R. Pleas

Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic is almost too easy to learn. Place a few controls on a form, change a few properties, double click on a control to open a window, add a few lines of Basic code and hit <F5> to run, and it looks like you've got an application.

In truth, you've only just got something to start with. Making incremental changes and immediately seeing the effect is nice, but nontrivial applications require some effort.

Who are you?

If you are a Windows-based C programmer, you'll find that Visual Basic requires an adjustment in thinking. It has actual strings (without null string termination), lacks pointers, compiles to threaded P-code and has interactive development and debugging. Visual Basic code is also much more straightforward and maintainable than the write-once code in other lower-level languages.

If you are a database administrator looking for a new challenge, Visual Basic's data-access capabilities will be familiar. However, you'll have to learn event-driven programming and the whole forms and control model on which Visual Basic is based.

For Windows programming, an understanding of Windows' messaging and event-driven architecture will help you visualize behind-the-scenes events. For this reason, programmers with traditional Windows C or C++ backgrounds have a substantial advantage.

If you've never developed in Windows, however, you have a big climb.

But whatever you program in, understanding the environment from a user perspective is mandatory if you want people to be able to actually use your program.

Professional development

There is no specific formula for learning Visual Basic, so start with an application in mind. Ideally, it should solve a real problem, but solving someone else's problem is even better.

Visual Basic programs can encompass programming algorithms, user interface design, data access, integration with external applications through Dynamic Data Exchange and Object Linking and Embedding and direct access of Windows and other Dynamic Link Libraries (DLL).

Fortunately, Visual Basic handles much of this. Many useful code samples are included, but it lacks a road map and the samples have virtually no in-line comments.

Windows programmers will find Visual Basic's printed and on-line documentation complete and useful. The on-line help file frequently contains code snippets that can be copied and pasted into an application, although you must change things such as default form and control names to match those in your application.

Safety nets

Visual Basic's error handling offers a decent safety net. It is almost impossible to lock up Windows if you don't use DLL calls directly. But do not expect your programs to suddenly become more robust. Its debugging environment is also helpful. Because Visual Basic code is threaded P-code, it is possible to make runtime modifications to variables and code without recompiling.

The wise programmer will take advantage of this feature.

Unfortunately, there are no industry standards for Visual Basic coding guidelines so you may want to investigate those used by Microsoft Consulting Services (available on the Microsoft Developer Network CD-ROM).

Above all, keep your coding style consistent, keep your manuals handy and get in touch with other Visual Basic programmers.

Pleas is an independent developer and contributing editor to *Visual Basic Programmer's Journal*. He can be reached on the Internet at keithp@eurlew.wa.com or via CompuServe at 72331,2150.

5 Pitfalls

THE MOST OBVIOUS PROBLEMS FOR FIRST-TIME VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMERS INVOLVE USER-INTERFACE DESIGN. AVOID THE FOLLOWING SITUATIONS:

1. GRUNGE DESIGN: Visual Basic makes it easy to specify things such as font, color and size. Programmers can get carried away with so many options and wind up with screens that resemble ransom notes.

2. CONTROL OVERLOAD: Visual Basic makes it so easy to place controls on a form that this often (wrongly) takes the place of any true effort at application design.

3. FORM OVERLOAD: When an application has many forms that are only slightly different, it consumes valuable resources and makes your application slow and difficult to maintain. Investigate using dynamic form arrays.

4. GRATUITOUS USE OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL EFFECTS: Building 3-D buttons on 3-D frames on 3-D elements is overkill. Restrict your application to one elevated and one sunken dimensional plane.

5. DESIGN TIME: One of Visual Basic's more seductive features is that it lets you set control properties in the design-time environment. Doing so, however, tends to make the application undocumentable. It also prohibits you from searching and replacing and makes it harder to reuse pieces from an application.

Finding help:

- MsBasic forum (CompuServe): official Microsoft support
- comp.lang.basic.visual newsgroup (UseNet)
- Windows and development forums (America On-Line)
- Microsoft Developer Network (800) 759-5474

BUSINESS SYSTEMS SPECIALIST, IS: Work independently with R&D, Operations and Consumer divisions in business system planning, analysis, implementation and maintenance. Apply principles and techniques of the information Engineering methodology. Perform activity, data and interaction analysis. Model, develop, test and install client-server software applications in multi-platform relational environments. Manage and coordinate project activities, supervise staff members and prepare systems budgets. Business experience in consumer goods industry desired. Requirements: Master's in Business Administration plus four years work experience as a Business Systems Specialist, IS, or as a Software Engineer. Three years experience with structured methodologies and information engineering techniques. Three years experience with PC/LAN-based I-CASE tools (Foundation or Information Engineering Facility) which support an Information Engineering methodology. Six months experience with Macintosh and DEC VAX with Ingres or Oracle. One year experience with client/server application development and communications in a multi-platform environment including OS/2 and IBM or VAX midrange computers. Two years experience with relational databases and SQL programming. One year experience with an automated project management and tracking tool. 40 Hrs./Wk. $55,450/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Submit resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605-1289, Attn: Len Boksa, Ref.: V-IL-11103-B. No calls.

DATA SERVICES MANAGER

South Dakota Department of Transportation (DOT) is a progressive engineering organization looking for a person to continue our Wide Area Network distributed processing direction using modern CASE Information Engineering tools to support transportation facility planning, design, construction and maintenance.

Responsibilities: Plan, direct and supervise the engineering, business and networking support activities of a staff of twenty-five Engineering or DP professionals. Plan and develop the DOT Information Systems and software/hardware architecture plan. Act as liaison with other agencies and the DOT's clients.

Qualifications: BS in Civil Engineering, Computer Science or Information Systems; minimum six years experience in a combination of transportation engineering, software development and data processing management; knowledge of networking and distributed processing; knowledge of highway transportation computer software; proficiency in the hiring, development, motivation and assessment of professional staff; knowledge of network design; proven written, verbal and interpersonal skills.

Salary $40,000 to $50,000 depending on experience.

Applications accepted until March 1; Send to:

Charles T. Humphrey
Personnel Program Manager
700 East Broadway Avenue
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Major metropolitan multimedia-based educational software organization has immediate openings for two (2) PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGERS. These senior level positions will be responsible for full life cycle product marketing including product concept, development, launch, promotion, and on-going product management. We are seeking seasoned product marketing professionals with sound technology marketing experience.

Ideal candidates are proactive self-starters who must possess the following:
- 10 to 15 years of Product Definition, Product Marketing and Product Management experience.
- Knowledge of the following technical markets: Position 1) Desktop Computing and Groupware. Position 2) Client Server, and Local Area Network technologies.
- The ability to Champion Product within a Matrix Managed Organization.
- Solid Interpersonal, Project Management, Leadership, and Written and Oral Skills are Essential.
- Four-Year Degrees are Required; Marketing MBA's are Preferred.

Please send your resume including salary history in confidence to:

COMPUTERWORLD
BOX CW - 123175
P.O. Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701

EOE/M/F/D/V

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS

Design Specialists - Business Analysts
Quality Assurance

Our client, a global supplier/developer of software for the Financial Services Industry (Banking/Brokerage) is seeking high level Wholesale Banking Technology Specialists for large scale development projects. Positions are located in New York, New Jersey and the West Coast (So. California).

DESIGN SPECIALISTS

Strong systems design experience in any of the following applications:
- Commercial Loan Operations
- Letters of Credit
- Treasury (FX, Money Market and Deriv.)
- Funds Transfer
- Securities (Including Bonds, Foreign Securities, Repos and MBS.)
- Case Tools, 4GL, Data Modeling
- Knowledge DB2, Oracle or Ingress a Plus

BUSINESS ANALYSTS

Previous Operational/Trading or Accounting experience in the following applications:
COMMERCIAL LOANS/LETTERS OF CREDIT/TREASURY/SECURITIES/FUNDS TRANSFER
- Excellent Writing/Communication Skills

Our client offers an excellent compensation/benefits package as well as the opportunity to work in an environment where innovative and talented professionals can thrive.

Positions exist both on a full time and consulting basis

To be considered for these opportunities, please fax/mail resume (24hrs/7days) immediately to:

K-P-A GROUP
DEPT. CW
180 Broadway, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10038
212-964-3640 • Fax 212-964-6959

Make it happen...

in our Information Technology Group in Vancouver, Washington.

Dramatic technological transformations are happening everyday at Hewlett-Packard. Make a significant change in your career and consider the following opportunities:

Software Development Analyst

As a member of an internal business support team, your primary responsibilities will be to investigate, plan, develop, test, implement, troubleshoot, and support applications on multiple operating systems platforms. This includes integrating mainframe, PC, and UNIX* applications as well as providing decision support tools and recommendations for process improvements in a business area (e.g., manufacturing, marketing, finance, or R&D). You may be required to provide technical support, consulting and research on software tools for MS DOS, UNIX, and Macintosh. Performance in this environment is measured on the individual contribution to the success of the team.

Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, or a related area, and experience developing in a client/server environment. Demonstrated skills in customer service as well as programming skills in UNIX or mainframe, PC software, C and/or COBOL are essential. Candidates must be willing to provide on-call support an average of 4 weeks per calendar year.

Data Architect

You will support, train, consult, and execute Information Engineering methodology and IEF CASE technology. In addition, you will be involved in information access/information warehouse strategy coordination and implementation, metadata strategy and management, and database management backup.

Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, or a related area, as well as one year demonstrated experience in data architecture and two years' programming experience in COBOL or C. Demonstrated skills in Information Engineering methodology and application, data and process analysis and modeling, CASE tools, relational databases, PC and UNIX platforms, and database expertise are necessary. Experience with HP3000 is preferred.

Database Specialist

You will provide technical support for database management system, manage physical data, and optimize database performance. You will also troubleshoot connectivity issues and recover corrupted data. In addition, you will implement database security activities, data warehouse support, and data dictionary strategy development and administration as well as execute Information Engineering methodology.

Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, and two years' database administrator experience. Demonstrated skills in relational databases, especially INGRES, Oracle, and/or Informix, and DBMS utilities are essential. You must have experience in information warehousing, client/server integration, Information Engineering, HP3000, UNIX and PC platforms. Candidates must be willing to provide on-call support an average of 4 weeks per calendar year.

Our interviewing process will require you to demonstrate excellent communication and teamwork skills, logical and analytical problem solving, flexibility handling diverse assignments and project management, planning and technical skills. The salary range for these positions will be $40K.

For consideration, please send your resume and cover letter in confidence to: **Employment Response Center, Hewlett-Packard Company, Attn: Ad #0314, 3000 Hanover Street, MS 20APP, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1181.** Hewlett-Packard Company is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

*UNIX is a trademark of UNIX Systems Labs.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

NATIONAL JOB OPPORTUNITIES

Your MVS, CICS, DB2, IMS or VTAM network Internal skills, knowledge of performance products, applications and other systems utilities command high salaries and an esteemed status among peers. Additional experience with OS2, UNIX, AS400 or Object Oriented coding are also in demand!

* Architects/Developers C/370 assembler	up to 120k
* Project & Product Managers 5yrs+	80k
* Product Planners	70k
* Technical Support 1st, 2nd & 3rd level	80k
* Customer Support - Inhouse/Pre-Post Sales	80k
* Technical Writers Framemaker or Bookmaster	60k
* Director of Client Services-To build the infrastructure, maintain revenue & create profits for a start up software vendor Will work hands-on in all jurisdictions	
* Additional growth positions available for MIS system programmers, database admin's. and much more.	

TINA COSTA
213/655 7555 FAX 213/658 1547
MASON CONCEPTS,INC.
6380 WILSHIRE BLVD.
SUITE 1000
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

MASON concepts
AGENCY, INCORPORATED

PRO-STAR

A DIVISION OF PRODATA INC

SALT LAKE CITY

DP Consultants & Project Managers

PRODATA/PRO-STAR, a Western U.S. leader in System Integration & MIS Consulting services, seeks manegement and technical staff to eccommodete the needs of our rapidly expanding Fortune 1000 and Government clients. We need:

- **SR CONSULTANTS:** e.g. for Project Management, Systems Integration & Conversions, Outsourcing, Account Management. Also, hands-on in pletforms such es...
- **CLIENT SERVER:** Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, Orecle, Sybase, Access, Windows, Gupta, C++
- **CASE:** BAA/BSD, Including Knowledgeware, T.I., LBMS
- **AS400:** RPG & SYNON
- **30XX:** ADABAS/NATURAL, DB2

Salaried positions with excellent perks & growth opportunities. Please contact: PRO-STAR @ 1100 E. 6600 S., Suite 200, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121. 801-266-6138; FAX 801-266-0069.

AS/400 Programmer/Analyst Needed

Be a vital part of this fast-growing, international software company. E3 Associatas is the world leader in inventory management applications. The right candidata will hava axtensiva RPG 400 and AS/400 knowledge and be looking for a creativa challenge that pays. Excellent communication skills required. Position is located in Atlanta, and some travel is required. Experience in wholesale, retail or inventory management a plus.

Contact:
E3 Associates, Ltd.
Attn: Human Resources
1800 Parkway Place, #600
Marietta, Georgie 30067
Fax: 404/424-0050

Please, no phone calls.

E3 Associates, Ltd.

IMMEDIATE NEEDS

- PowerBuilder/Sybase System Architects, High $$$
- CICS/VSAM/DB2, banking, especially HOGAN
- IMS/DB-DC, Health Ins claims
- Systems Programmer, MVS, JES2, perm, SE
- IEF case, design thru construction
- UNIX, C, GUI, Oracle, Ingress, open systems
- PROGRESS, New development, SE

rush resume to Ernie Snuggs
Central Technical Services
550-15 Wells Road
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph (904) 264-4251
FAX (904) 264-7541

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT ANALYST: Maintain & performance tuning of full integrated Order Entry/Acctg. & Inventory system (PICK database). Develop & implement system enhancements with SystemBuilder+, GUIs & true Object programming techniques. Must have B.S./Elec. Engr. or Computer Sci. + 2 yrs. experience in this job or as Systems Consultant; incl. 1 yr. in use of fin. acctg., inventory & scheduling aps., database interface, & UNIX/C programming. Salary: $46,860/yr. Job & interview in Woodlands, TX. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Conroe, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O.# TX6886430. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER -Develop specifications & participate in the analysis, design, development, documentation, implementation & testing of software. Require 5 yrs exp. in job or related EDP occupation. Exp. must incl. IEF CASE TOOLS, DB2 & IMS. $40,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Job Site: Portland, OR. Send resume to Employment Department, Attn: Job Order Number 5550614, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 201, Salem, OR 97311. Applicant must have legal authority to permanently work in the United States.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS!

Join one of the Southeast's fastest growing Computer Services firms. Currently recruiting professionals with at least 2 years axperience in any of the following:

SMALLTALK and/or C++/SYBASE, WINDOWS, GUI, OBJECT ORIENTED CODE, CLIENT SERVER, MICROFOCUS, KNOWLEDGEWARE, MICROMAN, POWERBUILDER

IBM: DB2, CICS, IMS, DBS, WALKER

DEC: VMS, INGRES, ORACLE, FORTRAN

Wa offer competitive salaries and axcellent benefits including a 401(k) plan. Call and/or send resume to:

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, INC.
PO Box 212098
Columbia, SC 29221-2098
FAX: (803) 359-7031
TEL: (803) 359-6079
Toll Free: 800-849-4984

ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY
a Johnson & Johnson company

An emerging leader in the manufacture of minimally invasive surgical products, Johnson & Johnson's ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY wants to recruit you for their employment opportunities in the Information Systems Department. If you are a strong, experienced, mature professional with lots of drive and ambition, you need to consider the following positions:

SR. PROGRAM ANALYST

- 3+ years experience
- Oracle software products (SQL*Plus, SQL Loader, SQL Forms, PL/SQL Programming)
- DEC and UNIX Platforms
- BS Degree in computer science or related field
- Front end development experience with Power Builder or Visual Basic

SR. CAD/CAM/CAE SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR

- 7-10 years experience CAD/CAM/CAE (CAD S5/Computer Vision)
- Supervisory experience
- Programming experience with C, C-Shell, UNIX, Oracle, PL/SQL, CVMACROS
- Knowledge of platforms SUN, VAX, IBM, SGI PC
- Technical or 4 year degree in computer science, information systems, engineering or design

For your expertise, we offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and a dynamic, team driven environment. Headquartered in Cincinnati, OH provides you with the opportunity to live in the #1 city in the U.S. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to:

Human Resources Department, IS
ETHICON ENDO-SURGERY
4545 Creek Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242-2839

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Challenge Yourself.

As a recognized innovator in systems integration, Claremont Technology Group, Inc. is at the top of a highly competitive industry. To maintain our leadership position, we are seeking experienced professionals who are also a cut above the rest. If you have the knowledge and motivation we seek, we'd like to offer you the opportunity to work at the leading edge of technology and also to provide innovative business solutions. Consider one or both of the following areas:

- Claremont is a company dedicated to providing solutions that meet business needs. We provide business process re-engineering services that compliment the technology solutions we propose and develop. We are seeking people with skills and experience in identifying, introducing, and managing change in a business environment.
- Claremont is involved in a number of exciting IEF projects, both in Mainframe and Client/Server environments. IEF Release 5.1 or 5.2 experience a plus. Training will be given as necessary to candidates with Release 4 experience.

If you are looking for full-time employment with a firm committed to setting the highest standards of quality and providing challenging projects for their employees, send or fax a synopsis describing how your skills align with these opportunities along with your resume to: **Chuck Riddle, Claremont Technology Group, Inc., 1600 N.W. Compton Drive, Suite 210, Dept. CW0124, Beaverton, OR 97006, fax (503) 690-4004.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

claremont
Technology Group, Inc.

ATTENTION C, C++ and ASSEMBLER PROFESSIONALS

If you enjoy the challenge of developing mission-critical software for use by leading-edge companies around the world, it is time to look into a Compuware career. The success of our family of programmer productivity software products is creating more opportunities every day.

If you are the best at what you do, we would like to talk with you about the future. Today we have opportunities in the following areas:

PROJECT MANAGERS–to play a hands-on role managing the creation of new products and support of existing products. We are seeking candidates with three years prior project management and technical experience in any of the following areas:

- CICS Internals–extensive CICS application support.
- MVS, TSO/ISPF Internals–management experience with a software vendor or large commercial environment.
- PC, UNIX or OS/2 Internals–C++ or C and management of large applications.
- MULTI-PLATFORM, Mainframe–PC applications. Client/Server experience preferred.

PRODUCT DEVELOPERS–to design new products, or enhance and maintain our current products.

- OS/2, PC/DOS–a thorough understanding of object-oriented programming, C++ or C required.
- MULTI-PLATFORM Mainframe–PC applications. APPC with MVS and OS/2 preferred.
- CICS/MVS Internals–experience should be in current levels of CICS.
- UNIX, ORACLE, and Cooperative processing. C++ preferred.
- DB2, MVS Internals–heavy Assembler required.

PRODUCT SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES–to provide the highest level of professional and technical assistance to Compuware's customers and sales staff. We have opportunities for Systems Programmers with expertise in:

- CICS and Assembler to support Compuware's CICS based products.

If you'd like to be part of our growing team, please send your resume and salary expectations to:

Compuware Corporation, Dept. CW31, 31440 Northwestern Highway, Farmington Hills, Michigan 48334. Positions are in Michigan and California. Relocation required.

> **"Distributed Systems Management is today's biggest challenge for running mission-critical, commercial applications in client/server data centers."**
>
> *– John Williams, Executive Director – Client/Server Products*

COMPUWARE®

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS
COBOL • SCOBOL • ENSCRIBE • SQL

PROJECT MANAGERS • PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS•ANALYSTS

Penn Center West II, Suite 430
Robert Dougherty-MS 0742
Pittsburgh, PA 15276
(800) 969-0099, (412) 787-3070 (fax)
Equal Opportunity Employer

CIScorp

CISCORP is a preferred service provider for Tandem solutions nationwide. Office locations:

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania • Sunnyvale, California • Atlanta, Georgia • Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Third party products mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

World-wide Opportunities

HOGAN

Technical
Functional
Project Management

Numerous opportunities available immediately, excellent compensation, benefits, expenses paid or relocation assistance.

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS INTERNATIONAL
CALL (800) 288-1110
FAX (214) 243-8316

SYSTEMS ANALYST: The employer is a high technology company involved in development of computer software for the financial industry. The systems analyst it seeks will serve as a technical consultant to the company's customers and, as such, will spend 90% of his or her time away from the company's home office while working on-site, either domestically or abroad, with the customer. The system analyst will analyze the customer's hardware and software, will develop temporary software to enable a customer to operate during a transition period to the employer's software and products, will monitor the operation of the customer's new system and applications, and will train customer's employees in the use and maintenance of the new system, and will research and correct system problems. B.A. or B.S. in Business or Computer Science or, in lieu of degree, four years experience as a systems analyst or computer programmer. Three years experience in TAL, C, or Cobol for Tandem or comparable operating system. Good written and oral communication skills. Willingness to accept assignments away from home for periods of up to two years. More than one position available. $40,125.00 per year. 40 hours per week. Equal Opportunity Employer. Application by resume. Application will be accepted up to 30 days after the date of publication. Send resume to Bernie Childerston, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509-4600. Refer to Job Order No. NE0099927.

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

SAUDI BUSINESS MACHINES (SBM), the General Marketing and Services Representative for IBM in Saudi Arabia is looking for candidates to fill the following positions:

Senior Consultants & Analysts with COBOL, IBM, DB2, TELON experience to develop, maintain or enhance business or engineering systems software. Desirable Experience: Microfocus and ADW (Knowledgeware).

Senior ADW (Knowledgeware) Consultant with at least ten (10) years solid experience.

Consultants & Analysts in client/server applications development with varied skills such as Oracle, PowerBuilder, GUI, Object-Oriented Analysis & Design and Novell.

Imaging Consultants with ImagePlus MVS/ESA experience to develop and implement a large imaging and workflow project. Desirable Experience. Systems programming skills, CD-ROM, EDI, EDIFACT, ANSI X12 Standards.

Security Systems Senior Consultants to develop a large ID card issuance system using several technologies. Experience essential in imaging, bar coding, fprint scanning, electronic signature capturing, optical technology preferably in an Oracle/RISC 6000 environment.

Certified Novell Engineers(CNEs) and Instructors (CNIs) with at least five (5) years experience.

DB2 and Oracle Consultants with Systems programming and/or database administration and/or design experience.

Contract conditions are excellent including tax free salaries, free housing, expat/repat tickets, medical coverage, local transportation and completion bonus.

For early consideration please fax your CV before February 2nd 1994. Please include a software/hardware skills and applications inventory with experience listed in number of man months to: Industrial Resources, Fax 011-966-3-894-6955, P.O. Box 876, Al Khobar 31952, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

CONSULTING

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities throughout the United States. Most positions pay between **$80,000-$130,000** per year.

SYSTEMS/NETWORK ADMINISTRATION

◆ SOLARIS ◆ VMS ◆ NFS ◆ TCP/IP
◆ OSF/1 ◆ WINDOWS NT ◆ DECNET ◆ SNA
◆ UNIX ◆ MS WINDOWS ◆ NOVELL ◆ X.25

RDBMS

◆ SYBASE ◆ ORACLE ◆ INFORMIX ◆ RDB
◆ APPLICATIONS ◆ PERFORMANCE ◆ PORTING ◆ DBA'S

GUI DEVELOPERS

◆ OSF MOTIF ◆ XVIEW/OPEN LOOK ◆ MS WINDOWS

OOD DEVELOPERS

◆ C++ ◆ VISUAL BASIC
◆ C ◆ VISUAL C++

REAL-TIME EMBEDDED

◆ 68HC11 ◆ TMS320
◆ I960 ◆ 80X86

Contract SOLUTIONS

Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079-4875

603-893-6776
Fax 603-893-4208
1-800-998- CSI 1 (2741)

CHC West.

Where a great career indoors is matched by a great lifestyle outdoors

DENVER

PHOENIX

Computer Horizons has responded to the increasing need of companies in the Western and Southwestern U.S. to economize and downsize their full time payroll by expanding our leading edge technology services in PHOENIX and DENVER. This growth enables us to afford today's leading IS professionals the opportunity to share in the tremendous growth only available with a nationally renowned software services company. Our full- time diversified assignments mean full project responsibility...and the diversified recreational activities of the great American Southwest are virtually in your own backyard.

Along with the support of 28 District Offices from coast- to- coast and our 24 years of experience is the backing of a company that is dedicated to working towards long-term relationships and your personal goals. With our sales exceeding $120 million, and our constantly evolving training and education opportunities, Computer Horizons has made the Southwestern environment an exhilarating place for experienced, enthusiastic IS professional and their families to grow and prosper.

Experience in one or more of the following skills is required:

- IMS DB/DC
- UNIX/AIX
- OOA/OOD
- SAS
- IEF
- NeXTSTEP
- ADABAS
- POWERBUILDER
- C++
- CLIENTSERVER
- INTEGRAL
- OS/2, PM
- TANDEM
- NATURAL
- DB2/CICS
- ORACLE
- TELEPHONY
- FOCUS
- SYBASE
- PATHWAY
- SMALLTALK

To find out more about our current and future opportunities and the financial and professional advantages including above average salaries and benefits such as training, medical/dental/life (HMO and indemnity plans) and disability insurance, a deferred income savings plan (401K), tuition reimbursement and relocation assistance...call/fax or forward your resume to: **Ed Fuccello, Regional Director of Recruiting Computer Horizons Corp., 3200 East Camelback Road, Suite 369, Phoenix, AZ 85018. Call: (602) 956-7055 *o Toll Free: 1- 800-554-7530 or FAX: (602) 956-7989.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.®

Tomorrow's Solutions Today

AS/400 Client/Server

Chicago-Wisconsin

Tandem-UNIX

Nat'l Consulting & Contracting

SEVCOR is a leader in the recruitment and search of Information Systems professionals.

- ◄ AS/400, System 38 or 36; RPG or COBOL
- ◄ Systems Administrator, UNIX, C, HP a + (Chicago)
- ◄ C, C++; UNIX, OS/2, Windows, X-Windows
- ◄ Sybase, DBA; (Chicago); UNIX, C
- ◄ TANDEM, COBOL, SCOBOL, PATHWAY, SQL, TAL, BASE 24

1-800-959-3088

SEVCOR Search Group, Inc.

TANDEM NETWORK ANALYST

Harbinger*EDI Services, a leader in the EDI industry is seeking a Network Analyst with substantial Systems experience on Tandem or other Transaction Processing Systems, compatibility to program in TAL, TACL, or C, and familiarity with Mainframe communications. Experience with Electronic Data Interchange or Cash Management Applications a plus. We offer an exciting operations environment and competitive salary based on experience and ability. The Hub of our Network is a Tandem System, running several applications and communicating with a variety of other systems from PCs to Mainframes. Mail or FAX resume to Harbinger EDI Services, Inc., Attn: Director of Network Operations, 1055 Lenox Park Blvd, Atlanta, GA 30319, Fax 404-841-4399

WANTED: Experienced Progrommer Immediote Job Opening

WHERE: The Exciting Sunny South

WHAT: Prefer Orocle and/or C Programming experience

WHY: Higher pay ond shorter doys

HOW Send confidentiol resume' ond solary history to:

Resume', P.O. Box 5845, Shreveport, LA 71135

We are moving forward with bold and progressive innovations to improve the effeciencies of our business. If you like stimulating and challenging tasks, then take this unique opportunity for training and growth. We are looking for a strong and energetic individual committed to excellence, to join us in the leading edge. Salary commensurate with experience.

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS

PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS UNIX

SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM

800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

Software Engineer: Design/devel. statistical quality control software/other software for electronics manuf. industry in conjunction w/hardware product dvlpmnt using comp. science, engineering and math. analysis principles/techniques. Use UNIX oper. syst./workstation; database applic.; X11 Motif Graphical User Interface environment; C or C++. Convert software to Japanese format using Native language Support tools to localize graphical user interface, database, help system and error message handling routines. Mkt. software to Japanese customers/distributors. Provide user trng/suprt. for Japanese clients. Requires: 6 yrs exper. as software engineer or B.S. degree in Comp. Sci. + 4 yrs exper. as software engineer, including 2 yrs quality control software dvlpmnt for electronics manuf. Must be fluent in written/spoken Japanese. Location: Fort Collins, CO, 40 hrs/wk, 8-5 M-F, $40,000/yr. Reply by resume only with proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. to Department of Labor, Attn: Employment Programs, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203-3528. Refer to job order number CO 4342366.

Systems Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, $62,000/year. Design, development, analysis, coding, testing, implementation and documentation of advanced software for business applications. ISPF/DMS panel coding. Tools: DBII; TELON; IMS DB/DC; COBOL II on IBM mainframe. M.S. In Computer Information Systems as well as six months experience as a Systems Engineer or Software Engineer required. Previous experience must include: DBII; COBOL II; IMS; TELON on IBM mainframe. The job order number for this job opportunity is KS 5602459. Please apply at the Topeka Department of Human Resource Office, 1430 SW Topeka Blvd., Topeka, KS 66612-1853, Telephone number (913) 296-1715, or refer to job order when submitting a resume to the above-referenced office. Do not submit resumes to Alien Certification Officer. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States.

CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience

Send/Fax resume with salary requirements to:

Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4544

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

Great Consulting Assignments and Full Time Opportunities
Please send resume & call

Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212)406-1768

HOGAN

Immediate openings in Charlotte, N.C. Contact:

TSG Technical Services
4421 Stuart Andrew Blvd.
Suite 215
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 527-8667
800-249-7269
FAX (704) 527-8105

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Numerous opportunities with major employers in Omaha. State of the art shops have needs for candidates with a minimum of 2 years Cobol in an IBM MVS environment. Also, experience with IMS, DB2, CICS, Visual Basic, LAN/WAN, Unix and C++ greatly improves your marketability. Full relocation, excellent growth potential, solid benefits packages. Consider Omaha, rated the 58th best place to live in a survey of 300 metro areas in the U.S. Salaries from mid 30's to mid 60's.

ROBERT HALF
INFORMATION SYSTEMS
7171 Mercy Rd. #302
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 397-8107
Fax: (402) 397-1311

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

• AGS • AIC • AMGEN • AT&T • Arizona Department of Transportation • Abacus Consultants • Adept • Aerotek • Aetna • Alamo Rent-A-Car • Alaska Airlines • Alco Health Services • Aldus • Allied Signal • Amdahl • American Management Systems • American Airlines • American Cyanamid • American Express • Americn Heart Association • American List Council • American Red Cross • Ameritech Information Systems • Amway • Anatec • Andersen Consulting • Apple Computer • Atlanta High Tech Career Fair • Ball State University • Bank of America • Barnett Technologies • Baxter Healthcare • Bell South • Bentley College • Blue Cross/Blue Shield • Booz Allen Hamilton • Brannon & Tully • Bridgestone Software • Broadway & Seymour • Brown Brothers Harriman • Broyhill Furniture • CAP Gemini America • CPU • CSC Partners • Computer Task Group • Capricorn Systems • Career Fair Coordinators • Carolina Power & Light • Cellular One • Central Maine Power • Charles Schwab • Chicago Board of Trade • Ciber • Circuit City • Citicorp • Claremont Consulting • Coca-Cola • Comdisco • Computer Horizons • Computerworld • Compuware • Coopers & Lybrand • Coors Brewing • Covia/United Airlines • Cray Research • D&B Software • DHL • Deloitte & Touche • Digital • Dow Jones • Dun & Bradstreet • E-Systems • EDS • ESPN • Eckerd Drug • Eddie Bauer • Eli Lilly • Emery Worldwide • Equifax • Ernst & Young • Esprit Systems • Executive Life • Federal Express • Federal Reserve Bank • Fidelity Investments • First Chicago • Florida Power & Light • G Heileman Brewing • GE Consulting • GLAXO • GTE • Gallo Winery • Gartner Group • General Mills • Gulfstream Aerospace • HBO • Harris • Hayes Microcomputer • Heidrick & Struggles • Hewlett-Packard • Hill & Knowlton • Holiday Inn • Hyatt Technical Center • IBM • Informix • Ingres • Intel • Interactive Business Systems • Intergraph • Interleaf • Internet • Intuit • Johnson Controls • Kaiser Permanente • Keane • Kemper • Knowledgeware • Logent • Logica • Lotus • MIT • Marriott • Mastercard International • Maybelline • Melita

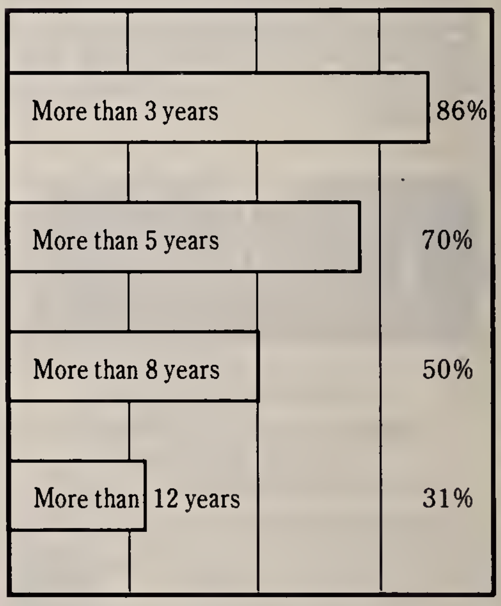
America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, every Computerworld reader is an experienced computer professional. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates - it delivers qualified job candidates.

Years in Current Job Function Reported by Computerworld's Audience of 629,204



SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1992.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

merge computer group inc.

the RISING 25

Join a rising new leader in Richmond, Virginia

For the second consecutive year, Merge Computer Group named one of Richmond's Rising 25 Businesses

Merge Computer Group is proud to be recognized as one of Richmond's Rising 25, an honor awarded annually by Richmond's business community and KPMG Peat Marwick to organizations contributing to the strength of Richmond's economy.

We're especially proud of the Merge Computer Group staff – the people whose talent, motivation, and energy have enabled us to earn this significant award.

Opportunities for programmer/analysts

Our growing, eleven-year-old contract programming services company serves some of Richmond's most prestigious and progressive companies. We have full-time opportunities for programmers with experience in:

COBOL/400 • RPG/400 • SYNON • J.D. Edwards
IMS DB/DC • DB2 • CICS • APS • ENDEVOR • SAP
VISUAL BASIC • ORACLE • SYBASE • POWERBUILDER

Much to enjoy in Richmond, Virginia

These opportunities are based in Richmond, Virginia's historic capital, where you'll enjoy the relaxed pace (no traffic delays!), lower living costs, friendly neighborhoods, and great schools. You'll also enjoy the close proximity to the culture and excitement of metropolitan D.C. Our salary/401(k) benefits plan is very competitive, and our professional environment encourages innovative thinking and career growth.

To learn more, send your confidential resume to: Merge Computer Group, Inc., 1610 Forest Ave., Suite 118, Richmond, VA 23229. (804) 288-3045. Fax: (804) 288-3963.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

ATLANTA, CHICAGO, DETROIT, LOS ANGELES AND SEATTLE OPPORTUNITIES

Imagination is just the beginning.

For Systems/Software Consultants with 5-10 years Oracle or Sybase experience these positions offer unprecedented opportunities to realize your most ambitious goals.

Specifically, you will develop proposals and solutions for database requests using either Oracle or Sybase as well as deliver consulting services to customers throughout the U.S. In addition, these positions will also support Oracle and Sybase benchmarks, prototype development, performance tuning, and database design. Travel will be required.

You've always imagined a career in which anything is possible. Now is your chance to be part of it! For immediate consideration send your resume, with salary history, to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 146 Main Street, (MLO5-5/A37), Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Dept. 003 CXO. We are an affirmative action employer.

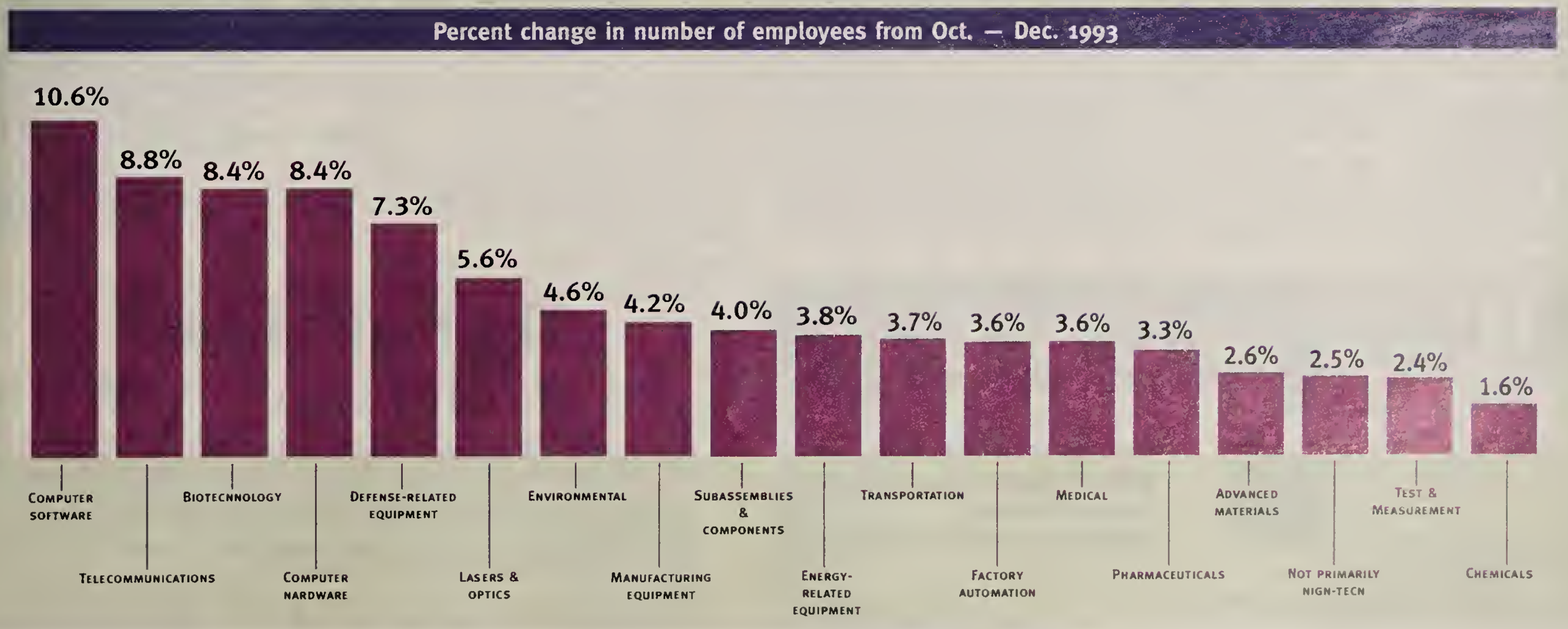
Innovation. It begins with the inception of an idea. At Digital, the most revolutionary ideas continue to shape the industry - and that's just the beginning. What was first a spark in the imagination of our talented professionals are now a leading array of products that include the Alpha AXP™ UNIX™ workstation family and the true networking of PCs into enterprise-wide information systems using Pathworks™. Now imagine how far your ideas can take you at Digital.

Putting Imagination To Work digital

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994

CAREER SURVEY: Technology manufacturers

Telecommunications is edging forward in computer industry hiring



© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

NIP and TUCK

You can't replace your notebook computers every time a new feature is added, but you can get better mileage from older models with a few extra steps

BY LESLIE GOFF

A few simple diagnostic and maintenance routines can prolong the life of a notebook computer, but users are likely to demand new ones with extra bells and whistles before the old ones wear out.

More important than prolonging a notebook's life is giving users the tools that enable them to get optimal performance from their current machines until they upgrade to a better model.

The average notebook is built to last five to seven years, according to Bruce Stephen, director of PC hardware research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But people are turning models over sooner, "depending on whether they're paying for [them] themselves," he says.

Matthew Cain, program director for the Workgroup Computing Strategies Service at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn., estimates the turnover rate to be about every three years. Users are upgrading to get active-matrix color displays or PCMCIA card slots or to migrate to Windows.

"Lots of laptops are being retired because they didn't have the processing power, memory configuration or hard-disk space to support Windows and Windows applications," Cain says.

PCMCIA slots accept credit card-size boards that enable users to add solid-state memory, fax modem capability and other functionality that "gives you a huge amount of autonomy," he adds.

Information systems departments that want their laptops to outlast the upgrade curve should closely monitor laptops' condition, particularly models that are checked out on a regular basis, notes Stephen Rood, information services director at Goodtimes Home Video Corp. in New York.

"If you don't make a concerted effort to clean up your laptops, eventually you'll find parts missing, keys broken, the floppy drive not working," he says.

Rood says he used an asset-tracking software program when he worked at Coopers & Lybrand in New York to manage an inventory of 40 rotating and 100 permanently assigned laptops. Each time a machine came back from the field he ran a virus check, cleaned the case and screen and checked and cleaned the hard and floppy drives. Rood used Touchstone Software Corp.'s Check It Pro: System Info, which "gives a quick reading of what the system is, the base memory, the switches, the external memory, the memory's performance and good overall system information."

"A conscious maintenance effort will extend the life of the machine because you can immediately pull a model out of service and repair it before the problem gets worse," Rood adds.

The most "delicate and vulnerable" parts of the laptop, and those most likely to have problems, are the screen and the hard drive, warns Stephen Bigelow at Dynamic Learning Systems, a Marlboro, Mass., technical research firm. Bigelow is the author of *Maintain and Repair Your Notebook, Palmtop or Pen Computer* (Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, 1993).

The screen is a potential problem because it contains thousands of transistors, and "you have liquid crystal material wedged between two pieces of glass, and the surface is generally a light polarizer," Bigelow says. "If you scratch a polarizing surface, it ruins the screen."

Moreover, Bigelow says users should keep laptops out of temperatures below 40 degrees Farenheit because the liquid crystal "tends to coagulate. Once that happens it will form bubbles under the screen that never go away."

Hard drives are also sensitive, Bigelow says, because they are electro-mechanical devices and consume a lot of power. He recommends that users who keep laptops turned on for long periods of time use a disk saver. IS departments should also defragment the hard drive on a regular basis. Because files are not stored contiguously, the drive spins more when searching for each piece of a file. "That's extra wear and tear," Bigelow says.

Finally, experts say don't underestimate the value of a good carrying case, which can help extend the life of a notebook.

"While a portable is more tolerant of shock than a desktop machine, placing it down hard or dropping it isn't good," Bigelow says. "Users have to be sensitive that it's still a delicate mechanism."

MAINTENANCE TIPS

- Never use water to clean the display.
- Keep battery connectors and terminals clean and dry.
- Defragment hard drive when it reaches 10% defragmentation.
- Clean the floppy drive at least once every six months, more often if users are formatting and copying to or from floppy disks.
- Use a cleaning pad mounted in a floppy case to clean the heads, or clean them manually with cotton swabs dipped in isopropyl alcohol.
- Use floppy drive alignment software to measure and align the drive rather than replace it.
- Use an oscilloscope to measure activity on the buses, check the internal clock and measure power supply voltages.

Sources: Stephen Bigelow, Dynamic Learning Systems, and Stephen Rood, Goodtimes Home Video Corp., New York

PREVENT UPGRADE-ITIS

Software that may squelch a user's need for a new notebook:

- Software that consolidates and eases file transfer from the notebook to the desktop machine.
- Software that updates and maintains file integrity across both machines.
- A base set of personal information software, such as a calendar, address book and data manager.
- Hard-disk compression software that increases the available space on a hard disk.
- Port replicators that allow users to add ports for hooking up additional peripherals.

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

Windows Internetworking

TCP/IP for Windows

100% DLL implementation
Requires only 6KB of base memory
Installs in 5 minutes
All applications are both client & server

- Works concurrently with NetWare, LAN Manager, Vines, etc.
- Up to 128 simultaneous sessions

Applications:
TELNET (VT100, VT220), TN3270, FTP, TFTP, SMTP/Mail, News Reader, POP, SNMP, Ping, Bind, Finger, Whois, Statistics, and Custom

Developer Tools:
Windows Socket API, Berkeley 4.3 Socket API, ONC RPC/XDR, WinSNMP API

For overnight delivery call:
NETMANAGE™
(408) 973-7171
20823 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino,
CA 95014 USA Fax (408) 257-6405

Tape Back-up

The Perfect Back-Up
For An Imperfect World

Accidents don't happen in perfect worlds. In this world, it's no accident that VALITEK is your best bet for Back-up.

VALITEK invented the parallel/serial port tape drive in 1989 and continues to build drives as though your business depends on it. With sizes and models ranging from 320 MB to 5.0 GB, there's no safer, simpler, smarter tape back-up drive anywhere! No installation. No controller cards. No pre-formatting tapes. The very FIRST true Plug & Play tape back-up drive.

Call now for our full line of products including our 128 MB MO drive and our BRAND NEW 1.5 GB mini cartridge drive!

The Worldwide Leader in Parallel/Serial Technology

VALITEK
100 University Drive, Amherst, MA 01002
CALL: 1-800-VALITEK or 413-549-2700
FAX: 413-549-2900 BBS: 413-549-7560

Outsourcing/Time Sharing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing **Timesharing**

VM, MVS, VSE
Remote and On Site

Two State of the Art Locations:

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®*The Outsourcing Group*
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Computer Products

Name Brand Systems, Parts & Peripherals, Sales, Service, Repair & Exchange

MICRO EXCHANGE™

The Nation's Superstore for Manufacturer Closeouts & Quality Reconditioned Computer Products

APPLE

Mac II SI 40MB hard drive, 3mb RAM, std keyboard (M491LL/A-N) NEW! $599
Mac II VX 230MB hard drive, 4mb RAM, std kybd (M1371L/A-N) NEW! $1199
Mac Quadro 700, 160MB hard drive, 4mb RAM, std keyboard (M59233LL/A) $1999
Mac Quadro 950 400MB drive, 8mb, (M6730LL/A-N) NEW! $3249
Add a NEW extended keyboard (M0312) for $149
CD150 External CD-ROM Drive (M2700LL/A-N) NEW! $199

IBM

PS/2 Model 25 8088, 30MB drive, 720k floppy, 640k RAM (8525-U0J) $299
PS/2 Model 50z 286/10, 30MB hard drive, 3½" floppy, 1MB RAM (8550-031) $329
PS/2 Model 80 3860X/16, 44MB hard drive, 3½" floppy, 1MB RAM (8580-041)* $429
PS/2 Model 80 3860X/16, 2-44MB drives 3½" floppy, 1MB (8580-241) NEW! $599
PS/2 Model 90 4860X/50, 400MB hard drive, 3½" floppy, 4MB RAM (8590-0LF) $2299

THINKPAD

700T Pen Input Computer Tablet 8mb RAM, 2-10mb SSF cards, FAXmodem (2521-002) $599

AST

NOTEBOOKS

Advantage 386SX/20 40mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb (500843-001-N) NEW! $749
Pen Exec 386SL/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb (50501207) NEW! $899
Pen Exec 386SL/25 120mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb (50501207) NEW! $999
Pen Exec 386SL/25 200mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb (50501207) NEW! $1199
Power Exec SL 386SL/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb (500936-001) ◆ $999
Color Power Exec EL 386SL/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb (500992-002) NEW! $1399

DESKTOPS

Bravo 386SX/16 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (500736-004) ◆ $279
Premium 386SX/16 5¼" floppy, 2mb RAM (500760-003) ◆ $299
Power Premium 386/25 5¼" floppy, 2mb RAM (500934-051) ◆ $399
Bravo 386SX/33 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (501105-001) ◆ $399
Power Premium 386SX/25 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM, EISA (500934-001) $399
Premium II 386SX/20 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (500777-021) NEW! $479
Premium 386DX/25 320mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (500762-011) ◆ $669
Premium 486DX/25 5¼" floppy, 4mb RAM (500761-007) ◆ $599
Premium 486DX/25E 5¼" floppy, 4mb RAM (500767-001) ◆ $599
Premium 486DX/25TE 5¼" floppy, 4mb RAM (500766-001) ◆ $649
Premium 486DX/33TE 5¼" floppy, 4mb RAM (500822-001) ◆ $699
Power Premium 486DX/33 3½" floppy, 4mb RAM EISA (500934-201) ◆ $699
Bravo 486DX/33 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (500859-005) NEW! $749
Power Premium 486DX2/50 3½" floppy, 4mb RAM (500934-251) ◆ $899
Bravo 486DX/33 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (500944-003) ◆ $999
Bravo 486DX2/66 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (501116-001) ◆ $1099
Bravo 486DX2/66 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (501116-001) NEW! $1149
Bravo LC 486/66D 120mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb RAM (501116-007) ◆ $1399
Bravo 486DX/66 210mb drive, 3½" floppy, 8mb RAM (501116-009) ◆ $1599
Prolinea 486X/50 240mb drive 3½" floppy 4mb RAM (160050-009) ◆ $1699

NETWORK SERVERS/PERIPHERALS

Premium SE 486DX/50 Model 3 16mb RAM, EISA (500888-001) ◆ $1399
Premium SE 486DX/50 Model 33 16mb RAM, EISA (500888-011) ◆ $1399
Premium SE 486DX/50 Model 53 16mb RAM, EISA (500888-013) ◆ $1399
Premium SE 486DX2/66D 3½" floppy, 16mb RAM, EISA (500888-001) ◆ $1699
SE Server Expansion Unit (500889-003) ◆ $499
SE Server Expansion Unit, 2 200mb drives (600075-003) ◆ $899
Western Digital Caviar 340mb IDE hard drive (WDAC2340-s1H) $299
330MB IDE Drive (500747-330) NEW! $299
400MB SCSI 3½" Drive (500872-002) NEW! $399
660MB SCSI Drive (500771-661) NEW! $599
660MB SCSI 5¼" Drive (500921-002) NEW! $599
1GB SCSI Drive (500921-003) ◆ $899

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286/12 5¼" floppy, 1mb RAM (113000-002/CP3021) $199
DeskPro 386SX/16 40mb drive, 5¼" floppy, 1mb RAM (112500-403) $379
DeskPro 386DX/33L 320mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb RAM (122400-003) $799

NOTEBOOKS

LTE Lite 386SL/20 60mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (129800-003) $1299
LTE Lite 386SL/20 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 2mb RAM (129800-004) $1349
LTE Lite 386SL/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb RAM (129500-003) $1599
LTE Lite 386SL/25 120mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb RAM (129500-003) $1699
LTE Lite 486SL/25E Model 120 (146200-004) ◆ $2799
LTE Lite 486SL/25E Model 209 (146200-006) ◆ $2999

TOSHIBA

4400SXC Color 486SX/25 80mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb (PC24-PA1102UX) $2399
4400SXC Color 486SX/25 120mb drive, 3½" floppy, 4mb (PC24-PA1103UX) $2599

PRINTERS

Apple Color w/acc kit (M9002G/A-N) NEW! $499
Apple LsrWrtr310 (B1184LL/A-N) NEW! $699
Canon 4ppm Laser Toner (LBP4SX) NEW! $549
Canon 8ppm Laser Toner (LBP8SX) NEW! $749
Epson 9-pin narrow (2250) $99
IBM Proprinter IIXL (4202-002) $149
IBM Portable (5253) NEW! $229
IBM Proprinter II (4201-002) $129
IBM Portable (5253) NEW! $229
Kodak Diconix Portable (180si) NEW! $199

COMPUTER MARKET INDEX

	INDUSTRY/ MEX RETAIL	BLUE BOOK
APPLE		
Classic II, 2m, 40m, kybd/mouse	$699R / $599N	$225U
Mac SI, 3m, 40m, Kybd/Mouse	$739R / $599N	$250U
Mac IIVx, 4m, 230m, Kybd/Mouse	$1350N / $1199N	$525U
Quadro 950, 8m, 400m, Ext Kyb/Ms	$3699N / $3499N	$1500U
Color Printer	$699R / $499N	$175U
AST		
Premium II 386dx/25, 2m, 40m	$549R / $489R	$205U
Premium 386sx/33, 2m, 320m	$829R / $739R	$415U
PowerPrem486dx/33Eisa, 4m, 340m	$1299R / $1099R	$615U
Bravo 486dx2/66, 2m, NoDrive	$1199R / $1099R	$570U
Prem SE Srv486/50, 16m, Eisa, 660m	$2899R / $1999R	$1145U
Advantage Ntbk 386sx20, 2m, 40m	$829R / $749N	$400U
PowerExecNtbk 386SL25, 4m, 80m	$1099R / $999R	$650U
COMPAQ		
DP 386s16, 1m, 40m	$459R / $399R	$155U
DP 386/25E, 4m, 120m	$649R / $599R	$275U
DP 386/33L, 4m, 120m	$699R / $599R	$390U
DP 486/33L, 4m, 320m	$1299R / $1099R	$615U
DP 486/33L, 4m, 650m	$1499R / $1349R	$765U
LTE Lite 386SL25 Ntbk, 4m, 80m	$1599R / $1499R	$800U
LTE Lite 386SL25 Ntbk, 4m, 120m	$1699R / $1599R	$900U
IBM		
8550-031 286/10, 1m, 30m	$379R / $299R	$120U
8580-041 386sx/16, 1m, 44m	$499R / $499N	$170U
8590-0LF 486dx2/50 4m 400m	$2499R / $2299N	$825U
8512-001 Color VGA Monitor	$249R / $179R	$75U

N=New U=Used R=Reconditioned Industry pricing (retail average and wholesale) are indicative of the current market prices from major retailers and dealers. Micro Exchange Retail is subject to changes in availability and pricing. Blue Book value is the minimum residual to be expected for these products.

We Buy Excess Inventories!

Fax Excess Inventory Lists to **The Remarketing Group** 201 284 1348

Resellers Wanted! Only qualified Micro Exchange Dealers receive dealer pricing. Join our network and offer corporate trade-ins, access to discount systems and parts and our 5% referral fee.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG OR FAX US AT 201-284-1550

682 Passaic Ave, Nutley NJ 201-284-1200

Prices include 4% cash discount, are subject to change without notice, & good while supplies last. Management reserves the right to substitute like products for advertised products, based upon availability. All products reconditioned & complete with 90 day warranty unless otherwise noted. Not responsible for typographical errors. *Custom Configuration. systems may be comprised of substitute keyboards, drives or other components ◆ Manufacturer refurbished

---

Computer Products

Buy Sell Trade

Data General

MV and AVIION Systems and All Peripherals

RAID Disk Systems by HiPerStor

Compatible

Data General,
SUN,
Hewlett Packard,
Novell
& many others.

(800) 522-ICSC
Fax (612) 935-2580

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Optical Disk Storage

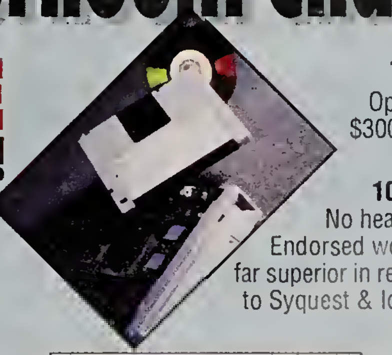
Syquest/Bernoulli Challenge

UNBEATABLE OPTICAL DISK OFFER!

512MB (4 disks)

only $99*

+LIFETIME WARRANTY!*



1/3-1/5 the Cost
Optical disks will save you $300 to $500 everything you add 500MB of storage!

10 Times More Reliable
No head crash or media wear. Endorsed worldwide, optical disk is far superior in reliability and ruggedness to Syquest & Iomega's magnetic disk.

Fast! Works Like Hard Drives
Features the fastest 3.5" 128MB SCSI-2 rewritable optical drive. Ideal for adding storage, backup and exchange data.

128MB Internal Drive......... $799.
128MB SCSI Ext. Unit........ $899.
(PC or Mac)
Portable 128MB................ $959.
(Parallel Port Interface; works with any desktop or portable PC)
DOS, Windows, OS/2 & Mac Compatible
*Prices apply with purchase of a drive & Lifetime Warranty applies to optical disk media only)

1-800-873-VALU
FAX (408) 945-0946
Value stor

PreOwned Data Center Support Systems

Computer Site Technologies, Inc.

The Source

For Preowned, Reconditioned And Surplus Computer Room Environmental Systems.

- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Standby Generators
- Frequency Converters
- Mainframe Chillers
- Access Flooring
- Fire Suppression
- Computer Room Air Conditioning

Save Thousands of Dollars on Current Model Used Systems
Call Now For Our Listing of Currently Available High Quality Equipment

800-226-0784 305-425-0638

• 262 S. Military Trail, Deerfield Beach, FL. 33442 •

Buy Sell Lease

WE BUY and we sell it too!

HP 9000
Data General
RS/6000
Data Products
PC's Workstations

B L Associates inc.

(617) 982-9664
Fax (617) 871-4456

Buy Sell Lease

IBM RS/6000
HP 9000
Sequent
Silicon
Graphics

NEW - RISC SYSTEMS
pretested & custom configured

- **COMPUTERS**
- **UPGRADES**
- **TAPE DRIVES**
- **HARD DISKS**

9-Track
TAPE
SYSTEM
EXABYTE
MAXTOR
TAPE &
DRIVES

NEW SYSTEMS • TOP DISCOUNTS • Full Warranty

OEM LTD, Inc.
Boston • New York • Los Angeles

(800) 776-8387
fax 617-938 5024

Outsourcing

Remote Computing
OUTSOURCING

Let a company with 26 years of experience help you make the right outsourcing decisions!

We are a nationwide consultant who will guide your assessment, and vendor selection.
We support ALL platforms.

Call Don Seiden at:

COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
800 882-0988 (201) 882-9700

Time Sharing

Time & Services

Most Vendors
have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

Only one will exceed your expectations!

- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

You're in control when you put us in control!

CSC
CSC CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

Time & Services

OUTSOURCING
REMOTE
COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Searsnet IBM Information Network

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

FANEUIL SYSTEMS
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521
708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

Formerly GIS Information Systems

MVS/ESA
VM/ESA
VSE/ESA
DB2
IMS/DBDC
CICS
SAS
TSO
ICCF

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM
- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
...and more!

New & Used
- *Computers*
- *Peripherals*
- *Upgrades*

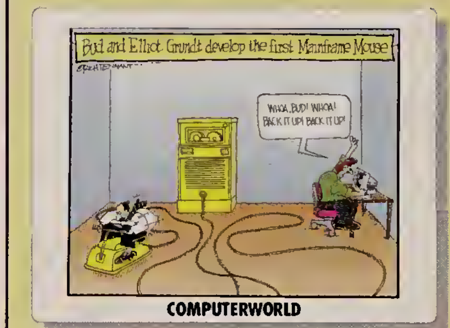
Buy · Sell · Rent · Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Data General
digital
HDS
HEWLETT PACKARD
Prime
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
UNISYS
XEROX

COMPUTERWORLD's
"5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad


Bud and Elliot Grundt develop the first Mainframe Mouse
WHOA, BUD! WHOA! BACK IT UP! BACK IT UP!
COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop. Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474.

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Used Equipment/Service

You Deserve the Best
SERVICE
ELECTRONIC RESOURCE RECOVERY, Inc.

- Purchase of used and Obsolete Mainframe Computer & Electronic Equipment
- Best prices paid for 3081/83/84 4381 systems
- Professional deinstallation & removal of computer equipment.
- Cable deinstallation from computer room floors.
- Purchase of excess inventories, circuit boards, plugs, electronic equipment and non-ferrous metals.

Mike Kijowski
Bob Hewitt
Teresa Cerniglia

ELECTRONIC RESOURCE RECOVERY, Inc.
Call us for the **BEST SERVICE in the business.**
Tel: 914-427-2151
Fax: 914-427-7791

Buy Sell Lease

9370/9221?
Executive Infosource!

LARGE INVENTORY INCLUDING:

- 9221/120
- 9221/150
- 9221/130
- 9221/170
- Extensive stock of features

Call us for your 9370/9221 needs.

Executive Infosource
Offering full service technical support.
1548 Barclay Blvd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
708 215-9370
CDLA ascd
Fax: 708 215-9992

Successful Advertisers Have One Important Thing in Common: Computerworld Marketplace

"...We experience a higher rate of closure with leads generated by Computerworld Marketplace than with leads from any other source"

Luis Navarro
Vice President/Sales
Faneuil Systems

"...Proven results are our first and foremost reason for advertising in Computerworld Marketplace. Every week."

David Rousso
President
Executive Infosource

With Computerworld Marketplace every week, quality leads and bottom-line results can spell advertising success for you, too. So Call today and be sure to ask about our four color charter rates!

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace
1-800-343-6474, ext 744

Get Instant Access to – Computerworld Introducing . . . .

CW Online

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a $5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

CW ONLINE

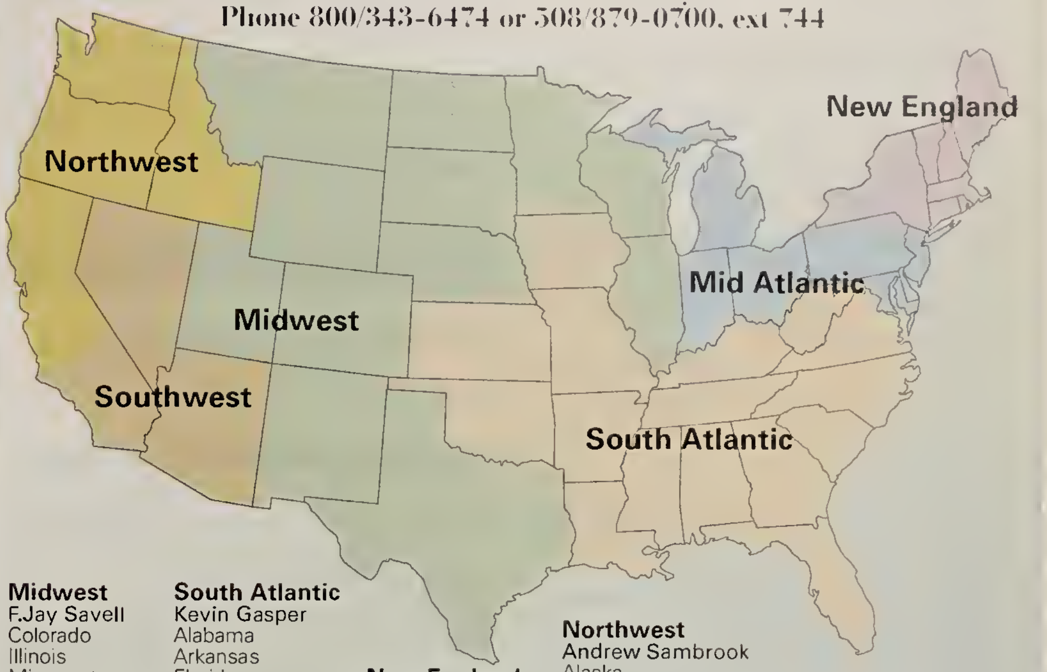
Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call **800-643-4668** today.

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Reach more buyers by stretching your ad budget with our charter rates! Your Computerworld Marketplace Account Executive has all the colorful details—call today

Phone 800/343-6474 or 508/879-0700, ext 744



Midwest
F.Jay Savell
Colorado
Illinois
Minnesota
Montana
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Dakota
South Dakota
Texas
Utah
Wisconsin
Wyoming

Alberta
Manitoba
Saskatchewan

South Atlantic
Kevin Gasper
Alabama
Arkansas
Florida
Georgia
Iowa
Kansas
Kentucky
Louisiana
Mississippi
Missouri
North Carolina
Oklahoma
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia

New England
Susan Cardoza
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New York
Rhode Island
Vermont

New Brunswick
Newfoundland
Ontario
Quebec

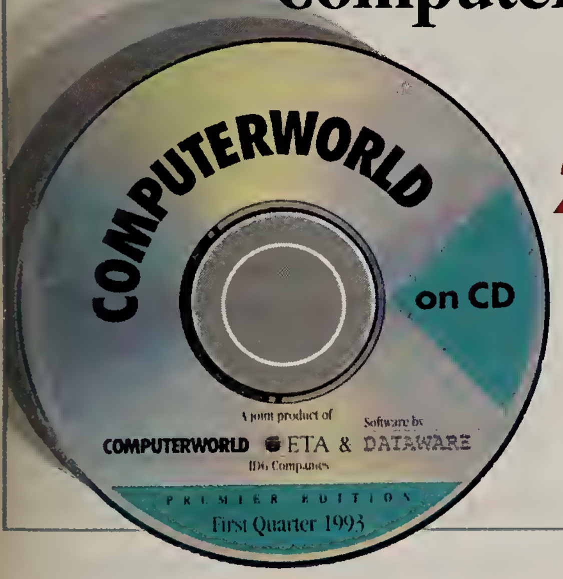
Northwest
Andrew Sambrook
Alaska
Idaho
Northern California
Oregon
Washington

British Columbia

Southwest
Claude Garbarino
Arizona
Hawaii
Nevada
Southern California

Mid Atlantic
Michelle Reeves
Delaware
Indiana
Maryland
Michigan
New Jersey
New York City
Long Island
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Washington D.C.

Computerworld on CD



Search over 25,000 articles in 30 seconds from your desktop

COMPUTERWORLD, the weekly newspaper for information systems now brings you a valuable resource tool – COMPUTERWORLD on CD. With over 4 years of full text articles, you can use it to:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

Updated on a quarterly basis, a one year subscription is just $295. COMPUTERWORLD on CD operates on a PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac, Windows, and Sony Multimedia CD-ROM player environments.

To subscribe call: (800) 285-3821

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTER PRODUCT AND SERVICE MARKETING EVERYTHING ISN'T BLACK & WHITE

Successful Advertisers Have One Important Thing in Common: Computerworld Marketplace

1-800-343-6474, ext 744

Acquisitions

ACQUISITIONS DESIRED

Butler Technology Solutions, a subsidiary of a $300 million public company is looking to acquire established Information Technology companies. Interested in software development, contract programming, systems & network integrators, consulting, training and all other IT service related firms. No particular geographic preference. Contact in confidence.

Bob Murphy
Butler International, Inc.
Montvale, NJ
(201) 573-8000

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

Delta Data Services, Inc. Complete 401(k)
Admin Software Columbus, Ga .....(800) 451-9188

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ....(800) 847-6583

ACCOUNTING/PAYROLL

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ....(708) 506-0555

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA ....(703) 845-5800

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. .(800) 328-2276

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ....(508) 520-1711

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ....(800) 847-6583

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development ....(508) 443-0829

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
PowerBuilder VAR ....(800) 453-0347

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
ORACLE, Sybase, Informix .....(412) 279-6400

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ...(212) 786-4079

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia..............(404) 898-7900

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ....(313) 828-3290

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York......(516) 878-6603

CABLING SERVICES

DATA CONNECTION WORLDWIDE-Design & Install
Throughout the World ....(800) 283-2821

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV ....(800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ....(508) 520-1711

Chen & Assoc., Inc.: PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, etc.
Baton Rouge, LA ....(504) 928-5765

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development ....(508) 443-0829

Greenbrier & Russel (800) 453-0347
Specializing in client server application development in addition to comprehensive mainframe and midrange consulting services, education programs for AS/400, DB2, client/server, and software products.

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
PowerBuilder, Gupta, Visual Basic ..(412) 279-6400

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/POWERBUILDER
NexGen SI (PowerBuilder VAR) .(404) 551-8210

NetLinks Technology, Inc.:CORBA,OOAD,
C++, client/server apps ..(603) 891-4177

NIIT - Software Division ....(404) 804-6446
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder VAR)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

SOFTWORLD® Corporation (407) 995-8436
OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ....(313) 828-3290

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT ....(203) 359-9807

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting ......(404) 933-8992

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACS & Associates ....(800) 264-6686

MS Windows/C/C++ experts!
Eureka Springs, AR ......(501) 253-8087

Oracle/C/Cobol/Unix/Forte/OO - I.S. Consultants
Minneapolis, MN ....(612) 851-9544

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

ORACLE/PARADOX-Offsite Work Preferred
Laurel Hill Software Inc....(800) 554-2676

AS/400, RISC 6000, SERIES 1
L.S.J. Consulting, Inc. ....(214) 492-3354

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
UNIX, RDBMS, GUI ....(412) 279-6400

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ..(212) 786-4079

Software Sourcing Company
Atlanta, Georgia ....(404) 898-7900

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ....(313) 828-3290

CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT BBS

Summit Software Services, Inc.
Camarillo, CA ....(800) 307-0034

COMPRESSION/CROSS PLATFORM

Adlersparre & Associates Consulting, Inc.
MVS, VM, PC DOS, OS/2, UNIX, AS/400 (413) 296-0252

CUSTOMER SERVICE

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder-based application)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN ....(800) 927-0677

DBMS

Advanced Data Management (800) 962-4377
Document DATABASE Tool for the Professionals. We have VAR and Dist. programs available. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

INTERBASE/PARADOX Consulting
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ....(508) 520-1711

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ ....(800) 847-6583

DISASTER RECOVERY

Remote SHADOW® for OpenVMS
Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. .....(800) 229-2724

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

Raymond Professional Management, Inc.
Roswell, GA ....(404) 567-4090

Recovery Management, Inc.
REXSYS® Software..........(800) RMI-8866

Strohl Systems
LDRPS Software ....(600) 834-2018

DISTRIBUTED OBJECT COMPUTING

NetLinks Technology, Inc:CORBA,OOAD,
C++,client/server apps ......(603) 891-4177

DOCUMENTATION

Eden Communications, Inc.
New York, NY ....(212) 489-2450

EDUCATION & TRAINING

GREENBRIER & RUSSEL
AS/400, DB2, Client Server (800) 453-0347

IS Training Services (508) 635-9619
Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function – including the clients of IS. ***40+ years of experience!*** *Contact BoyTan & Associates*, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720.

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1800 IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC.
Instructor-led AS/400 education .(800) 962-4081

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security ....Fax(508) 872-1153

NIIT - Training Division (404) 804-6446
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ ....(609) 259-0601

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ ....(609) 734-7411

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

XENOS Corporation
Dallas, TX ....(214) 869-9860

FAX-ON-DEMAND

Increase Sales and Improve Support
Fax retrieval & broadcasting are used by industry leaders to provide timely information to prospects & customers. Get *"FAX-On-Demand, Marketing Tool for the 90's."* to learn how to obtain the benefits. For literature, dial 408 243-2275 from your fax or call us at 800-982-3715.
ABConsultants.

FOCUS

FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC.: Focus Consulting
Seattle, WA................(206) 788-4467

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Caliper Corporation
Newton, MA ....(617) 527-4700

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ....(708) 506-0555

MMA Consulting Group, Inc.
Boston, MA................(617) 426-8049

GROUP WARE/E-MAIL

Information Technologists, Inc. (ITI) (800) 296-4600
Client Server, Applications & GUI Development

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder-based applications)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

HUMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO................(800) 334-5660

HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Repertoire and HR-1 HRIS .(800) 729-7655

INFO DELIVERY SOFTWARE/SVCS

GenText, inc.
Dallas, TX ....(214) 691-0300

IMAGING

Document Mgt, Workflow for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. ....(800) 533-1776

ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems
OXKO Corporation ....(410) 224-3314

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

ROI Systems, Inc.-MANAGE 2000 Product
Minneapolis, MN 55426 ......(800) 544-7849

Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA ....(617) 273-2920

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase application)
Tampa, FL ....(813) 226-2378

Silverline Industries, Inc.
Oakbrook, IL (ORACLE VAR) ..(708) 571-5555

MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advanced Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Shelton, CT................(203) 925-3038

MICROFILM/FICHE REPLACEMENT

COLD, Direct Attach for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. ....(800) 533-1776

MIGRATION SOFTWARE/CONSULTING

GenText, inc.
Dallas, TX ....(214) 691-0300

OBJECT ORIENTED DEV

OOA/OOD/Forte trained OO Development
I.S. Consultants.............(612) 851-9544

OFF SHORE SOFTWARE DEV

Mastech Corporation: Nationwide
Excellent Quality - Cost Effective (412) 279-6400

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ....(313) 828-3290

R Systems, Inc., California (916) 631-1503
"Quality Software Developed in India" SAVE $$$!!!

Software Sourcing Company
Altanta, Georgia ....(404) 898-7900

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Computer Utilization Services Corp.
Birmingham, AL ....(205) 933-0555

ORACLE/INFORMIX/SYBASE/UNIFACE/Multimedia applns.
Silverline Industries, Inc., Oakbrook, IL (708) 571-5555

OS/2 SPECIALISTS

SOFTWORLD® Corporation (407) 995-8436
OS/2 Software Development & Consulting Svcs.

OUTSOURCING

Advanced Data Management (600) 624-3772
A full service system integrator. Design through implementation, all major databases and tools. Call/Write 15 Main St. Kingston, NJ 08528.

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer ....(800) 941-MCRB

SYNTEL, Inc.
NATIONWIDE ....(313) 828-3290

PAYROLL SYSTEMS

Ceridian Employer Services
Signature® Payroll and Tax Filing ......(800) 729-7655

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO................(800) 334-5660

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY ....(212) 696-9687

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL™)
Elmsford, NY...............(800) 447-7172

RETAIL SYSTEMS

L.S. J. Consulting, Inc.
Dallas, TX ....(214) 492-3354

RIGHTSIZING

UNIX, C, C++, DOS, WINDOWS, PRO-IV
Avalon Solutions, Inc. ....(508) 520-1711

PC/LAN Database Application Development
Envision Development ....(508) 443-0829

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

Scherrer Resources, Inc. (Sales Ally Software)
Philadelphia, PA 19118 ....(800) 950-0190

SECURITY

JANUS Software...........(800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Cons

National Computer Security Association
Carlisle, PA ....(717) 258-1816

RSH Consulting, Inc.
Newton, MA ....(617) 969-9050

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems ....(914) 425-7758

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Information Security Admin & Audit .....(714) 939-0377

SECURITY/PHYSICAL

Z-Lock Manufacturing Co
Redondo Beach, CA 90277 ...(310) 372-4842

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONALIZATION

International Systems Design, Inc.
Software Localization/Distrib. for overseas .(415) 788-1812

SPEECH INTEGRATION

Zeitech, Inc.
Stamford, CT ....(203) 359-9807

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

American Software, Inc.
Atlanta, GA ....(404) 264-5296

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Arthur Ellingsen & Co.
Arlington Heights, IL ....(708) 506-0555

WINDOWS NT

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ ....(609) 734-7411

To list your company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, call 800/343-6474, x744.

CW Publishing Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology
Publisher
Gary Beach
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis
Senior Vice-President
Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher
Senior Vice-President/Sales

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Operations

Steve Woit
Senior Vice-President
Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher*, Karen Elliott *Assistant to Associate Publisher*, Lois Beninati **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager*, Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinator*, Peggy Hennessy **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising*, John Corrigan, *Recruitment Marketing Director*, Derek E. Hulitzky, *Product Classified Sales Manager*, Connie Martin Kearins, *Solutions Directory*, Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director*, Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*, Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications*, Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*, Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Coordinator*, Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant*, Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation*, Gail Odeneal, *Director of Circulation Management*, Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*, Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*, Beverly Wolff **SYSTEMS:** *Vice President Information Systems*, Linda Nelson

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast

Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales: David Peterson, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786

South-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123

Midwest

District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603

Northern California

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Southern California

Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal

Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915, Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, New England Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, Mid-Atlantic Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, South-Atlantic Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, Midwest Account Executive/Jay Savell, Northwest Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, Southwest Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3202

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Greer, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG International Marketing Services

President/Frank Cuttita, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 332-0778

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** (Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Advertisers' Index

AT&T Business Communications Services 32
AT&T Network Systems W2-W4
Axil Workstations 122-123
Bachman C3
ComNet Supplement 103/118
Computer Systems Advisers 30
CW Ancillary 78
CW Classified 26, 90, 91
CW Custom Publications 120
CW Editorial Calendar 124
CW on CD 130
Dell 97
Digital Equipment Corp. 20-21, 44-45, 92
EMC 46
FTP Software 76
Gupta Corp. 26
Hewlett-Packard 16-17, 22
IBM 24-25, 110-111
Information Builders 15, 48
Informix 54-55
Ingres 62-63
Lawson Software 88
Lotus Development Corp. 36, 80-81
Micro Focus 11
Minolta 10
NEC Technologies 72-74, 84-85
NEC Electronics, Inc. 121
Nynex 104
Oracle 5, 9, 70
Powersoft 82
Progress Software 66-67
QMS 127
Rolm 98
SAS Institute 19, 41, 58, 59
Software Engineering of America C4
Sprint 23
Sterling Software 7
Sun Pro 69
SunSelect 42
Sybase, Inc. 13
Syncsort 3
Synoptics 90-91
Tandem 38-39
U.S. West 118
WHITE PAPER 47/71
Windows World Open 102
WordPerfect Corp. 28-29

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 140-144

Alicomp, Inc.
American Software
B L Associates
CSC Compusource
Computer Reserves
Computer Site Technologies, Inc.
Electronic Res. Recovery
Executive Infosource
Faneuil Systems
International Computing System
Micro Exchange
NetManage Inc.
OEM Ltd, Inc
Spectra Equipment
Valitek
Value Stor

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

800-Flowers ... 4

A

A. O. Smith Automotive Products Co. ... 22
Aberdeen Group ... 31,77
Ace Hardware Corp. ... 93
Acer America Corp. ... 100
Adobe Systems, Inc. ... 37,91
Aldus Corp. ... 29
Allen Financial Advisors ... 147
Alpha Software Corp. ... 43
American Airlines ... 18
American Management Systems, Inc. ... 89
AMR Corp. ... 18
Aox, Inc. ... Cover1
Apple Computer, Inc. ... Cover1,4,12,22
... 29,79,87,90
Artec Elegant Designs, Inc. ... 37
AST Research, Inc. ... 100
AT&T ... 4,37
AT&T Global Information Services ... 12
AT&T Network Systems ... 14
Avalon Technology, Inc. ... 75

B

Bankers Trust Co. ... 79
Banyan Systems, Inc. ... 2,148
Bell Atlantic Corp. ... 14,33
BellSouth Corp. ... 14
BMC Software, Inc. ... 87
Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. ... 147
Borland International, Inc. ... Cover1,4,40
... 71,89,90
Boston Edison Co. ... Cover1
Bradlees, Inc. ... 93
Bridgeport Hydraulic Co. ... 40
Burger King Corp. ... 83
Business Software Alliance ... 37

C

Cabletron Systems, Inc. ... 148
Cadkey, Inc. ... 95
CalComp, Inc. ... 43
California Institute of Technology ... 86
California State University ... 8
Canopus Research, Inc. ... Cover1
Carolina Telephone & Telegraph ... 14
CE Software ... 71
Charles Schwab & Co. ... 2
Chemical Bank ... Cover1
Chicago and Northwestern
Transportation Co. ... 100
Cincom Systems, Inc. ... 26,27
Citicorp ... 27
Cognos Corp. ... 90
Columbia Falls Aluminum Co. ... 26,27
Compaq Computer Corp. ... 12,43,100
Computer Associates
International, Inc. ... 6
Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp ... 31,133
Context Integration, Inc. ... 31
Continental Grain Co. ... 2
Coopers & Lybrand ... 93,140
Cray Research, Inc. ... 33,86
Creative Networks ... 133
Creative Strategies Research
International, Inc. ... Cover1
CrossTies Software Corp. ... 37
CSC Consulting Group ... 8
CSC/Cleveland Consulting Associates ... 93
Curtis Software Corp. ... 43

D

Da Vinci Systems Corp. ... 71
Data General Corp. ... 101,125
Dataquest, Inc. ... 2,37
Davy-McKee Corp. ... 37
Dell Computer Corp. ... 12
Delrina Corp. ... 79
Digital Equipment Corp. ... 4,22,31,40,71
... 75,79,83,86,87,90,91,101,125
Digital Information Systems Corp. ... 91
Dun & Bradstreet Software ... 148
Dynamic Learning Systems ... 140

E

Ellis Coffee Co. ... 31
EMS Professional Shareware ... 91
Enterprise Solutions Ltd. ... 79
Estee Lauder Cos. ... 77

F

Excel Software ... 91
Falconbridge Limited ... 2
Ferris Networks ... 133
Forrester Research, Inc. ... 31,89
Fujitsu Ltd. ... 14

G

Gartner Group, Inc. ... 2,4,12,37,79
General Magic, Inc. ... 37,43,79
Generic Software, Inc. ... 87
Georgetown University ... 27
Godwins Booke & Dickenson ... 12
Goodtimes Home Video Corp. ... 140
GSI Transcomm ... 83
GTE Telephone Operations ... 14
Gupta Corp. ... Cover1,89

H

Hewlett-Packard Co. ... Cover1,2,4,75
... 79,83,100,125
Home Depot, Inc. ... 93
Home Savings Federal Savings Bank ... 89
Hughes Electronics ... 14

I

IBM ... Cover1,2,4,14,22,26,31,40,75
... 77,79,87,89,94,100,125,133,147,148
IBM PC Co. ... 12
ImageSoft, Inc. ... 91
Independence Technologies, Inc. ... 22
Information Builders, Inc. ... 31,93
Informix Corp. ... 91
ING Bank International ... 33
Ingres Corp. ... 91
Integrated Systems, Inc. ... 91
Intel Corp. ... Cover1,40,43,83,148
Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. ... 77
International Data Corp ... 37,40,43,100,140
International Organization
for Standardization ... 77
Intersolv, Inc. ... 89,91
Intex Solutions, Inc. ... 43
Invesco Funds Group, Inc. ... 4
Isicad, Inc. ... Cover1

J

J. R. Simplot Co. ... 4,83
JC Penney Co. ... 93
JetForm Corp. ... 79
Jewels by Park Lane, Inc. ... 31
John Hancock Mutual
Life Insurance Co. ... 79

K

Kendall Square Research Corp. ... 33
Keyfile Corp. ... 71
KFC Corp. ... 83
KnowledgeNet ... 75
KnowledgeWare, Inc. ... 89
Kofax Image Products ... 91

L

Lawrence Livermore
National Laboratory ... 86
Levi Strauss & Co. ... 95
Leviton Manufacturing Co. ... 93
Lotus Development Corp. ... 6,37,40
... 71,89,133
LSI Logic Corp. ... 148
Lucid, Inc. ... 91

M

Martin Marietta's
Aeronautics Division ... 90
MathSoft, Inc. ... 40
McDonald's Corp. ... 83
McGraw-Hill, Inc. ... 100
MCI Communications Corp. ... 14,77
Meridian Bancorp. ... 14
Meta Group, Inc. ... 140
Micro Decisionware, Inc. ... 31
Micrografx, Inc. ... 29
Micron Computer, Inc. ... 43
Microsoft Corp. ... 4,22,29,31,40,43,71
... 75,83,89,100,128,135,148
Moore Advanced Services ... 79
Moore Business Forms ... 79
MultiSoft, Inc. ... 89
Murphy Software ... 87

N

National Farmers Union
Insurance Cos. ... 18
National Institute of Standards
and Technology ... 77,79
National Security Agency ... 79
National Semiconductor Corp. ... 79
Naval Undersea Warfare Center ... 83
NCR Corp. ... 4,101
NCube ... 33
NEC America ... 14
NetFrame Systems, Inc. ... 12,100
Netwise, Inc. ... 89
NordicTrack ... 71
Northern Telecom, Inc. ... 14
Novell, Inc. ... Cover1,2,26,29,71,120,148

O

OK Industries, Inc. ... 71
On Technology Corp. ... 71
One Up Corp. ... Cover1
OnPoint Marketing, Inc. ... 4
Ontario Hydro ... Cover1
Optical Radiation Corp. ... 31
Oracle Corp. ... Cover1,2,31,33,90,91,100
Orlando Health Care Group ... 31

P

Pacific Bell ... 8
Paradigm Systems Corp. ... 75
Patricia Seybold Group ... 4
PictureTel Corp. ... ,148
Powersoft Corp. ... Cover1,89
Procter & Gamble Co. ... 94
Proteon, Inc. ... 14
Pyramid Technology Corp. ... 101

Q

Quebecor Printing ... 14

R

R&O, Inc. ... 89
Radio City Music Hall Productions ... 43
Ralph's Grocery Co. ... 93
Reach Software Corp. ... 71
Reed Telemarketing ... 96
RJR Nabisco, Inc. ... 93
Rochester Software Connection, Inc. ... 31
Rohm and Haas Co. ... 133
RSA Data Security, Inc. ... 79

S

Salomon Brothers, Inc. ... 83
Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. ... 4
Sapiens International Corp. ... 91
Scotch Maid, Inc. ... 93
Scott Air Force Base ... Cover1
Sears, Roebuck and Co. ... 96
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. ... 101
Shape Electronics ... 87
Siemens Public Communication
Networks Group ... Cover1
Siemens/Nixdorf AG ... 2
Signet Banking Corp. ... 14
Silicon Graphics, Inc. ... 33
SimWare, Inc. ... 26
SmithKline Beecham, Inc. ... Cover1
SoftCop International, Inc. ... 37
Software Corp. ... 75
Software Publishers Association ... 37,79
Software Publishing Corp. ... 37
Sony Corp. ... 12
Southern California Gas Co. ... Cover1
Sprint Corp. ... 18,96
Stairway Software, Inc. ... 43
Standard & Poor's Corp. ... 87
Stonybrook Laboratories, Inc. ... Cover1
Storage Concepts, Inc. ... 87
Strategic Mapping, Inc. ... 43
Stratus Computer, Inc. ... 2,101
Summit Strategies, Inc. ... 100
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ... 4,75,77,79
... 86,90,125
SunConnect ... Cover1
Sybase, Inc. ... Cover1,31,83,90,91
Symantec Corp. ... Cover1,22,40,43
Syndicated Services ... 75
SynOptics Communications, Inc. ... 14

T

Taligent, Inc. ... Cover1
Tandem Computers, Inc. ... 2,101,147
Team Software, Inc. ... 75
TeleCommunications, Inc. ... 8
Telenex Corp. ... 14
The Boeing Co. ... 133
The Health Club ... 100
The Santa Cruz Operation ... 2,71,83
The Smaby Group, Inc. ... 33
The University of Texas ... Cover1
The Washington Post Co. ... 33
Thomas-Conrad ... 100
Time Warner, Inc. ... 27
Totes, Inc. ... 93
Touchstone Software Corp. ... 140
Transarc Corp. ... 2,90
Transformation Associates ... 8
Tricord Systems, Inc. ... 100,126
Trinzic Corp. ... 90

U

U.S. Bancorp ... Cover1
U.S. Department of Defense ... 77
U.S. Public Interest Group ... 27
US West ... 33
Ungermann-Bass, Inc. ... 147
Unison Tymlabs, Inc. ... 83
Unisys Corp. ... 79,101
United Missouri Bank ... 12

V

Virtual Software Factory Ltd. ... 91
Visual Edge Software Ltd. ... 91
VLSI Technologies, Inc. ... 43
Vycor Corp. ... 43

W

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. ... 93
Walker Richer & Quinn, Inc. ... 83
Wang Laboratories, Inc. ... 26,31
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. ... 14
Wells Fargo Bank ... 2
WordPerfect Corp. ... 4,6,22,29,37,40,43
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. ... 12,26,40
Wyse Technology, Inc. ... 100

X

Xerox Corp. ... 8,79
Xylogics, Inc. ... 14

Z

Zacson Corp. ... 96

Friday Stock Ticker

Gainers Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
Inacom Corp.	27.0	Software Spectrum Inc.	-24.7
Netrix Corp.	22.7	Ross Systems(L)	-23.1
Sequoia Systems Inc.	20.3	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	-20.1
Easel Corp.	20.0	Chips and Technologies	-17.9
Rasterops	17.9	Group I Software	-15.9
Cray Research Inc.	17.8	Ask Computer Systems(L)	-14.1
Platinum Software	16.3	CrossComm	-13.8
Cheyenne Software Inc.	14.8	Dell Computer Corp.	-13.1

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
Matsushita Electronics(H)	9.50	DSC Communications	-7.88
Autodesk Inc.	5.50	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	-6.75
Cheyenne Software Inc.	4.75	Software Spectrum Inc.	-5.75
Cray Research Inc.	4.75	3M Corp	-4.50
Bellsouth Corp.	4.00	Chipcom Corp.(H)	-3.75
Powersoft(H)	3.88	Dell Computer Corp.	-3.25
Inacom Corp.	3.88	CrossComm	-3.25
3 COM Corp.	3.25	Creative Technologies Inc.(H)	-2.25

Cheyenne Software, Inc. announced last week that one of its products will be bundled with Novell, Inc.'s AppWare. Wang Laboratories, Inc. rose on news of a profitable quarter, while Software Spectrum, Inc. reported decreasing profit margins.

Industry Almanac

No, it isn't a law firm

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc.'s (BBN) stock is up — way up. It has climbed nearly 200% since the beginning of 1993. That might be a little surprising for a firm that has lost money in three of the last five fiscal years.

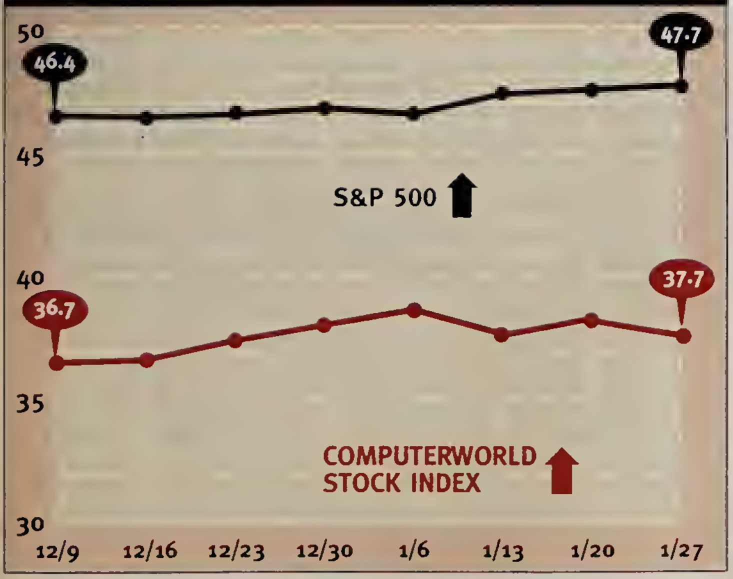
Bolt, Beranek develops networking products and provides integration services. Until recently, it also manufactured computer and networking equipment. In 1993, the company lost more than $32 million on revenue of about $233 million.

The Cambridge, Mass., company has made a number of changes to stanch the flow. Business lines and products have been cut or consolidated, and though Bolt, Beranek will continue to develop new technologies, it will depend on others to handle the manufacturing. And Bolt, Beranek recently named **IBM** veteran George Conrades to its top post.

Lee Allen, president of Allen Financial Advisors in Boston, said those steps have combined to drive Bolt, Beranek's rising share price. "With [Bolt, Beranek's] restructuring, analysts are expecting them to do a better job of targeting the commercial marketplace," he said.

Allen said the stock can grow further if new products such as an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switch prove successful. Bolt, Beranek has set up a joint venture with **Tandem Computers, Inc.** (TNDM) subsidiary Ungermann-Bass to develop and sell ATM products. —*Derek Slater*

STOCK TRADING INDEX



Communications and Network Services — UP 0.07%

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 28 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	54.13	19.63	3 COM Corp.	54.13	3.25	6.4
NYS	45.56	35.50	AMERITECH Corp. (L)	40.75	2.25	5.8
NYS	65.00	51.63	AT&T	56.75	0.88	1.6
OTC	4.44	1.72	Artel Communication Corp.	3.56	-0.13	-3.4
OTC	26.50	12.50	Banyan Systems Inc.	15.00	0.13	0.8
NYS	69.13	50.75	Bell Atlantic Corp.	57.13	1.25	2.2
NYS	63.88	50.63	Bellsouth Corp.	60.50	4.00	7.1
NYS	16.75	4.25	Bolt, Beranek & Newman (H)	16.13	0.25	1.6
OTC	18.50	9.50	Brooktrout Technology	14.50	-0.25	-1.7
NYS	122.38	74.50	Cabletron Systems (H)	119.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	36.50	11.25	Centigram Communications	33.75	-1.13	-3.2
OTC	57.00	26.50	Chipcom Corp. (H)	52.50	-3.75	-6.7
OTC	71.25	38.50	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	70.38	1.25	1.8
OTC	18.38	8.00	Compression Labs Inc.	13.88	-0.88	-5.9
OTC	36.00	20.00	CrossComm	20.25	-3.25	-13.8
OTC	4.63	1.50	Data Switch Corp.	2.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	9.75	3.31	Digital Systems Int'l Inc.	3.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	73.13	20.88	DSC Communications	58.25	-7.88	-11.9
OTC	9.50	4.00	Fibronix Int'l Inc.	4.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	4.25	1.44	Gandalf Technologies Inc. (L)	1.75	-0.19	-9.7
OTC	2.06	0.69	Gateway Communications	1.00	0.06	6.6
NYS	15.75	7.50	General Datacomm Inds.	11.88	0.88	8.0
ASE	3.50	2.00	Go Video	2.63	-0.19	-6.7
NYS	39.88	33.25	GTE Corp.	34.50	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	97.63	71.75	ITT Corp. (H)	96.63	1.25	1.3
OTC	29.88	18.81	MCI Commmunications Corp.	27.63	0.13	0.5
OTC	6.13	1.50	Microcom Inc.	5.88	0.63	11.9
OTC	23.25	3.50	Netrix Corp.	6.75	1.25	22.7
OTC	19.00	6.00	Network Computing Devices (L)	6.75	-0.75	-10.0
NYS	11.13	5.38	Network Equipment Tech.	9.38	0.38	4.2
OTC	19.25	8.00	Network General (H)	19.25	0.63	3.4
OTC	12.63	6.88	Network Systems Corp.	9.13	-0.13	-1.4
OTC	73.88	20.19	Newbridge Networks Corp.	66.63	1.75	2.7
NYS	46.00	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd.	31.25	-1.38	-4.2
OTC	35.25	17.00	Novell Inc.	21.88	-1.00	-4.4
NYS	48.88	38.38	Nynex Corp.	40.63	1.00	2.5
OTC	28.75	19.00	Octel Communications Corp.	28.00	3.00	12.0
OTC	22.00	8.75	Optical Data Systems Inc.	11.75	-1.25	-9.6
OTC	6.75	3.75	Penril Data Comm Networks	6.75	0.75	12.5
OTC	27.75	14.50	Picturetel Corp.	18.50	0.13	0.7
OTC	10.75	3.63	Proteon Inc.	6.13	-0.50	-7.5
NYS	38.88	17.75	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	26.88	-6.75	-20.1
NYS	47.00	34.19	Southwestern Bell Corp.	41.00	0.88	2.2
NYS	40.25	26.50	Sprint Corp.	35.88	-0.13	-0.3
OTC	26.75	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	21.13	-1.38	-6.1
OTC	19.75	10.25	Stratacom Inc.	16.25	-0.75	-4.4
OTC	42.75	20.00	Synoptics Communications	29.25	1.50	5.4
OTC	9.88	2.88	Telebit Corp.	8.81	0.44	5.2
OTC	37.00	17.00	US Robotics (H)	35.75	0.75	2.1
NYS	50.75	38.50	U S West Inc.	44.50	0.88	2.0
OTC	72.38	29.50	Wellfleet Communications	72.38	3.13	4.5
OTC	20.50	7.25	Xircom	19.50	0.25	1.3
OTC	30.00	15.25	Xyplex Inc.	19.75	-0.75	-3.7

PCs and Workstations — OFF 0.48%

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 28 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	5.56	2.50	Advanced Logic Research	4.13	-0.50	-10.8
OTC	61.50	22.00	Apple Computer Inc.	34.25	1.50	4.6
OTC	30.63	12.75	AST Research Inc. (H)	30.63	1.88	6.5
NYS	6.75	2.50	Commodore Int'l	3.13	-0.13	-3.8
NYS	84.63	41.75	Compaq Computer Corp. (H)	83.50	1.50	1.8
OTC	49.13	13.50	Dell Computer Corp.	21.63	-3.25	-13.1
OTC	23.50	16.75	Gateway 2000 Inc. (H)	23.50	1.00	4.4
NYS	89.25	64.38	Hewlett Packard Co.	84.13	-0.38	-0.4
NYS	26.00	11.75	Silicon Graphics (H)	25.50	0.63	2.5
OTC	39.13	21.13	Sun Microsystems Inc.	26.63	-0.38	-1.4
NYS	50.75	24.63	Tandy Corp.	46.63	3.13	7.2
OTC	6.75	2.50	Zeos International Ltd.	3.75	-0.13	-3.2

Large Systems — UP 2.53%

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 28 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
ASE	8.50	4.38	Amdahl Corp.	7.13	0.38	5.6
NYS	7.25	3.63	Convex Computer	6.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	4.88	1.88	Cray Computer	2.63	0.13	5.0
NYS	31.50	20.38	Cray Research Inc.	31.50	4.75	17.8
NYS	13.88	7.75	Data General Corp.	8.25	-0.63	-7.0
NYS	49.25	30.25	Digital Equipment Corp. (L)	30.50	-1.25	-3.9
NYS	49.25	33.88	Harris Corp. (H)	48.38	0.25	0.5
NYS	60.00	40.63	IBM	57.88	2.50	4.5
OTC	25.75	5.25	Kendall Square Research	6.63	0.00	0.0
NYS	150.50	87.25	Matsushita Electronics (H)	150.50	9.50	6.7
OTC	19.25	12.75	NetFrame	16.50	0.25	1.5
OTC	26.00	9.25	Parallan Computer	13.00	0.75	6.1
OTC	23.25	11.25	Pyramid Technology	14.50	-0.50	-3.3
OTC	23.38	11.25	Sequent Computer Sys.	15.50	0.63	4.2
OTC	6.00	1.75	Sequoia Systems Inc.	5.56	0.94	20.3
NYS	41.25	20.25	Stratus Computer Inc.	28.75	-1.88	-6.1
NYS	14.25	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	13.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.00	10.63	TriCord Systems	22.13	-2.13	-8.8
NYS	13.88	9.88	Unisys Corp.	13.25	0.63	5.0

Software — UP 0.95%

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 28 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	37.00	16.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	30.50	1.50	5.2
OTC	27.75	13.50	Aldus Corp. (H)	26.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	8.88	5.13	American Software Inc.	5.88	-0.13	-2.1
OTC	28.13	8.13	Ask Computer Systems (L)	8.38	-1.38	-14.1
OTC	56.75	37.00	Autodesk Inc.	49.50	5.50	12.5
OTC	4.50	2.38	Bachman Info. Systems	3.13	-0.25	-7.4
OTC	41.00	24.00	BGS Systems Inc.	25.50	-1.50	-5.6
OTC	78.00	38.75	BMC Software Inc.	64.25	1.63	2.6
OTC	28.25	20.38	Boole & Babbage	25.13	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	27.25	12.75	Borland Int'l Inc.	14.13	-0.50	-3.4
OTC	4.63	2.75	CE Software	3.31	0.06	1.9
ASE	40.25	16.41	Cheyenne Software Inc.	36.88	4.75	14.8
OTC	13.38	6.00	Cognos Inc. (H)	13.25	1.25	10.4
NYS	44.88	21.88	Computer Associates (H)	38.13	0.25	0.7
NYS	6.25	2.13	Computervision Corp.	3.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	33.50	19.25	Compuware Corp.	31.75	0.75	2.4
OTC	12.00	5.75	Comshare Inc. (H)	12.00	0.50	4.3
OTC	22.00	5.75	Corel Corp.	20.25	-0.75	-3.6
OTC	14.50	3.38	Easel Corp.	4.50	0.75	20.0
OTC	25.50	8.75	Filenet Corp. (H)	22.50	-1.88	-7.7
OTC	25.00	15.75	4th Dimension	21.25	-1.63	-7.1
OTC	17.50	5.25	Frame Technology	10.88	0.75	7.4
OTC	17.00	7.00	Group I Software	9.25	-1.75	-15.9
OTC	35.25	13.50	Gupta	23.75	-0.50	-2.1
OTC	12.00	6.13	Hogan Systems Inc.	10.13	0.63	6.6
OTC	29.50	11.25	IMRS (H)	27.13	-0.63	-2.3
OTC	44.75	27.00	Information Resources	36.13	-0.88	-2.4
OTC	27.25	13.38	Informix Corp.	16.25	-1.25	-7.1
OTC	13.00	8.50	Intergraph Corp.	10.88	0.25	2.4
OTC	12.13	4.88	Interleaf Inc.	7.50	-0.38	-4.8
OTC	14.75	4.75	Intersolv Inc.	11.63	-0.38	-3.1
OTC	18.75	7.75	Knowledgeware Inc.	16.25	0.50	3.2
OTC	54.75	15.50	Legent Corp.	29.63	1.13	3.9
OTC	61.38	22.38	Lotus Development	57.38	1.63	2.9
OTC	23.00	4.25	MathSoft	6.88	0.38	5.8
OTC	15.75	4.50	McAfee Associates	9.00	-0.25	-2.7
OTC	15.50	7.88	Mentor Graphics	13.13	0.75	6.1
OTC	43.63	13.13	Micro Focus	15.50	-0.88	-5.3
OTC	11.50	4.38	Micrografx Inc.	10.50	0.50	5.0
OTC	98.00	70.38	Microsoft Corp.	85.00	-1.25	-1.4
OTC	37.75	13.31	Oracle Corp.	32.75	-0.88	-2.6
OTC	44.75	22.50	Parametric Technology	34.25	-0.50	-1.4
OTC	40.50	23.50	Peoplesoft	31.63	-0.50	-1.6
OTC	6.00	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	4.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	53.00	22.00	Powersoft (H)	53.00	3.88	7.9
OTC	39.75	10.75	Platinum Software	14.25	2.00	16.3
OTC	22.75	7.25	Platinum Technology	10.88	-0.25	-2.2
OTC	60.25	32.25	Progress Software Corp.	39.00	1.25	3.3
OTC	4.25	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	2.16	-0.16	-6.8
OTC	32.00	16.00	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	19.50	-0.25	-1.3
OTC	11.38	4.25	Rasterops	8.25	1.25	17.9
OTC	15.25	4.50	Ross Systems (L)	5.00	-1.50	-23.1
OTC	28.75	17.50	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	20.00	2.00	11.1
OTC	9.13	3.13	Softkey Software Products	4.69	0.31	7.2
OTC	14.50	5.50	Software Publishing Corp.	7.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.25	6.38	Software Toolworks Inc.	9.50	0.38	4.1
OTC	2.88	1.19	Spinnaker Software	2.13	0.19	9.6
OTC	13.75	6.25	State of the Art	7.25	-0.63	-7.9
NYS	34.50	17.63	Sterling Software Inc. (H)	34.25	-0.13	-0.4
OTC	21.63	11.88	Struct. Dynamics Research	14.00	1.50	12.0
OTC	47.13	23.88	Sybase Inc.	45.25	-0.25	-0.5
OTC	20.50	9.25	Symantec Corp.	14.63	-0.88	-5.6
OTC	52.75	25.75	SynOpsys	45.00	-0.88	-1.9
OTC	24.25	10.00	System Software Assoc.	13.50	-0.63	-4.4
OTC	6.75	2.88	Trinzic Corp.	5.88	-0.13	-2.1
OTC	26.50	13.50	ViewLogic Systems	24.50	0.75	3.2
OTC	12.50	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	11.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	21.00	14.00	Wang Laboratories Inc. (H)	21.00	2.00	10.5
OTC	2.88	0.84	Wordstar	1.38	0.06	4.7

Semiconductors — OFF 1.50%

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 28 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
NYS	32.88	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	20.50	1.38	7.2
NYS	28.00	15.50	Analog Devices Inc.	25.13	-0.63	-2.4
OTC	38.63	15.50	Atmel Corp.	36.25	-1.63	-4.3
OTC	7.25	2.75	Chips and Technologies	5.75	-1.25	-17.9
OTC	42.00	13.00	Cirrus Logic (H)	41.13	-0.63	-1.5
NYS	16.75	9.38	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	15.63	1.00	6.8
NYS	19.00	11.75	Dallas Semiconductor	17.00	0.13	0.7
OTC	74.50	42.75	Intel Corp.	65.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	19.38	10.25	LSI Logic Corp. (H)	18.75	-0.13	-0.7
OTC	26.75	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	14.75	-0.13	-0.8
NYS	63.63	19.25	Micron Technology	57.50	0.38	0.7
NYS	107.50	51.25	Motorola Inc.	101.13	-0.50	-0.5
NYS	21.75	10.13	National Semiconductor	17.88	-0.50	-2.7
OTC	14.50	6.50	Sierra Semiconductor	8.38	0.25	3.1
NYS	84.25	50.50	Texas Instruments	71.00	-1.75	-2.4
OTC	18.88	6.50	VLSI Technology	11.38	-1.00	-8.1
OTC	14.38	5.13	Weitek	9.25	-0.25	-2.6
ASE	13.13	3.63	Western Digital Corp.	11.50	-0.75	-6.1
OTC	54.50	26.75	Xilinx	51.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	40.75	19.00	Zilog Inc.	34.00	0.50	1.5

Peripherals and Subsystems — OFF 0.37%

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 28 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	24.75	10.50	American Power Conversion	21.75	-0.75	-3.3
OTC	24.25	15.50	BancTec Inc.	22.50	0.75	3.4
OTC	14.25	3.50	Cambex Corp.	4.13	-0.13	-2.9
ASE	18.25	3.88	Cognitronics Corp.	4.25	-0.31	-6.9
NYS	24.38	9.00	Conner Peripherals	15.50	-0.50	-3.1
OTC	39.25	17.50	Creative Technologies Inc. (H)	34.25	-2.25	-6.2
OTC	30.00	6.50	Data Race Inc.	9.38	-1.38	-12.8
ASE	12.13	7.50	Dataram Corp.	8.50	0.50	6.3
NYS	21.00	5.13	EMC Corp.	20.38	1.13	5.8
OTC	8.25	5.25	Emulex Corp.	7.13	0.38	5.6
OTC	21.00	14.00	Evans & Sutherland	21.00	1.75	9.1
OTC	20.25	7.50	Exabyte (H)	19.50	0.88	4.7
OTC	34.00	17.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	23.75	-0.25	-1.0
OTC	6.50	2.38	Iomega Corp.	2.63	-0.13	-4.5
OTC	9.75	5.75	IPL Systems Inc.	9.25	0.50	5.7
OTC	24.00	13.75	Komag Inc.	17.75	0.50	2.9
OTC	11.38	4.38	Maxtor Corp.	5.63	-0.13	-2.2
OTC	9.63	5.75	Micropolis Corp.	6.25	-0.25	-3.8
NYS	117.00	97.88	3M Corp	107.25	-4.50	-4.0
OTC	9.50	6.25	Printronix Inc.	7.63	-0.63	-7.6
NYS	17.25	7.50	QMS Inc.	8.63	-0.25	-2.8
OTC	17.63	9.38	Quantum Corp.	16.25	0.25	1.6
OTC	9.13	3.13	Radius Inc.	7.75	-0.50	-6.1
NYS	17.75	11.75	Recognition Equipment	13.88	-1.13	-7.5
OTC	7.63	3.63	Rexon Inc.	6.00	0.25	4.3
OTC	26.00	13.13	Seagate Technology	24.63	1.88	8.2
NYS	45.00	18.00	Storage Technology	34.38	-0.38	-1.1
NYS	28.25	21.38	Tektronix Inc.	28.25	2.13	8.1
NYS	93.50	69.88	Xerox Corp. (H)	92.38	-0.63	-0.7

Services — UP 1.34%

Exch	52-Week Range		Company	Jan. 28 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	23.75	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems	19.88	0.63	3.2
NYS	4.25	2.38	Anacomp Inc.	3.63	-0.13	-3.3
OTC	23.50	15.75	Analysts Int'l	16.50	0.25	1.5
NYS	56.88	46.88	Auto Data Processing	53.75	0.88	1.7
NYS	22.88	13.00	Ceridian Corp. (H)	22.88	2.00	9.6
NYS	23.50	13.88	Comdisco Inc. (H)	23.38	0.25	1.1
OTC	13.38	6.16	Computer Horizons	12.63	0.13	1.0
NYS	34.13	23.34	Computer Sciences	34.13	2.38	7.5
NYS	9.00	6.00	Computer Task Group	6.88	0.00	0.0
NYS	35.00	17.38	CompUSA Inc. (L)	17.75	-0.88	-4.7
OTC	14.13	8.75	Control Data Systems Inc	10.00	0.88	9.6
OTC	16.00	7.00	Corporate Software	14.63	-0.38	2.5
OTC	10.25	6.63	Egghead Discount Software	9.25	0.38	4.2
NYS	35.38	26.00	General Motors E (EDS)	29.13	-0.25	-0.9
OTC	25.50	12.75	Inacom Corp.	18.25	3.88	27.0
OTC	28.00	12.00	Intelligent Electronics	26.50	0.25	1.0
OTC	19.00	9.75	Merisel	18.38	0.88	5.0
OTC	28.84	7.16	Microage Inc.	27.75	1.50	5.7
OTC	40.25	23.00	Paychex (H)	40.00	1.50	3.9
NYS	87.25	21.63	Policy Management Sys.	33.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	45.88	28.00	Reynolds and Reynolds	44.50	0.25	0.6
OTC	28.50	13.38	SEI Corp	25.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.00	17.50	Shared Medical Systems	24.63	0.75	3.0
OTC	12.63	6.25	SHL Systemhouse	6.25	-0.50	7.4
OTC	30.75	17.50	Software Spectrum Inc.	17.50	5.75	24.7
OTC	42.75	28.00	Sungard Data Systems	39.75	0.50	1.2

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO.

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly: except 6 issues in August and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1993 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305

INDUSTRY PULSE: Semiconductors

Top U.S. suppliers invest the most capital...

Company	1993* Revenues	1993* Capital expenditures
Intel Corp.	$7.84	$2,006
NEC America, Inc.	$6.44	$482
Motorola, Inc.	$6.01	$973
Toshiba Corp.	$5.87	$519
Hitachi America Ltd.	$4.74	$409

(FIGURES IN MILLIONS)

*1993 estimated capital expenditures include buildings, plants and land acquired by the companies to produce semiconductor products.

Source: VLSI Research, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

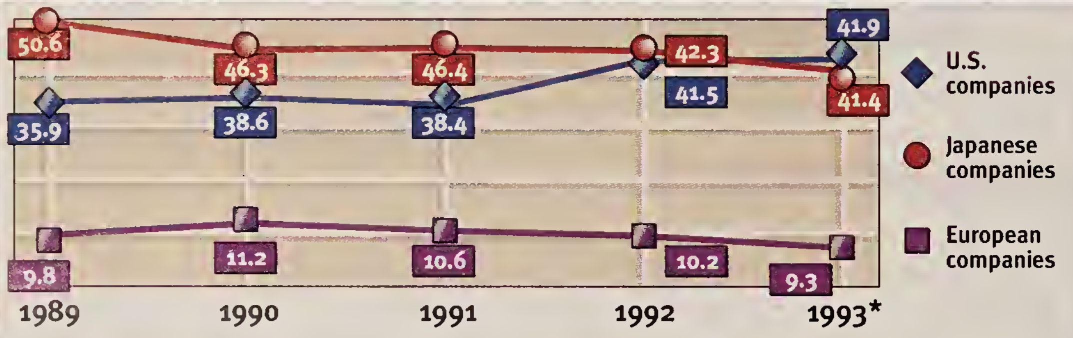
...taking advantage of healthy book-to-bill ratios...

	October	November	December
1989	0.93	0.93	1.00
1990	0.96	0.93	1.00
1991	0.96	1.01	1.07
1992	1.11	1.13	1.11
1993	1.00	0.99	1.04*

Book-to-bill ratio refers to the average ratios of new orders to shipments. *Preliminary. January 1993 recorded the year's high: 1.20.

Source: Semiconductor Industry Association, San Jose, Calif.

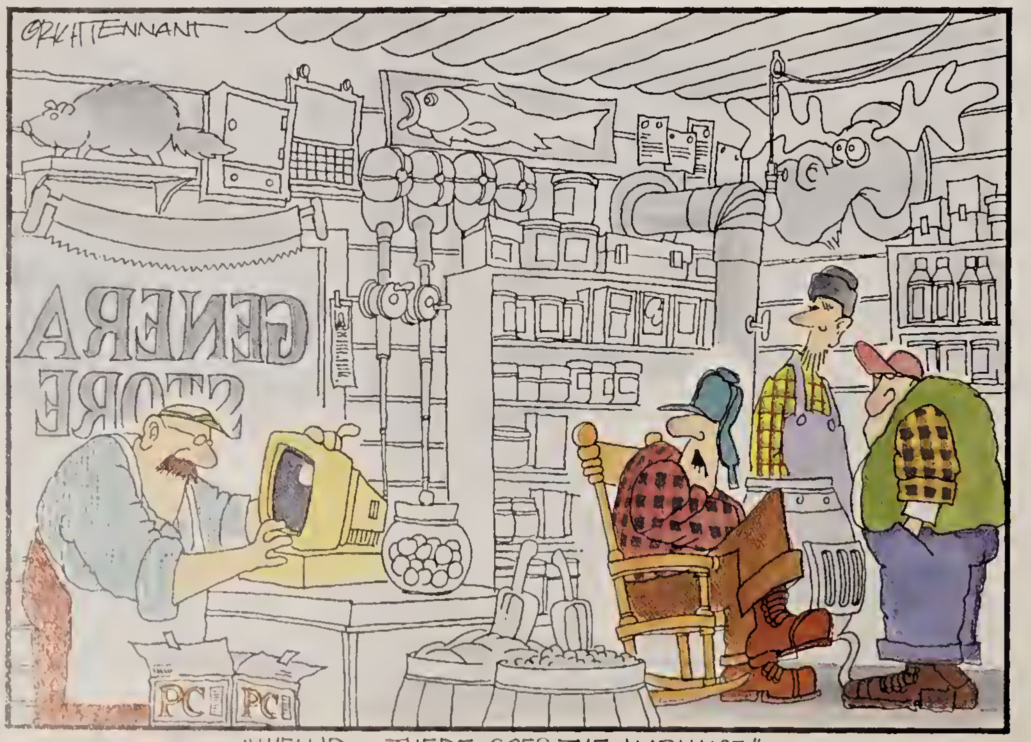
...aiding increasing worldwide market share.



*Preliminary estimates listed for 1993. IBM figures were not added to the U.S. percentage in 1993 so a valid year-to-year comparison could be made.

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif. (December 1993)

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant



"WELL'P — THERE GOES THE AMBIANCE."

Inside Lines

Hubba, hubba!

Cabletron Systems next week will unveil its next-generation, 10-module switching hub, which it is billing as the first true packet-switching hub. Currently known as Super MMAC, the hub will be based on an application-specific chip set developed with LSI Logic and Intel that incorporates all switching functionality into hardware. This reportedly results in dramatically improved packet transmission speeds. According to Cabletron, the hub will have 6G bytes of total switching bandwidth, and each module will be able to transmit up to 400,000 packets per second at one-tenth the cost of today's high-end routers.

Fattening the F line

IBM plans this week to expand the AS/400 line with the addition of the Model F97. According to industry sources, the four-processor machine is expected to perform about 25% faster than the existing F95 quad system and support twice as much memory capacity and users as the F95. The F97 processor will likely be used in some of the G-series models due out in May, according to analysts.

Technological signposts

Banyan plans in the next couple of weeks to ship a commercial version of a redirector that lets Windows NT clients access its Vines network operating system, according to Banyan executive Bill Johnson. Included in the announcement will be software to allow Vines clients to access NT application servers and SQL Server via Vines Internet Protocol. Also on tap: equivalent support for Novell UnixWare.

On the money

Priscilla Tate, former executive director of the Microcomputer Managers Association, will next month launch a for-profit organization called the Technology Managers Forum International. The nonprofit association will essentially become a regional user group, while the New York-based forum will use its for-profit staff to create a worldwide organization for corporate IS managers.

Get the picture?

PictureTel is working with Microsoft to link the Office Manager in Microsoft's Office with its desktop videoconferencing package. Once completed, Office users will be able to invoke PictureTel's desktop video software.

Watching the manufacturing stream flow

Dun & Bradstreet Software this week will detail plans for adding manufacturing planning software to its SmartStream client/server line, although shipments are not scheduled until the third quarter. D&B said it will combine Manufacturing Stream and a factory-floor package from another vendor under a common graphical-user interface by year's end. Manufacturing Stream will deliver work-flow capabilities off the bat.

Novell last week fired off an indignant reply to a recent Microsoft memo that disparaged Novell DOS 7 and Personal NetWare. Novell denies Microsoft's claim that it has been positioning Personal NetWare as a universal network client, which would put it nose-to-nose with Microsoft's Workgroup for Windows. Microsoft honcho Rogers Weed counters that Novell fired off a data sheet on CompuServe claiming that Personal NetWare is the only "universal network client" around. Microsoft also criticized Novell's concept of workgroups of up to 50 Personal NetWare clients, which can freely access servers within their own group but must log on separately to NetWare Directory Services or another workgroup to access outside servers. Novell countered that Microsoft forces Word for Windows clients to log on to each server separately, just to see what is available. Weed conceded that separate log-ons are needed to actually access server resources, but not for browsing. Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper with news tips or spats at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 76537,2413, respectively. Or try Computerworld's *24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555.*

Now That You Know The Perfect Time To Evaluate The Performance Of Your Application, You Need The Perfect Tool.

INTRODUCING
BACHMAN/ WindTunnel

Waiting until you put an application into production to discover its performance problems can cost you plenty–in project delays, exorbitant redesign fees and unexpected hardware expenses. And it gets worse. Because as companies move to complex client/server environments, just finding the problems can be a challenge, never mind fixing them.

The solution? BACHMAN/WindTunnel–our new Windows-based performance modeling tool. With it, you can ask "what if" questions, evaluate design alternatives and identify potential bottlenecks early on, when the cost of making changes is still low.

To learn more about designing performance into your applications, send for our free guide. Return this coupon or phone us at **1-800-BACHMAN.** (In Canada, call **1-800-445-0854.**)

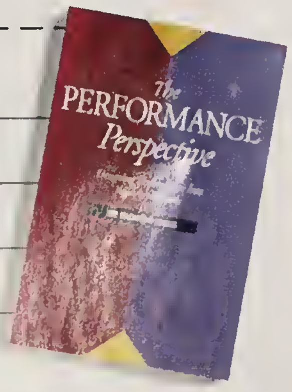
©1993 BACHMAN Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

NAME____________________

COMPANY____________________

ADDRESS____________________

CITY__________STATE_____ZIP________



Send to: Performance Guide, BACHMAN Information Systems,
8 New England Executive Park, Burlington, MA 01803.
Return by FAX to **617-229-9904** or phone 1-800-BACHMAN

BACHMAN

FASTVSAM

High-Speed JCL-Transparent VSAM Copy Facility With Highly Flexible VSAM BACKUP/RESTORE

You can reduce the time and resources used for VSAM maintenance and backup/restore procedures by over 50%. FASTVSAM provides guaranteed savings of time and money at any MVS installation by transparently speeding up all VSAM data management. FASTVSAM's super-efficient BACKUP/RESTORE facility works across multiple volumes and clusters to copy data with all original VSAM attributes intact or modified to suit your needs.

USER BENCHMARK
REPRO of a KSDS
with 1,518,106 records.

	Elapsed Time	EXCPs	CPU Time
Without FASTVSAM	**20.9**	**198,621**	**3.38**
With FASTVSAM	**9.2**	**16,556**	**0.53**
SAVINGS	**55.98%**	**91.7%**	**84.32%**

(Time in minutes)

- JCL-transparent replacement for IDCAMS REPRO
- Increases throughput by 50% or more
- Reduces elapsed time 40%-70%
- Cuts EXCP I/O activity by 80%
- Reduces CPU time by 50%
- Reduces system overhead
- Eliminates hidden system inefficiencies
- Installs in a few minutes
- Totally transparent to the user
- No SVCs, no zaps or operating system modifications

From the same development team that created PDSFAST, licensed on over 8,000 systems worldwide.

FASTVSAM will provide significant savings in time and money for every REPRO, backup and restore you run.

For further information or a no-obligation 45-day free trial, call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ *SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA*®
1230 Hempstead Turnpike, Franklin Square, New York 11010
(516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 50 Countries